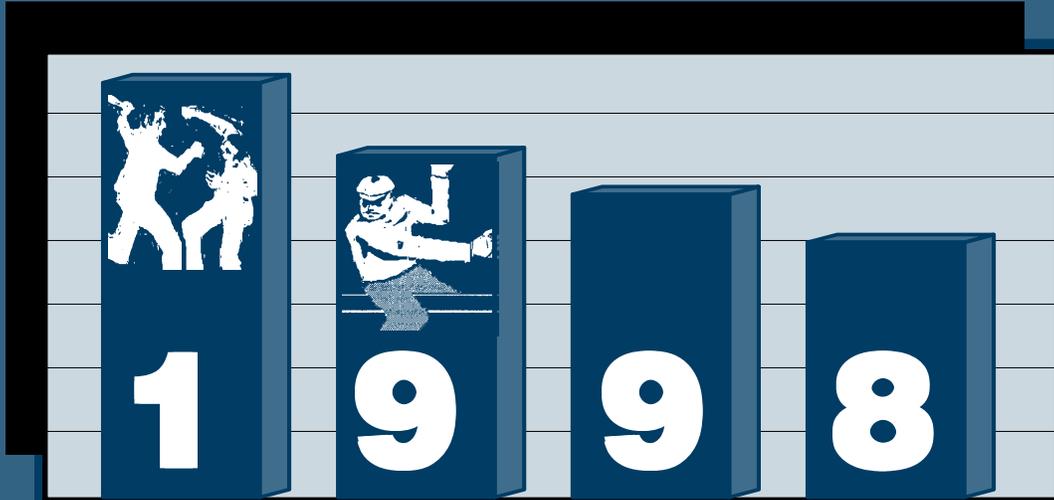


# CRIME & DELINQUENCY IN CALIFORNIA



Bill Lockyer, Attorney General  
California Department of Justice  
Division of Criminal Justice Information Services

- [CJSC Home Page](#)
- [AG's Home Page](#)
- [CJSC Publications On-Line](#)
- [Data Section Tables](#)



# Crime and Delinquency in California, 1998

Bill Lockyer, Attorney General  
California Department of Justice  
Division of Criminal Justice Information Services  
Bureau of Criminal Information and Analysis

**CRIME &  
DELINQUENCY  
IN CALIFORNIA  
1998**

**DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SERVICES**

Nick Dedier, Director

**BUREAU OF CRIMINAL INFORMATION AND ANALYSIS**

Doug Smith, Chief

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS CENTER**

Mike Acosta, Assistant Chief

Steve Galeria, Program Manager

**CRIME AND DELINQUENCY IN CALIFORNIA, 1998**

Marie Herbert, Analyst

Benita Burgoa, Analyst

Myrna Naughton, Analyst

Rebecca Bowe, Graphics/Internet

LaTanya Henley, Crime Studies Technician

**STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER**

John D. Dumbauld, Manager

Tricia Clark, Publications

Bonnie Collins, Special Requests

Ron Lai, Publications

Linda Nance, Special Requests

Myrna Naughton, Statute Code Coordinator

Adele Spears, Publications

**STATISTICAL DATA CENTER**

Roy V. Lewis, Ph.D., Manager

Benita Burgoa, Monthly Arrest and Citation Register Data Base

Debra Callahand, Homicide Data Base

Mahnaz Dashti, Domestic Violence Survey

Marta Forst, Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers Data Base

Hector Gonzalez, Jail Population Survey

Penny Miles, Crime and Clearance Data Base

Sylvia Siu, Crime and Clearance Data Base

Robin Tipton, Monthly Arrest and Citation Register

Susan Willoughby, Law Enforcement Personnel Survey

*The role of the Criminal Justice Statistics Center is:*

- *To collect, analyze, and report statistical data, which provide valid measures of crime and the criminal justice process;*
- *To examine these data on an ongoing basis to better describe crime and the criminal justice system;*
- *To promote the responsible presentation and use of crime statistics.*

# contents

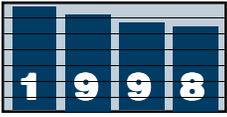
<b>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S MESSAGE .....</b>	<b>vi</b>
<b>HIGHLIGHTS .....</b>	<b>viii</b>
<b>CRIMES .....</b>	<b>2</b>
Crime Trends, 1952-1998 .....	3
California Crime Index .....	4
Violent Crimes .....	5
Property Crimes .....	11
Larceny-theft .....	16
Value of Stolen and Recovered Property .....	18
Arson .....	20
Clearances .....	22
<b>ARRESTS .....</b>	<b>26</b>
Arrest Trends, 1960-1998 .....	27
Total Arrests .....	28
Felony Arrests .....	31
Arrests for Violent Offenses .....	33
Arrests for Property Offenses .....	40
Arrests for Drug Offenses .....	47
Misdemeanor Arrests .....	53
Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees .....	60
<b>ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS .....</b>	<b>66</b>
Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions .....	68
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted .....	70
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Offenses .....	71
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Offenses .....	72
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Offenses .....	73
Conviction Rates .....	74
<b>ADULT CORRECTIONS .....</b>	<b>78</b>
Adults Under State and Local Supervision .....	79
Adults Under State Supervision .....	80
Adults Under Local Supervision .....	81
Adults on Active Probation .....	82
Adults Placed on Probation .....	83
Adults Removed from Probation .....	84
Adults Committed to State Institutions .....	85
<b>CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL .....</b>	<b>88</b>
Expenditures .....	89
Personnel .....	92
<b>OTHER DATA BASES .....</b>	<b>95</b>
Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers .....	96
Domestic Violence .....	97
<b>DATA SECTION .....</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>APPENDIX .....</b>	<b>167</b>
Data Characteristics and Known Limitations .....	168
Criminal Justice Glossary .....	170
Arrest Offense Codes .....	174
Computational Formulas .....	176
Notes .....	178



# data section contents

Table	Page	Table	Page
<b>CRIMES</b>		<b>ARRESTS</b>	
1 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1952-1998 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population .....	100	16 TOTAL ARRESTS, 1952-1998 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk .....	112
2 CRIMES, 1993-1998 FBI AND CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEXES Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change .....	101	17 TOTAL ARRESTS, 1993-1998 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change .....	114
3 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1993-1998 By Category and Crime .....	102	18 TOTAL ARRESTS, 1993-1998 By Level of Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests .....	115
4 HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1993-1998 By Type of Weapon Used .....	102	19 FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998 By Category .....	115
5 FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1993-1998 Number and Rate per 100,000 Female Population .....	103	20 FELONY ARRESTS , 1993-1998 By Category and Offense .....	116
6 ROBBERY CRIMES, 1993-1998 By Location, Type of Robbery, and Type of Weapon Used .....	103	21 FELONY ARRESTS , 1993-1998 By Category and Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests .....	117
7 ASSAULT CRIMES, 1993-1998 By Type of Assault and Type of Weapon Used .....	104	22 FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change .....	119
8 BURGLARY CRIMES, 1993-1998 By Location, Time of Day, Type of Burglary, and Type of Entry .....	104	23 ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition .....	122
9 MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1993-1998 By Type of Vehicle .....	105	24 JUVENILE FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition .....	123
10 LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1993-1998 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change .....	105	25 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1993-1998 By Offense .....	124
11 LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1993-1998 By Type and Value Categories .....	106	26 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1993-1998 By Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests .....	125
12 VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1993-1998 By Type and Percent Change .....	107	27 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1993-1998 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change .....	126
13 VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1993-1998 By Type of Property .....	108	28 ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1993-1998 By Offense and Law Enforcement Disposition .....	127
13A STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1993-1998 By Type of Property and Percent Recovered .....	109	29 JUVENILE MISDEMEANOR AND STATUS OFFENSE ARRESTS, 1993-1998 By Level of Offense, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition .....	128
14 ARSON CRIMES, 1993-1998 By Type of Property and Value of Property Damage .....	110	30 FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1998 Gender, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee .....	129
15 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX CRIMES CLEARED, 1993-1998 Number of Crimes, Clearances and Clearance Rate .....	111	31 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1998 By Category and Offense .....	130

<b>Table</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Table</b>	<b>Page</b>
32 AGE OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1998 Category and Offense .....	131	45 ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1993-1998 By Type of Court .....	154
33 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1998 By Category, Offense and Age .....	132	46 ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1993-1998 By Type of Court, Type of Removal, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk .....	155
34 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1998 By Offense .....	138	47 ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1993-1998 By Type of Commitment, Type of Institution, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk .....	156
35 AGE OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1998 By Offense .....	139	<b>CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL</b>	
36 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1998 By Offense and Age .....	140	48 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1951/52-1997/98 .....	157
<b>ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS</b>		49 CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1992/93-1997/98 By Current-Dollar and Constant-Dollar Expenditures .....	158
37 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1975-1998 By Type of Disposition .....	145	50 CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1992/93-1997/98 By Type of Agency .....	158
38 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1993-1998 By Type of Disposition and Sentence Percent Distribution of Complaints Filed .....	146	51 CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1992/93-1997/98 By Type of Agency .....	159
38A ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1993-1998 By Type of Disposition and Sentence Percent Distribution of Complaints Filed .....	147	52 CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1952-1998 By Type of Agency .....	160
39 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1993-1998 By Type of Disposition .....	148	53 CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1993-1998 By Type of Agency and Personnel Classification .....	161
40 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1998 Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition .....	148	54 LAW ENFORCEMENT FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1993-1998 By Type of Agency .....	162
41 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1993-1998 By Convicted Offense Category and Type of Sentence .....	149	55 CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1993-1998 By Type of Agency .....	163
42 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1998 Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence .....	150	<b>OTHER DATA BASES</b>	
<b>ADULT CORRECTIONS</b>		56 CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1981-1998 Type of Complaint and Level of Criminal Complaint .....	163
43 ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1952-1998 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk .....	151	57 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 1986-1998 Type of Call and Weapon .....	164
44 ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1993-1998 By Type of Supervision and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk .....	152	<b>POPULATION</b>	
44A ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1993-1998 By Type of Supervision and Percent Distribution .....	153	58 POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1952-1998 .....	165



## attorney general's message

Not since 1966 has the California Crime Index rate been so low. For the seventh consecutive year, reported crime counts decreased. This steady decline in the crime rate indicates that California is on the right track in the seemingly never ending war against crime.

The rate for Violent Crime offenses decreased 12.2 percent from 1997 to 1998.

- Homicide down 16.7 percent
- Forcible rape down 5.5 percent
- Robbery down 16.9 percent
- Aggravated assault down 10.1 percent

The rate for Property Crime offenses decreased 13.4 percent.

- Burglary down 11.5 percent
- Motor Vehicle theft down 15.9 percent

Since 1993, California has experienced a substantial decrease in the rate of juvenile felony arrests, 25.0 percent. The 1998 rate of 2,021.4 per 100,000 juveniles is the lowest in 32 years. Unfortunately, the juvenile misdemeanor arrest rate, encompassing truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations, experienced an increase of 49.8 percent.

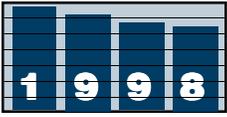


BILL LOCKYER  
Attorney General

During 1998, six out of ten adult felony arrests resulted in a conviction, and the sentence most often given was probation with jail. Adults convicted of violent offenses or drug offenses most often received sentences to prison, 18.1 percent and 26.0 percent, respectively.

Our continued support of a well trained and equipped law enforcement community, innovative crime prevention and detection programs, strict enforcement, and vigorous prosecution of California's criminal laws continue to make a safer California.

As we approach the new millennium, we, the criminal justice community and California's citizens, must continue the work that has generated such positive results.



# highlights

## CRIMES (See pages 2-23.)

- *The California Crime Index (CCI) rate increased from 898.1 in 1952 to its peak of 3,922.1 in 1980. The CCI has since dropped to 2,072.1 crimes reported per 100,000 population in 1998. (Source: Table 1.)*
- *The CCI rate decreased for the seventh consecutive year. From 1997 to 1998, the CCI rate decreased 13.0 percent. (Source: Tables 1 and 2.)*
- *From 1997 to 1998, violent crimes decreased 12.2 percent in rate. Property crimes decreased 13.4 percent in rate. (Source: Table 2.)*
- *In 1998, the homicide rate reached its lowest point since 1968 at 6.5 per 100,000 population. (Source: Table 1.)*

## ARRESTS (See pages 26-63.)

- *The 1998 total arrest rate of 6,221.4 per 100,000 population at risk reached an all-time low. (Source: Table 16.)*
- *Since 1993, the rate of juvenile felony arrests decreased 25.0 percent while juvenile misdemeanor arrests increased .4 percent and status offenses (truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations) increased 49.8 percent. (Source: Table 17.)*
- *From 1993 to 1998, the homicide arrest rate decreased 37.8 percent. The rate of juvenile arrests for homicide offenses has decreased 54.7 percent since 1993. (Source: Table 22.)*
- *Since 1993, the narcotic arrest rate dropped 13.1 percent while the dangerous drug arrest rate increased 14.6 percent. (Source: Table 22.)*

## DISPOSITIONS (See pages 66-75.)

- *In 1998, more than six out of ten adult felony arrest dispositions resulted in a conviction. (Source: Table 39.)*
- *Probation with jail continues to be the most frequent sentence given. (Source: Table 41.)*
- *In 1998, 18.1 percent of the adults convicted of violent offenses and 26.6 percent of those convicted of drug offenses were sentenced to state institutions (prison, CRC, and CYA). (Source: Table 41.)*

## ADULT CORRECTIONS (See pages 78-85.)

- *Since 1993, the rate of adults under state supervision has increased 26.9 percent and the rate of adults under local supervision increased 13.0 percent. (Source: Table 44.)*
- *Local supervision accounted for approximately 60 percent of all adults under supervision throughout the 1993-1998 period. (Source: Table 44A.)*

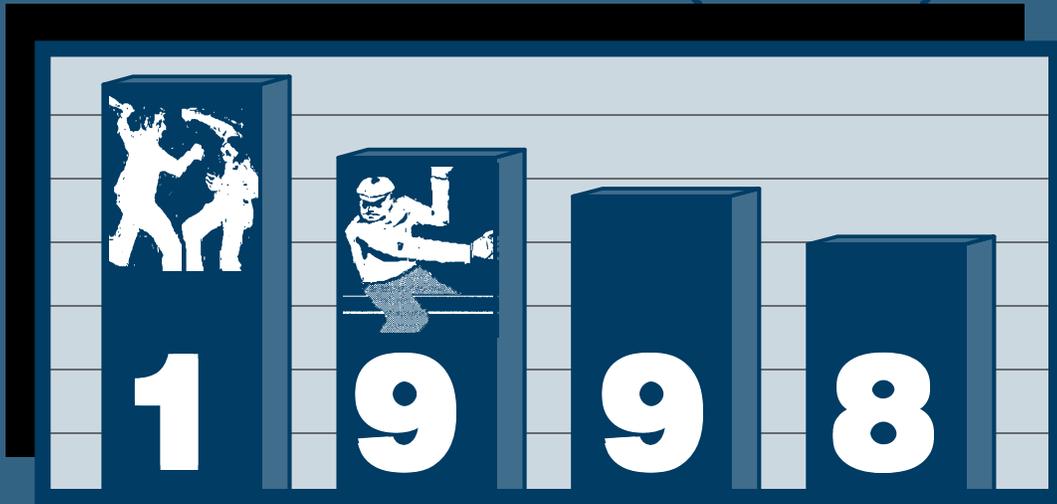
■ [CJSC Home Page](#)

■ [AG's Home Page](#)

■ [CJSC Publications On-Line](#)

■ [Continue on to Crimes Section](#) ➤

# CRIMES (Part 1)



- [Back to the Front Pages](#)
- [Crimes \(Part 2\) >](#)
- [Arrests Section >](#)
- [CJSC Home Page](#)
- [AG's Home Page](#)



# crimes

## WHAT IS A CRIME?

A crime is an act specifically prohibited by law, or failure to perform an act specifically required by law, for which punishment is prescribed (15 P.C.).

## HOW ARE CRIMES COUNTED?

The **Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program** was inaugurated in 1930 and is administered on the national level by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It provides criminal statistics for use in law enforcement administration, operation, and management. In California, this program is administered by the Department of Justice (DOJ).

As part of the UCR Program, law enforcement agencies throughout the state report summary information to the DOJ on "selected" crimes. Reported crimes are classified by UCR definitions designed to eliminate differences among the various states' penal code definitions of crimes.

The crimes, selected because of seriousness, frequency of occurrence, and the likelihood of being reported to the police, are: homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. These eight offenses are known as Part I crimes. Except for larceny-theft, UCR does not count misdemeanors and infractions.

The California Crime Index (CCI) comprises homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft. When a 1983 California law raised the lower limit of felony theft from \$200 to over \$400, the DOJ dropped theft (\$200 and over) from its measure of crime. Law enforcement agencies began submitting arson crime data in 1979; 1980 was the first year of complete reporting. Therefore, to maintain long-term felony trend data in the CCI, the DOJ excludes larceny-theft and arson.

The UCR Program accounts for Part I crimes only; however, some Part I crimes go undetected and therefore unreported. This, along with the hierarchy rule, accounts for a certain amount of underreporting in the system. Most crimes occur singly as opposed to more than one crime being committed within the same incident. The hierarchy rule assigns a value to each crime and requires that only the single most serious offense be reported. For example, if a person were to enter a bar, rob eight patrons, and kill the bartender, only the homicide would be reported. Arson is the exception. Since arson frequently occurs in conjunction with other crimes, it is felt that valuable information could be lost using the hierarchy rule. Therefore, arson is counted along with the other most serious offense.

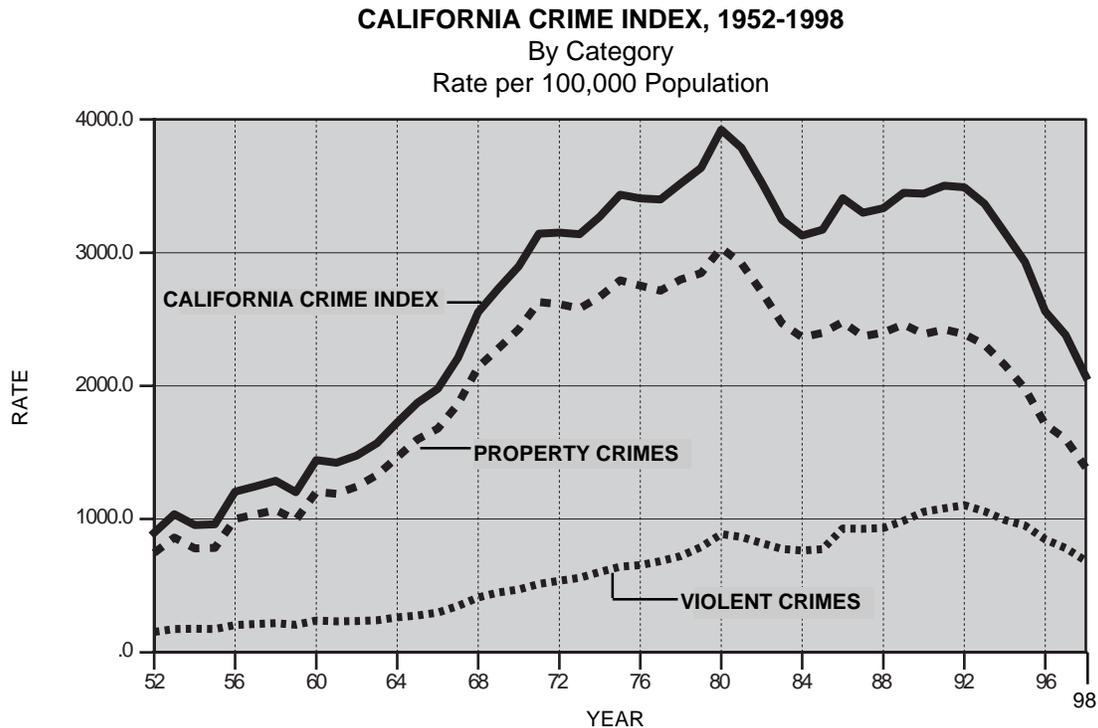
## WHAT IS A RATE?

A rate describes the number of events that occur within a given population. Crime rates and clearance rates are used in this section. Formulas for calculating both can be found in the [Appendix](#).

## WHAT IS THE VALUE OF THE UCR PROGRAM?

Since its inception in 1930, UCR has become a nationwide program. All California law enforcement agencies participate. Quality control surveys conducted by the DOJ staff have shown a high level of compliance with UCR reporting standards. The number of participants and the amount and quality of data collected under the stringent rules of the system make UCR a valuable program. In California, because of the high quality of its law enforcement agencies and their close cooperation with the DOJ, UCR data are, and have been for many years, an extremely good *indicator* of the extent of, and fluctuation in, crimes reported to law enforcement.

# CRIME TRENDS, 1952-1998



Source: Table 1.

Data depicting crime in California have been published continuously for over 46 years. The first *Crime in California* publication was issued in 1953 and reported data for the 1952 calendar year.

## Comparing 1952 to 1998:

- The California Crime Index (CCI) rate increased 130.7 percent (from 898.1 to 2,072.1).
- The violent crime rate increased 348.1 percent (from 153.1 to 686.0).
- The property crime rate increased 86.1 percent (from 745.0 to 1,386.1).

The CCI rate increased almost continuously from 1952 through its peak year of 1980. Since then, with the exception of several increases between 1984 to 1991, the rate has been in a general decline. In 1998, the CCI rate dropped to a 31-year low of 2,072.1 per 100,000 population.

The violent crime rate reached its highest level in 1992 (1,103.9). In 1952, reported violent crime accounted for 17.0 percent of the CCI. In 1998, reported violent crime accounted for 33.1 percent.

The property crime rate, like the CCI, peaked in 1980. In 1952, reported property crime accounted for 83.0 percent of the CCI. In 1998, reported property crime accounted for 66.9 percent.

Since 1952, there have been changes in laws and data collection procedures. For instance, in 1986 legislation was enacted which required reporting domestic violence as criminal conduct. As a result, the aggravated assault category increased over 35 percent in rate in one year. These types of changes should be considered when comparing data.

## California Crime Index

**California Crime Index (CCI)** - homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- Reported California Crime Index offenses decreased 38.5 percent in rate.

### From 1997 to 1998:

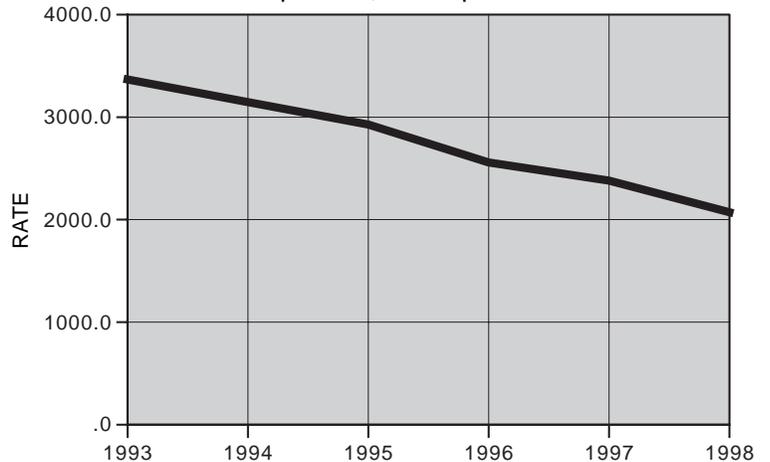
- The California Crime Index rate decreased 13.0 percent.

In 1998, of 694,015 California Crime Index offenses reported:

- Violent crimes accounted for 33.1 percent (229,766).
- Property crimes accounted for 66.9 percent (464,249).

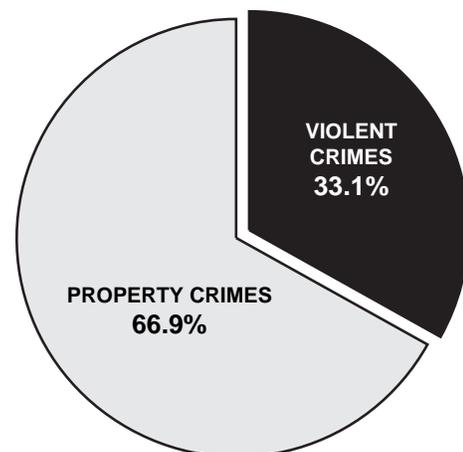
**The CCI rate decreased for the seventh consecutive year ([see Table 1](#)).**

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1998  
By Category



Source: Table 3.

## Violent Crimes

**Violent Crimes** - homicide, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

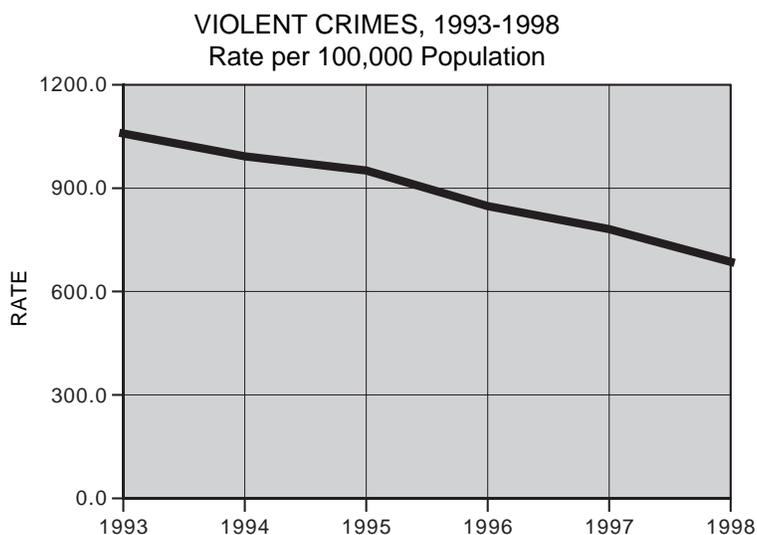
- The rate of reported violent crimes decreased 35.2 percent.

### From 1997 to 1998:

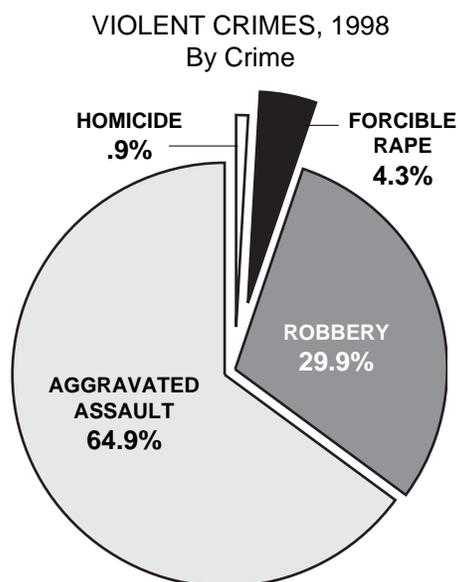
- The violent crime rate decreased 12.2 percent.

### In 1998, of 229,766 violent crimes reported:

- Homicide accounted for .9 percent (2,170).
- Forcible rape accounted for 4.3 percent (9,777).
- Robbery accounted for 29.9 percent (68,752).
- Aggravated assault accounted for 64.9 percent (149,067).



Source: Table 2.



Source: Table 3.

**The violent crime rate decreased for the sixth consecutive year ([see Table 1](#)).**

## Homicide

**Homicide** - *The willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter comprise this category.*

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- The rate of reported homicides decreased 49.6 percent.

### From 1997 to 1998:

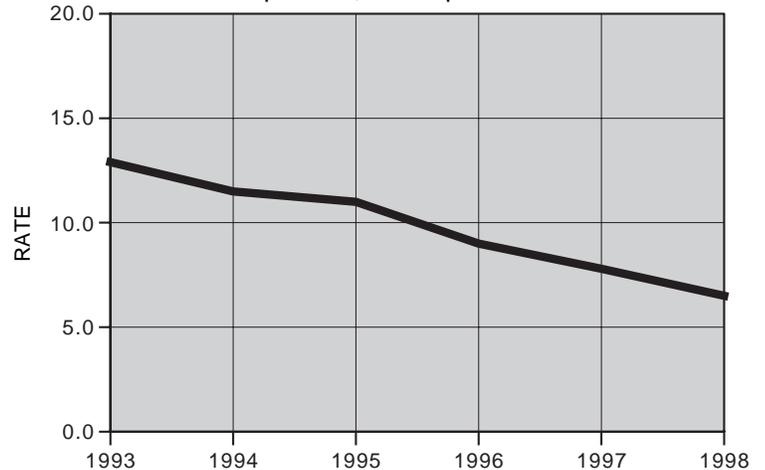
- The homicide rate decreased 16.7 percent.

In 1998, of 2,170 homicides reported, the type of weapon was known in 2,134 cases (98.3 percent). Of these:

- Firearms accounted for 68.8 percent (1,469).
- Knives or cutting instruments accounted for 13.5 percent (289).
- Blunt objects (clubs, etc.) accounted for 5.5 percent (117).
- Personal weapons (hands, feet, etc.) accounted for 5.2 percent (112).
- Other weapons accounted for 6.9 percent (147).

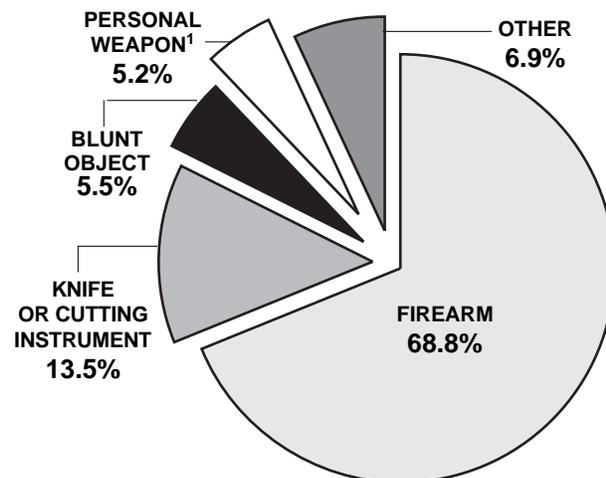
**The 1998 homicide rate of 6.5 is the lowest since 1968 (see [Table 1](#)).**

HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: [Table 2](#).

HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1998  
By Type of Weapon Used



Source: [Table 4](#).

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Personal weapons include hands, feet, etc.

## Forcible Rape

**Forcible Rape** - *The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are included.*

The UCR definition of forcible rape states that only females can be victims; therefore, a forcible rape crime rate based exclusively on the female population is included. Although both rates are shown on the trend chart, **the following discussion is based on the rate of occurrence in the female population only** (see Table 5).

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- The rate of reported forcible rapes decreased 20.6 percent.

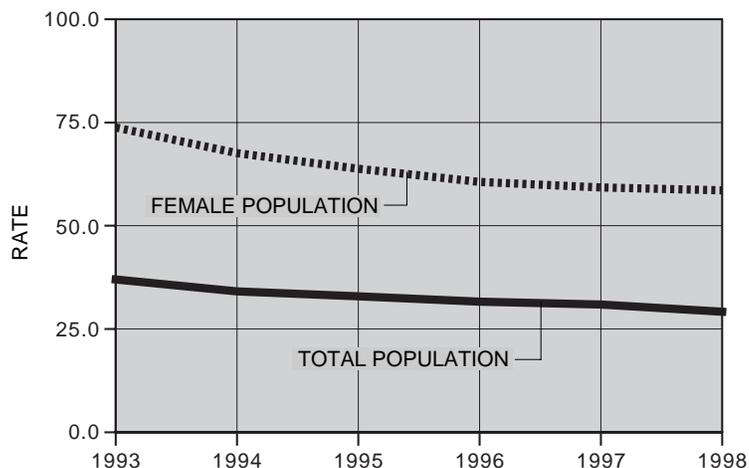
### From 1997 to 1998:

- The forcible rape rate decreased 1.2 percent.

### In 1998, of 9,777 forcible rapes reported:

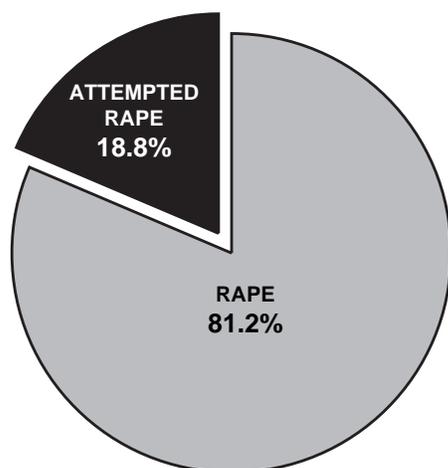
- Rape accounted for 81.2 percent (7,939).
- Attempted rape accounted for 18.8 percent (1,838).

**FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1993-1998**  
Rate per 100,000 Total and Female Populations



Sources: Tables 2 and 5.

**FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1998**  
By Type of Rape



Source: Table 5.

## Robbery

**Robbery** - The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- The rate of reported robberies decreased 48.4 percent.

### From 1997 to 1998:

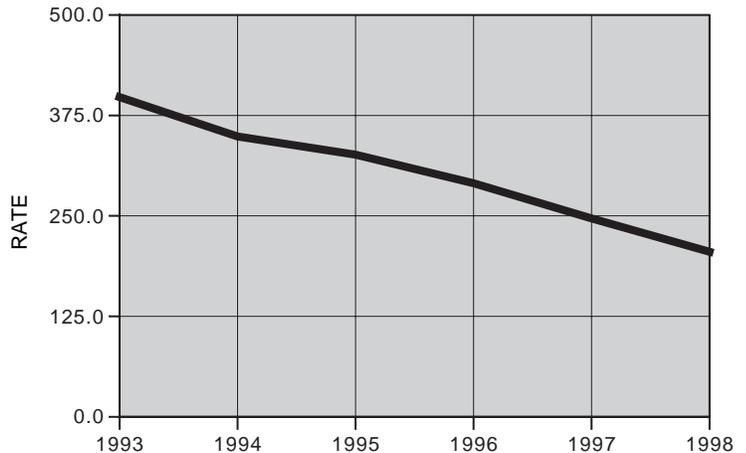
- The robbery rate decreased 16.9 percent.

### In 1998, of 68,752 robberies reported:

- Highway robbery (streets, parks, parking lots, etc.) accounted for 46.3 percent (31,866).
- Commercial robbery accounted for 23.4 percent (16,080).
- Residential robbery accounted for 8.9 percent (6,150).
- Bank robbery accounted for 2.3 percent (1,611).
- Robberies that occurred in other locations (churches, schools, trains, etc.) accounted for 19.0 percent (13,045).

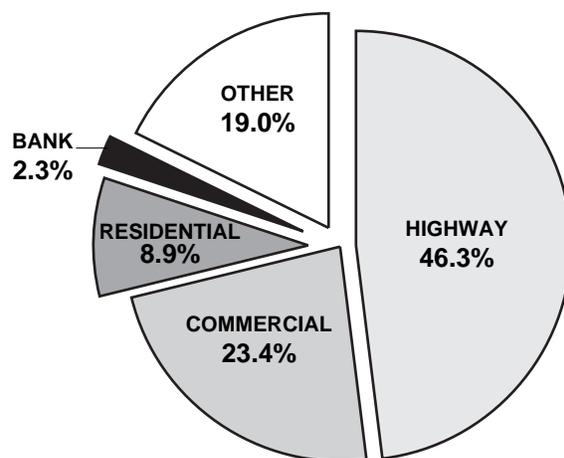
**Since peaking in 1992, the rate of reported robbery crimes has decreased for six consecutive years.**

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1998  
By Location

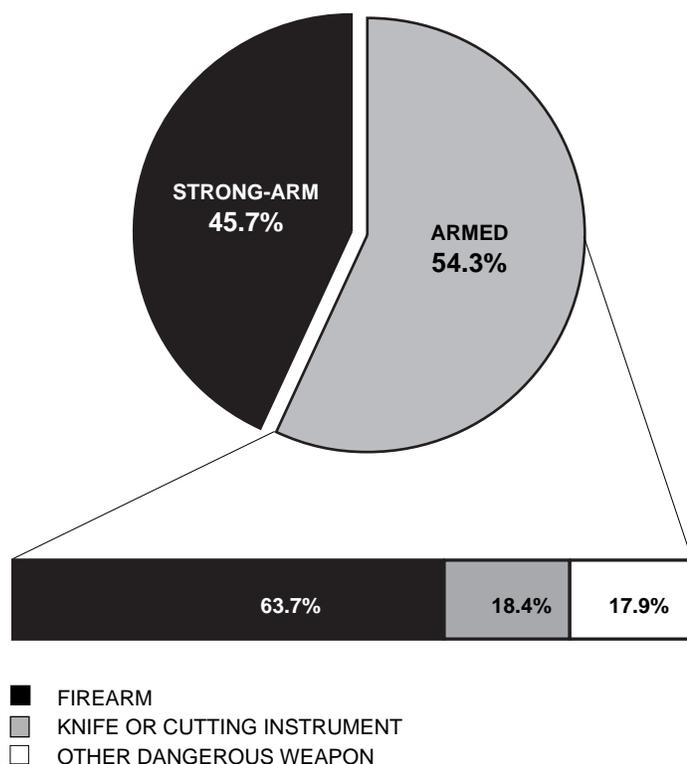


Source: Table 6.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

## Robbery (continued)

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1998  
By Type of Robbery and Type of Weapon if Armed



In 1998, of all robberies reported:

- Armed robbery accounted for 54.3 percent (37,355).
- Strong-arm robbery accounted for 45.7 percent (31,397).

Of the 37,355 armed robberies reported:

- Firearms were involved in 63.7 percent (23,799).
- Knives or cutting instruments were involved in 18.4 percent (6,857).
- Other dangerous weapons were involved in 17.9 percent (6,699).

***In 1998, over half of all robberies involved the use of a weapon. Six out of ten times that weapon was a firearm.***

Source: [Table 6.](#)

## Aggravated Assault

**Aggravated Assault** - *The unlawful attack or attempted attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault is usually accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.*

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- The rate of reported aggravated assaults decreased 27.1 percent.

### From 1997 to 1998:

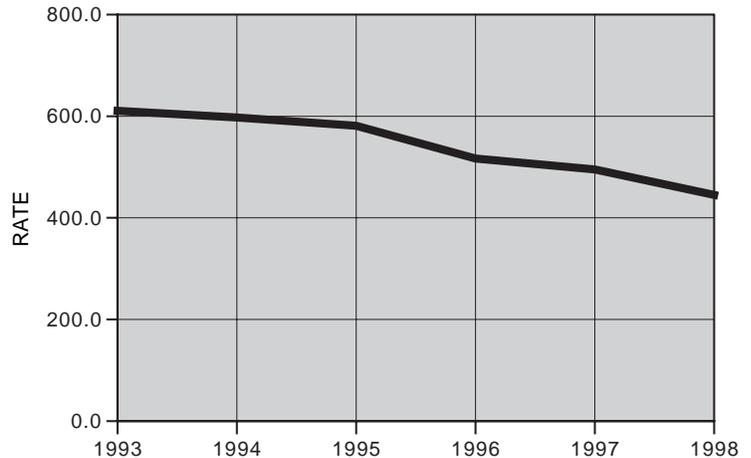
- The aggravated assault rate decreased 10.1 percent.

In 1998, of 149,067 aggravated assaults reported:

- Firearms were involved in 14.5 percent (21,641).
- Knives or cutting instruments were involved in 13.0 percent (19,364).
- Other dangerous weapons were involved in 31.1 percent (46,290).
- Personal weapons were involved in 41.4 percent (61,772).

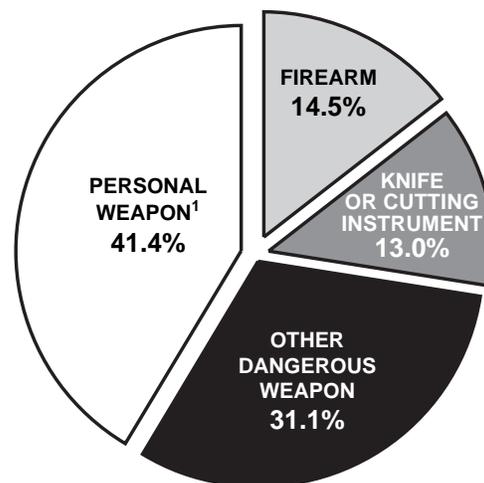
**Since peaking in 1992, the rate of reported aggravated assault crimes has decreased for six consecutive years.**

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 1998  
By Type of Weapon Used



Source: Table 7.

<sup>1</sup>Personal weapons include hands, feet, etc.

## Property Crimes

**Property Crimes - burglary and motor vehicle theft.**

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

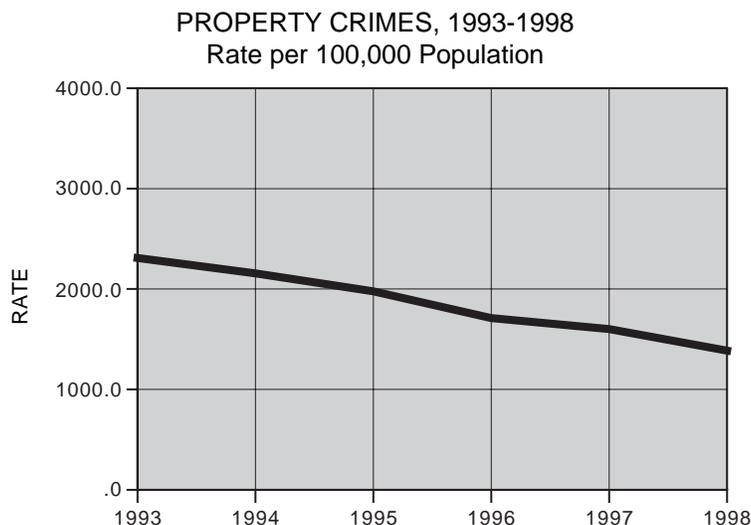
- The rate of reported property crimes decreased 40.0 percent.

### From 1997 to 1998:

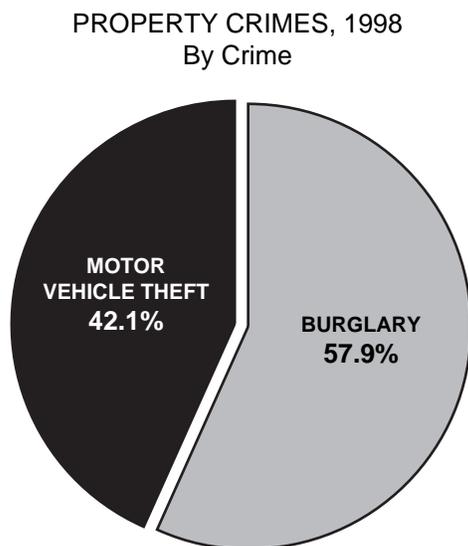
- The property crimes rate decreased 13.4 percent.

**In 1998**, of 464,249 property crimes reported:

- Burglary accounted for 57.9 percent (268,847).
- Motor vehicle theft accounted for 42.1 percent (195,402).



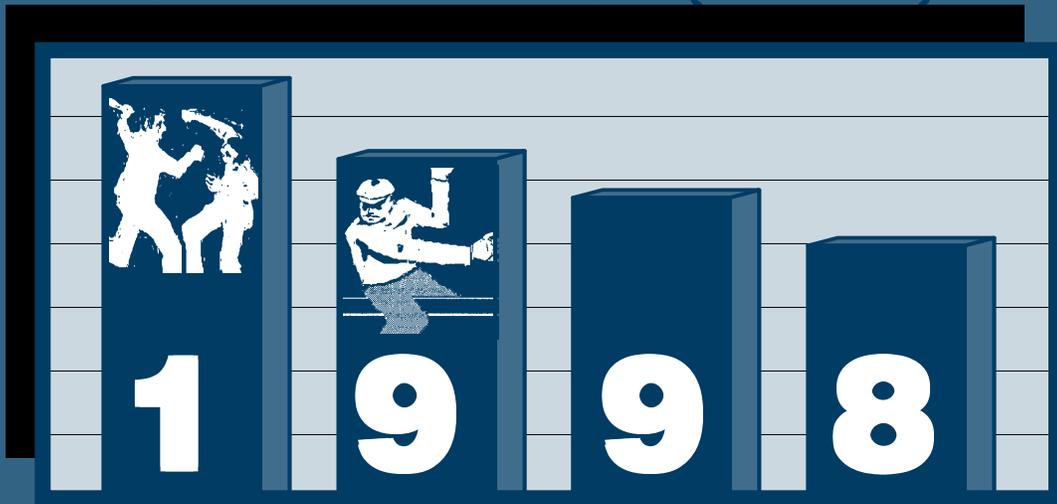
Source: Table 2.



Source: Table 3.

**The property crime rate decreased for the seventh consecutive year ([see Table 1](#)).**

# CRIMES (Part 2)



- [Back to the Front Pages](#)
- [Back to Crimes \(Part 1\)](#)
- [Arrests Section](#) ►
- [CJSC Home Page](#)
- [AG's Home Page](#)

**Burglary**

**Burglary** - The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted burglary is included.

**Comparing 1993 to 1998:**

- The rate of reported burglaries decreased 38.4 percent.

**From 1997 to 1998:**

- The burglary rate decreased 11.5 percent.

**In 1998**, of 268,847 burglaries and attempted burglaries reported:

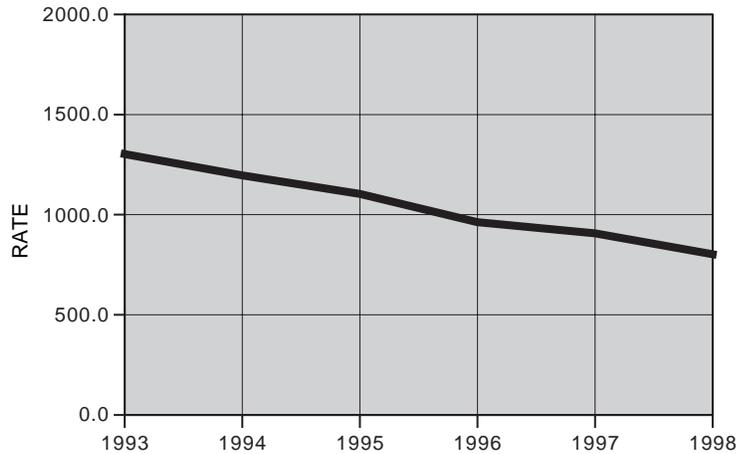
- Burglary accounted for 93.4 percent (251,237).
- Attempted burglary accounted for 6.6 percent (17,610).

Of the 251,237 burglaries that occurred:

- Structures entered by force accounted for 63.6 percent (159,744).
- Structures entered without force accounted for 36.4 percent (91,493).

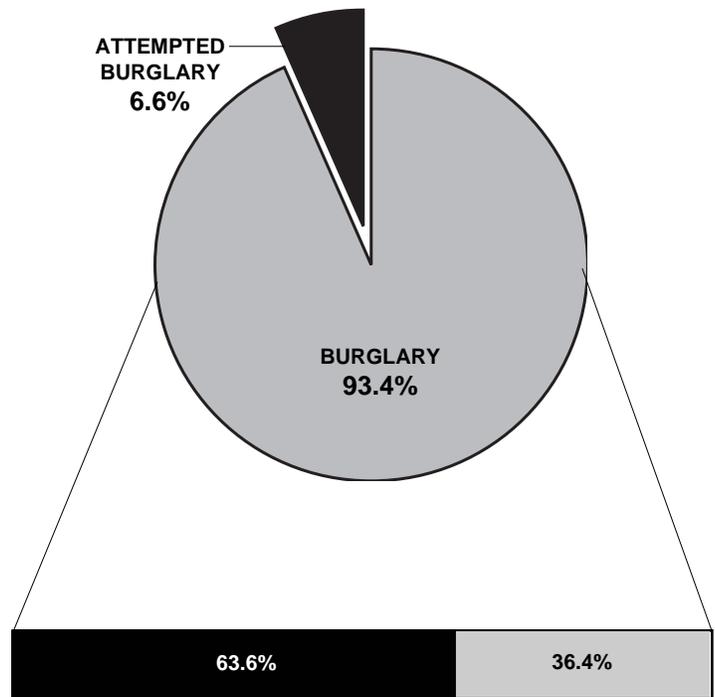
**The burglary rate decreased for the seventh consecutive year.**

**BURGLARY CRIMES, 1993-1998**  
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

**BURGLARY CRIMES, 1998**  
By Type of Burglary and Type of Entry

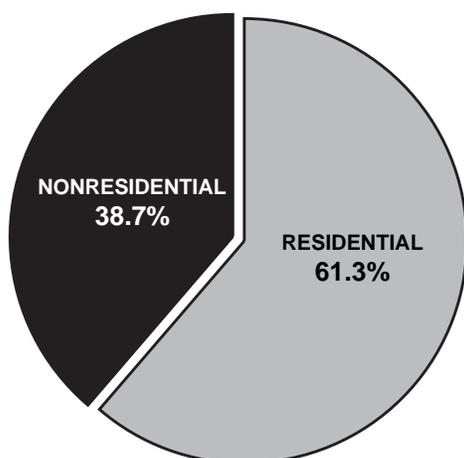


■ FORCE  
□ NO FORCE

Source: Table 8.

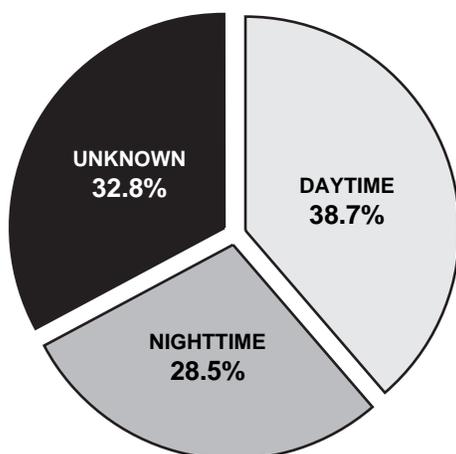
## Burglary (continued)

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1998  
By Location



Source: Table 8.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1998  
By Time of Day



Source: Table 8.

In 1998, of all burglaries reported:

- Residential burglary accounted for 61.3 percent (164,813).
- Nonresidential burglary accounted for 38.7 percent (104,034). Included in this category are commercial establishments, public buildings, etc.
- Daytime burglary accounted for 38.7 percent (104,106).
- Nighttime burglary accounted for 28.5 percent (76,610).
- Burglaries that occurred during an unknown hour accounted for 32.8 percent (88,131).

Motor Vehicle Theft

**Motor Vehicle Theft** - *The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.*

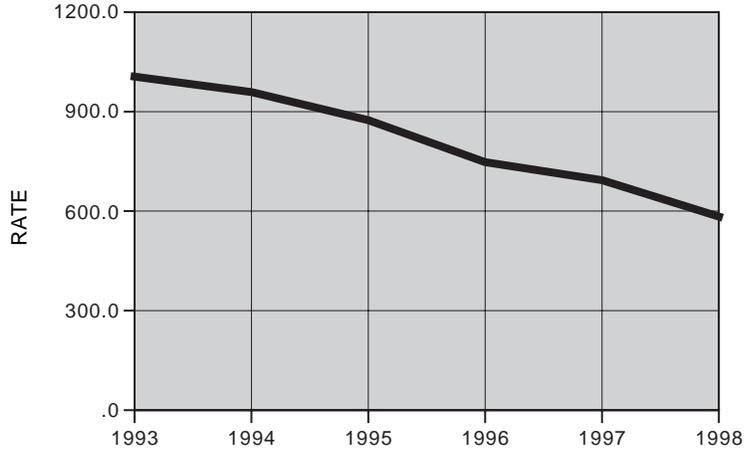
**Comparing 1993 to 1998:**

- The rate of reported motor vehicle thefts decreased 42.0 percent.

**From 1997 to 1998:**

- The motor vehicle theft rate decreased 15.9 percent.

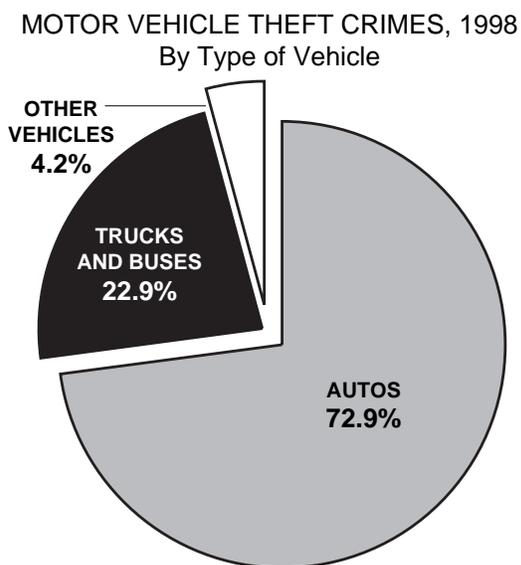
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

**The 1998 motor vehicle theft rate of 583.4 is the lowest since 1967 (see Table 1).**

## Motor Vehicle Theft (continued)



Source: Table 9.

In 1998, of 195,402 motor vehicle thefts reported:

- Autos accounted for 72.9 percent (142,390).
- Trucks and buses accounted for 22.9 percent (44,712). Included in this category are pickup trucks, vans and motor homes.
- Other vehicles accounted for 4.2 percent (8,300). Included in this category are motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, and trail bikes.

### Larceny-theft

**Larceny-theft** - *The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another (except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks).*

**Comparing 1993 to 1998:**

- The rate of total reported larceny-thefts decreased 27.4 percent.

**From 1997 to 1998:**

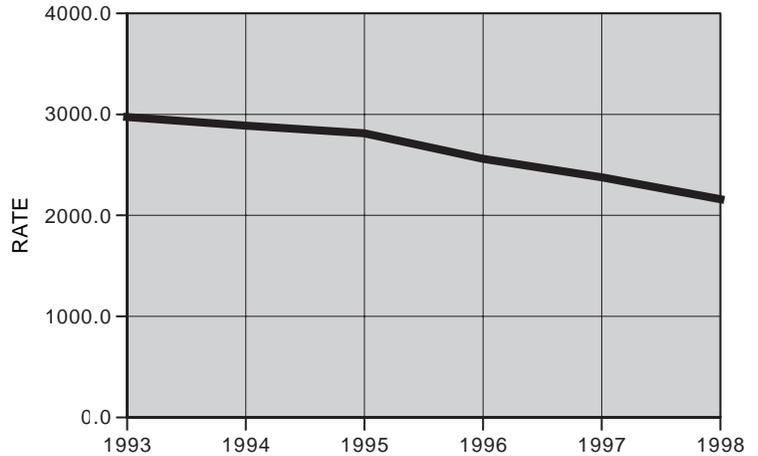
- The total larceny-theft rate decreased 9.1 percent.

**In 1998,** of 723,733 larceny-thefts reported:

- Thefts under \$50 in value accounted for 36.6 percent (265,075).
- Thefts \$50 to \$199 in value accounted for 21.4 percent (154,796).
- Thefts \$200 to \$400 in value accounted for 16.2 percent (117,021).
- Thefts over \$400 in value accounted for 25.8 percent (186,841).

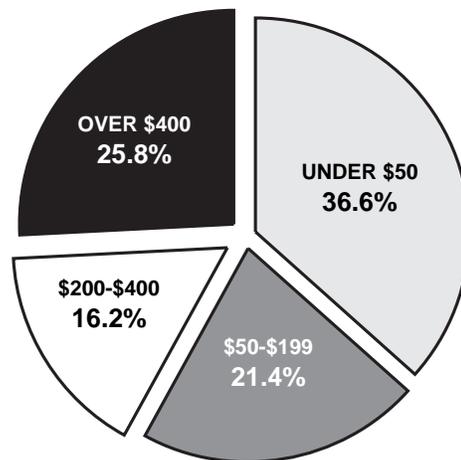
***The rate of reported larceny-theft crimes decreased for each of the years shown.***

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population



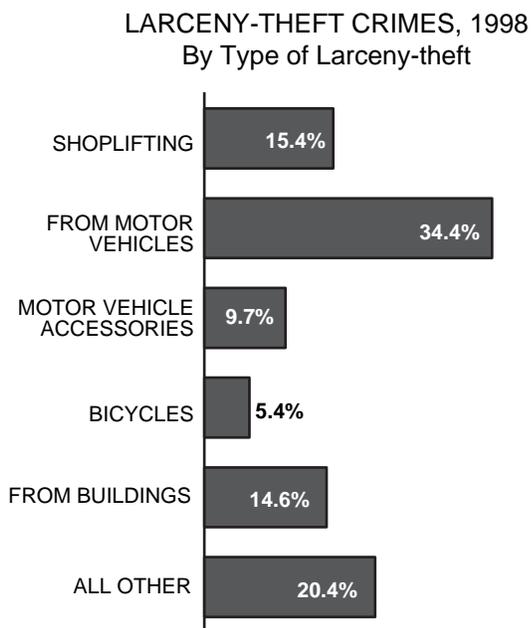
Source: Table 2.

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1998  
By Value Category of Loss



Source: Table 11.

## Larceny-theft (continued)



Source: Table 11.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

In 1998, of 723,733 larceny-thefts reported:

- Shoplifting accounted for 15.4 percent (111,607).
- Thefts from motor vehicles accounted for 34.4 percent (249,296).
- Thefts of motor vehicle accessories accounted for 9.7 percent (70,206).
- Thefts of bicycles accounted for 5.4 percent (39,350).
- Thefts from buildings accounted for 14.6 percent (105,464).
- All other types of larceny-thefts accounted for 20.4 percent (147,810).

***In 1998, more than four out of ten (44.1 percent) larceny-theft crimes involved theft from motor vehicles and theft of motor vehicle accessories.***

## Value of Stolen and Recovered Property

As part of the UCR Program, law enforcement agencies submit monthly reports showing the estimated dollar value of property stolen and property recovered. In these reports, the type of property is categorized in a uniform manner. However, agencies do not report these data consistently and frequently vary in their methods of estimating the dollar value of stolen property. Furthermore, property stolen and property recovered in any given time period are not necessarily the same property. For these reasons, dollar values of such property must be viewed as rough estimates.

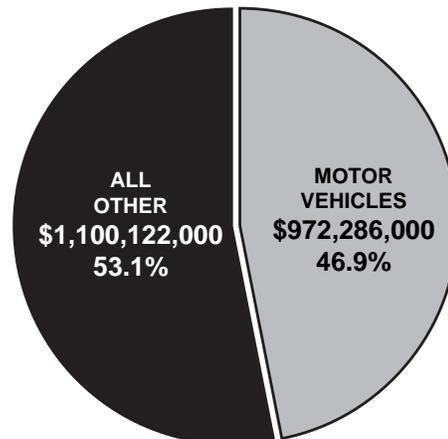
### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 10.1 percent decrease in the dollar value of all stolen property.
- There was a 10.8 percent decrease in the dollar value of motor vehicles stolen.
- There was a 9.4 percent decrease in the dollar value of all other stolen property.

**In 1998**, of the total dollar value (\$2,072,408,000) of all property reported stolen:

- Motor vehicles accounted for \$972,286,000 (46.9 percent).
- All other property accounted for \$1,100,122,000 (53.1 percent).

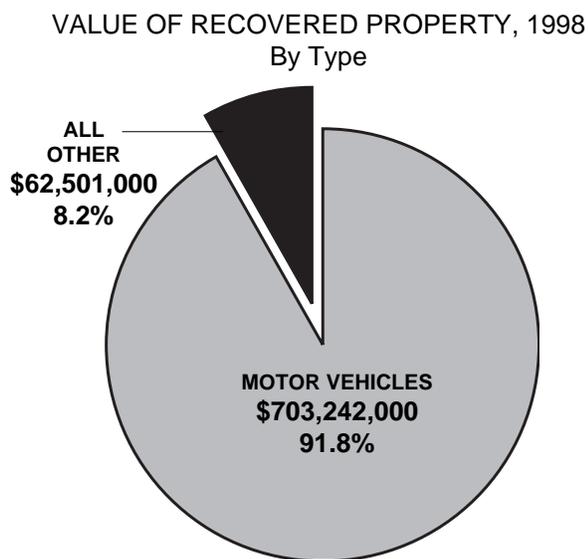
VALUE OF STOLEN PROPERTY, 1998  
By Type



Source: Table 12.

Note: Dollar values are rounded to the nearest thousandth.

## Value of Stolen and Recovered Property (continued)



Source: Table 12.

Note: Dollar values are rounded to the nearest thousandth.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 7.9 percent decrease in the dollar value of all recovered property.
- There was an 8.3 percent decrease in the dollar value of motor vehicles recovered.
- There was a 3.0 percent decrease in the dollar value of all other recovered property.

In 1998, of the total dollar value (\$765,743,000) of property reported recovered:

- Motor vehicles accounted for \$703,242,000 (91.8 percent).
- All other property accounted for \$62,501,000 (8.2 percent).

## Arson

**Arson** - Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, or the personal property of another, etc.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- The rate of reported arsons decreased 33.4 percent.

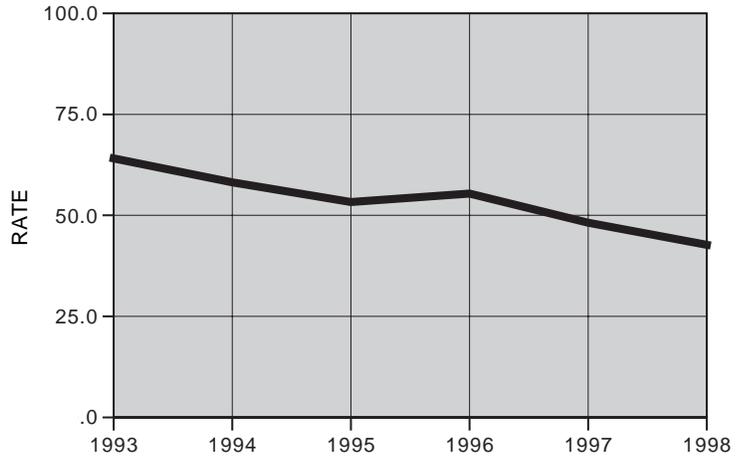
### From 1997 to 1998:

- The arson rate decreased 11.4 percent.

### In 1998, of 14,314 arsons reported:

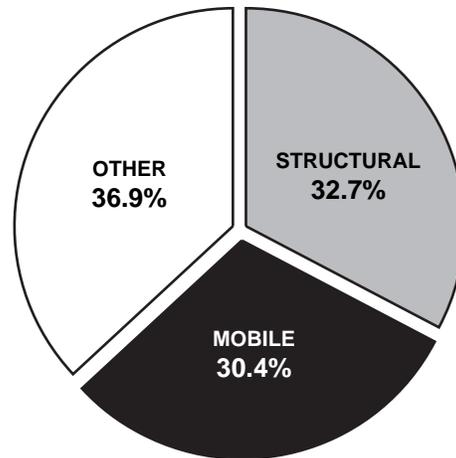
- Structural properties were targeted in 32.7 percent (4,687) of the offenses.
- Mobile properties were targeted in 30.4 percent (4,346) of the offenses.
- Other properties were targeted in 36.9 percent (5,281) of the offenses. Included in this category are crops, timber, fences, signs, etc.

ARSON CRIMES, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

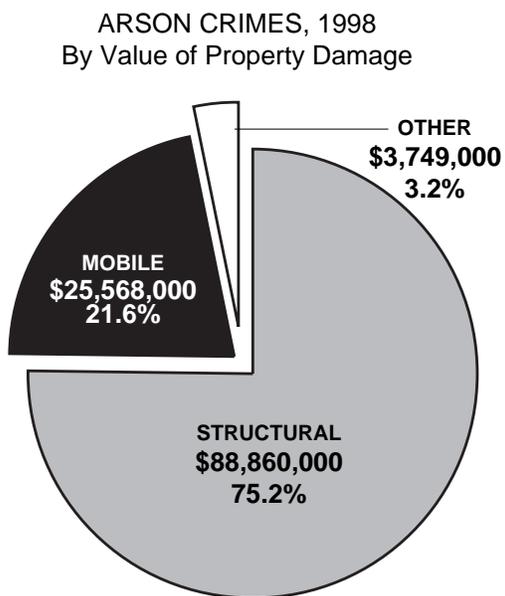
ARSON CRIMES, 1998  
By Type of Property Targeted



Source: Table 14.

Note: Property type is determined by the point of origin of a fire.

Arson (continued)



In 1998, the total estimated value of all property damaged was \$118,177,000. The value of damage resulting from arsons directed at:

- Structural properties accounted for \$88,860,000 (75.2 percent).
- Mobile properties accounted for \$25,568,000 (21.6 percent).
- Other properties accounted for \$3,749,000 (3.2 percent).

Source: Table 14.

Notes: Property type is determined by the point of origin of a fire.  
Dollar values are rounded to the nearest thousandth.

## Clearances

Crimes can be cleared by arrests or "exceptional means." An offense is cleared or "solved" for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is arrested, charged with the commission of the crime, and turned over to the court for prosecution or referred to juvenile authorities. In certain situations a clearance may be counted by "exceptional means" when the police definitely know the identity of the offender, have enough information to support an arrest, and know the location of the offender but for some reason cannot take the offender into custody. A clearance rate is the percentage obtained when the number of clearances reported are divided by the number of crimes reported.

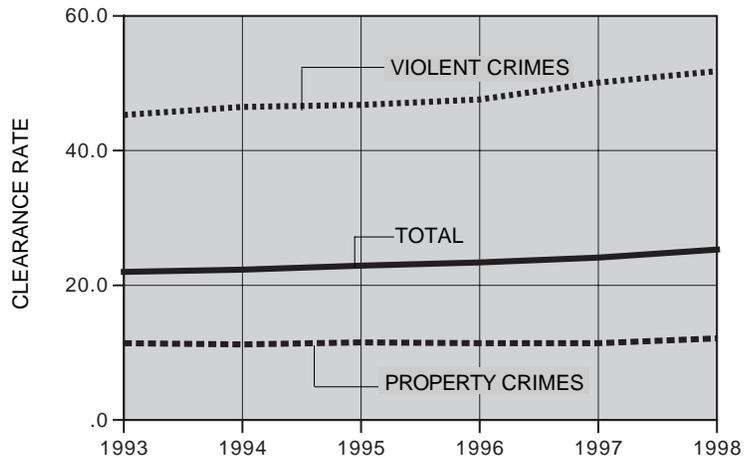
### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- The clearance rate for California Crime Index offenses increased from 22.0 to 25.3 percent.
- The violent crime clearance rate increased from 45.3 to 51.8 percent.
- The property crime clearance rate increased from 11.4 to 12.1 percent.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- The clearance rate for California Crime Index offenses increased from 24.1 to 25.3 percent.
- The violent crime clearance rate increased from 50.1 to 51.8 percent.
- The property crime clearance rate increased from 11.4 to 12.1 percent.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1993-1998  
Clearance Rate by Crime Category



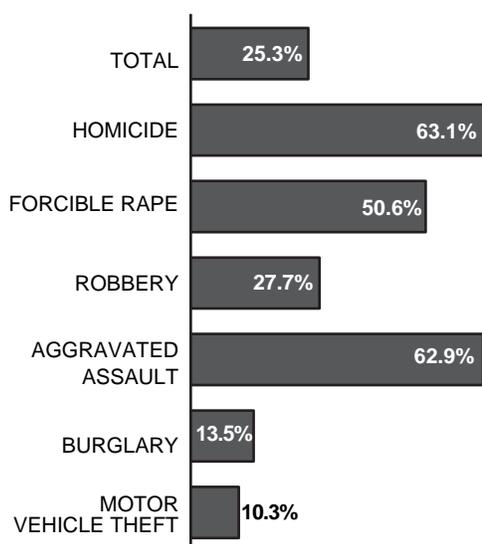
Source: Table 15.

## Clearances (continued)

In 1998,

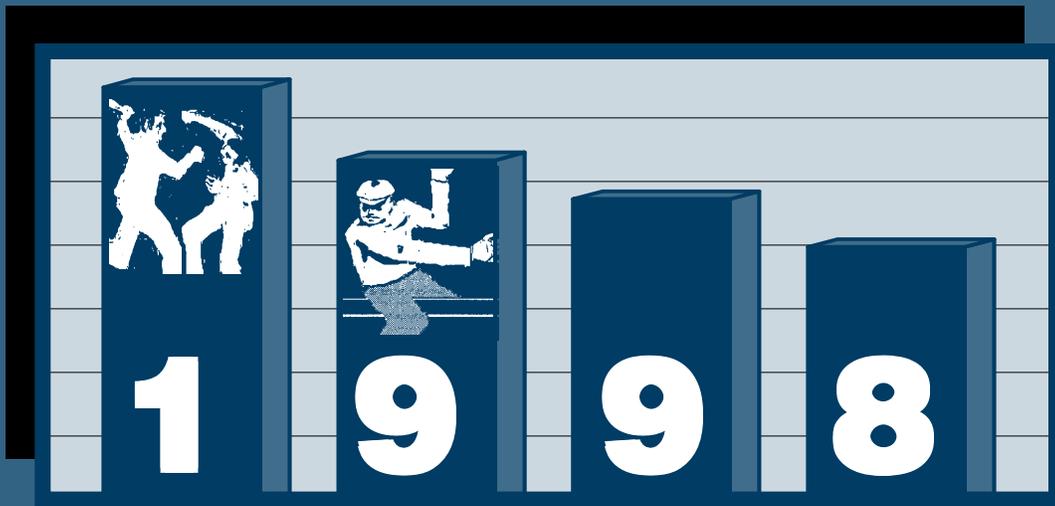
- The clearance rate for total California Crime Index offenses was 25.3 percent.
- Homicide had the highest clearance rate (63.1 percent).
- Motor vehicle theft had the lowest clearance rate (10.3 percent).

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1998  
Clearance Rate by Crime

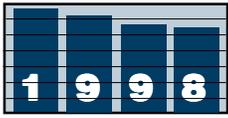


Source: [Table 15](#).

# ARRESTS (Part 1)



- [Back to the Front Pages](#)
- [Back to Crimes \(Part 2\)](#)
- [Arrests \(Part 2\)](#) ►
- [CJSC Home Page](#)
- [AG's Home Page](#)



# arrests

## WHAT IS AN ARREST?

Arrests occur when persons are taken into custody because they are believed to have violated the law. Not all arrests result in persons being placed in jail. Arrestees may be released by the arresting agency, may post bail or may be released on their own recognizance to appear in court at a later date. Some are issued citations, much like traffic tickets, which direct them to appear in court.

Arrests are divided into two major groups: felony arrests and misdemeanor arrests. An arrest for a felony-level offense can result in a sentence to state prison if the offender is convicted as an adult. An arrest for a misdemeanor-level offense can result in a sentence of up to one year in a county jail, a fine, probation or any combination of the three.

Juveniles may also be arrested for truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These are commonly referred to as status offenses because agency intervention is based solely on the juvenile's status as a minor. Status offenses are acts that would not be "crimes" if committed by adults.

## HOW ARE ARRESTS REPORTED?

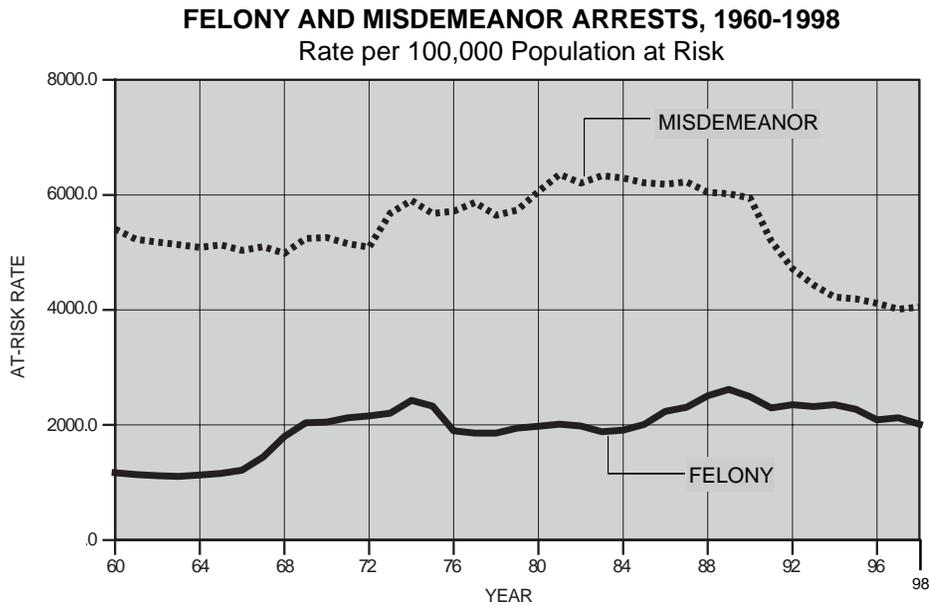
Unlike crimes, which are classified by nationwide Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) standards, arrests are reported by California statute definition of the offense. This may cause some differences in the definitions of certain crimes and the reporting of the arrests for those crimes. For instance, theft from a locked automobile is a burglary by California Penal Code definition. The crime would be classified and reported as a theft under the UCR definition. The arrest offenses in this section are defined by California statute for which specific code sections are listed in the Appendix.

All California law enforcement agencies report arrest and citation information to the Department of Justice on the "Monthly Arrest and Citation Register," which lists each arrestee; includes information on age, gender, and race/ethnic group; and specifies the "most serious" arrest offense and law enforcement disposition.

## WHAT IS AN ARREST RATE?

An arrest rate describes the number of arrests made by law enforcement agencies per 100,000 total population or per 100,000 population considered to be at risk for arrest. The following section includes three at-risk comparison populations: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age). The formula used to calculate at-risk rates can be found in the [Appendix](#).

# ARREST TRENDS, 1960-1998



Source: Table 16.

Note: These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

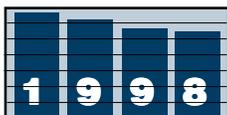
The above chart displays arrest rates beginning with 1960, the first year complete data were available. Felony and misdemeanor arrest rates are based on populations at risk.

## Comparing 1960 to 1998:

- There was a 72.0 percent increase in the rate of felony arrests (from 1,170.0 to 2,011.9).
- There was a 25.0 percent decrease in the rate of misdemeanor arrests (from 5,404.0 to 4,052.0).

Felony arrests as a proportion of total arrests increased from 15.4 percent in 1960 to 32.3 percent in 1998.

The 1998 misdemeanor arrest rate of 4,052.0 per 100,000 population at risk was only slightly higher than the arrest rate in 1997 of 4,010.8. Misdemeanor arrests as a proportion of total arrests decreased from 71.4 percent in 1960 to 65.1 percent in 1998.



# arrests

## Total Arrests

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

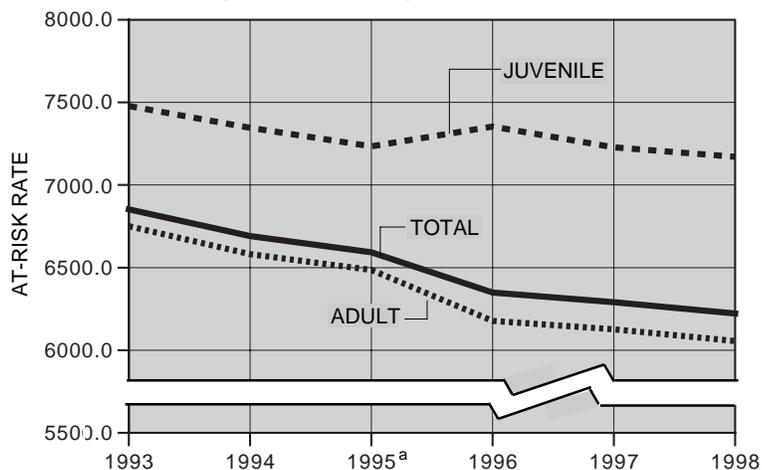
- There was a 9.2 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 10.3 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 4.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 1.1 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 1.2 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a .8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

***From 1997 to 1998, the arrest rate decreased 1.1 percent. This was the ninth consecutive year of decline (see [Tables 16 and 17](#)).***

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

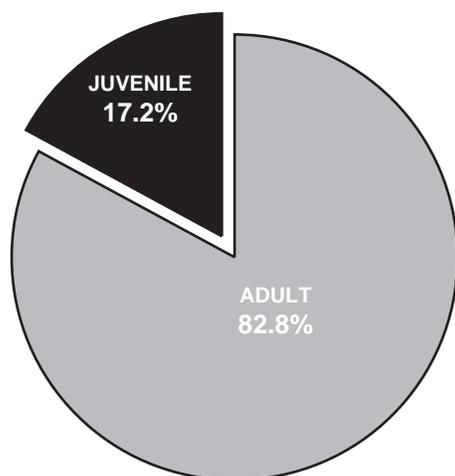


Source: Table 17.

<sup>a</sup> These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

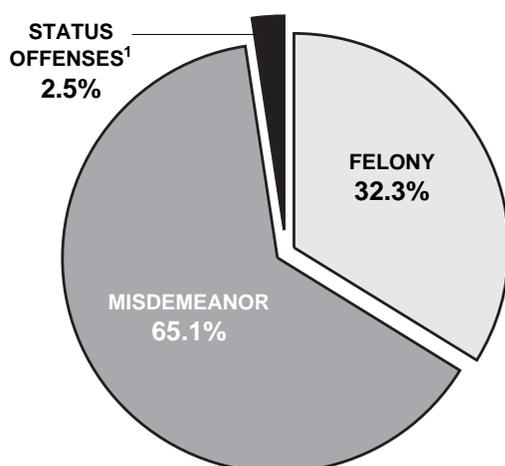
## Total Arrests (continued)

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1998  
By Adult and Juvenile



Source: Table 18.

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1998  
By Level of Offense



Source: Table 18.

<sup>1</sup> Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations.

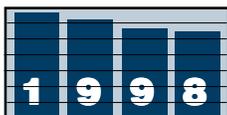
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

In 1998, of 1,571,724 arrests reported:

- Adult arrests accounted for 82.8 percent (1,301,765).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 17.2 percent (269,959).

And,

- Felony arrests accounted for 32.3 percent (508,257).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 65.1 percent (1,023,660).
- Status offense arrests accounted for 2.5 percent (39,807).



# arrests

## Total Arrests (continued)

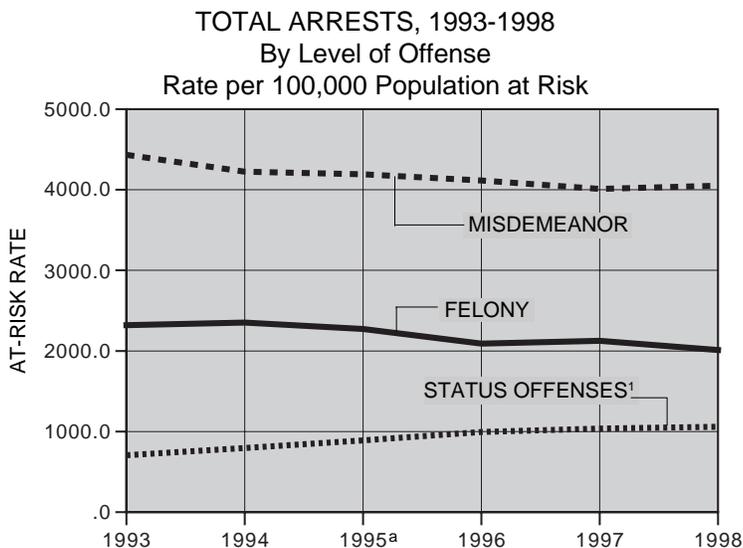
### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 13.2 percent decrease in the rate of felony arrests.
- There was an 8.6 percent decrease in the rate of misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 49.8 percent increase in the rate of status offense arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 5.3 percent rate decrease in felony arrests.
- There was a 1.0 percent rate increase in misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 2.0 percent rate increase in arrests for status offenses.

***The 1998 misdemeanor arrest rate increased 1.0 percent when compared to the previous year's rate (see [Tables 16 and 17](#)).***

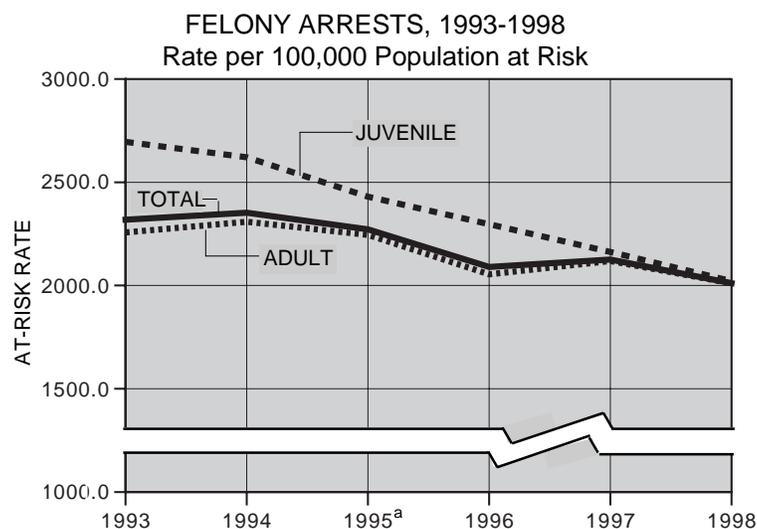


Source: [Table 17](#).

<sup>1</sup> Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations.

<sup>a</sup> These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

## Felony Arrests



Source: Table 17.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 13.2 percent decrease in the rate of total felony arrests.
- There was an 11.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 25.0 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 5.3 percent rate decrease in total felony arrests.
- There was a 5.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 6.6 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

***In 1998, the felony arrest rate for juveniles decreased 6.6 percent. This was the seventh consecutive year of decline.***

## Felony Arrests (continued)

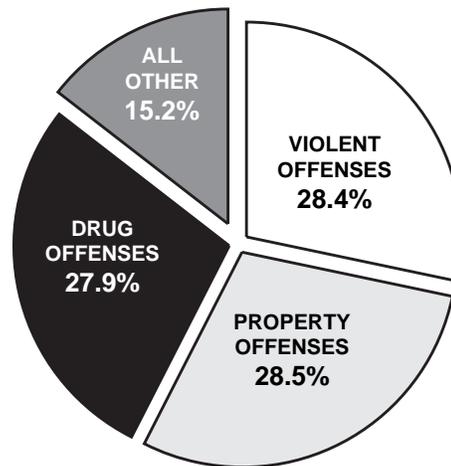
In 1998, of 508,257 felony arrests reported:

- Violent offenses accounted for 28.4 percent (144,233).
- Property offenses accounted for 28.5 percent (145,028).
- Drug offenses accounted for 27.9 percent (141,766).
- All other offenses accounted for 15.2 percent (77,230).

And,

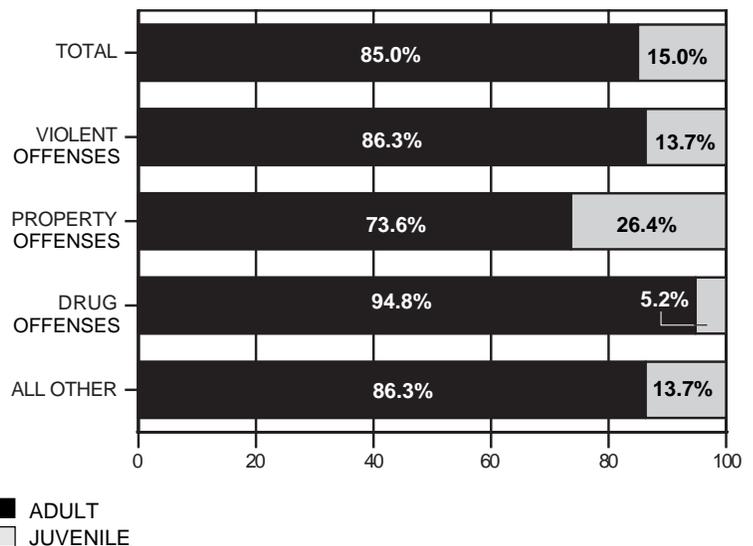
- Adult arrests accounted for 85.0 percent (432,153).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 15.0 percent (76,104).

FELONY ARRESTS, 1998  
By Category



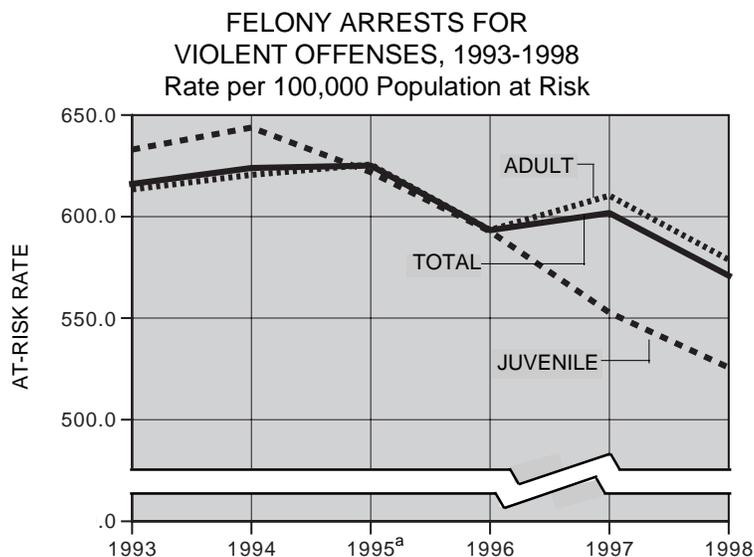
Source: Table 19.

FELONY ARRESTS, 1998  
Category by Adult and Juvenile Arrests



Source: Table 21.

## Arrests for Violent Offenses



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

**Violent Offense Arrests** - felony arrests for homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 7.3 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests for violent offenses.
- There was a 5.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 17.0 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 5.1 percent rate decrease in total arrests for violent offenses.
- There was a 5.2 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 4.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

**Since 1993, the rate of juvenile arrests for violent offenses has decreased 17.0 percent.**

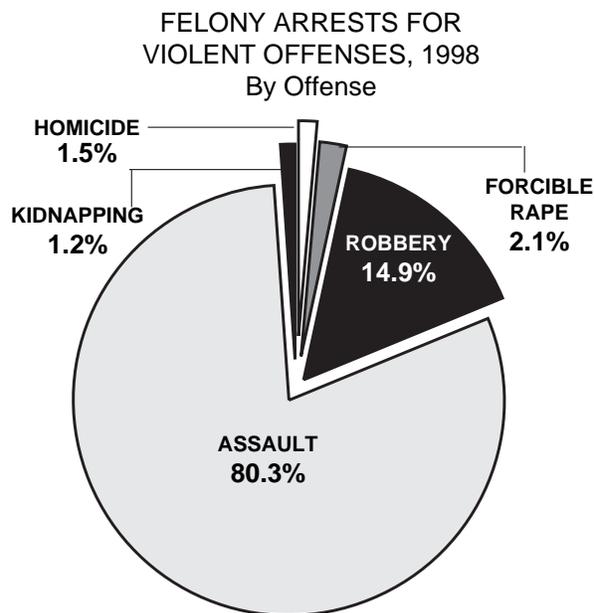
## Arrests for Violent Offenses (continued)

In 1998, of 144,233 felony arrests for violent offenses:

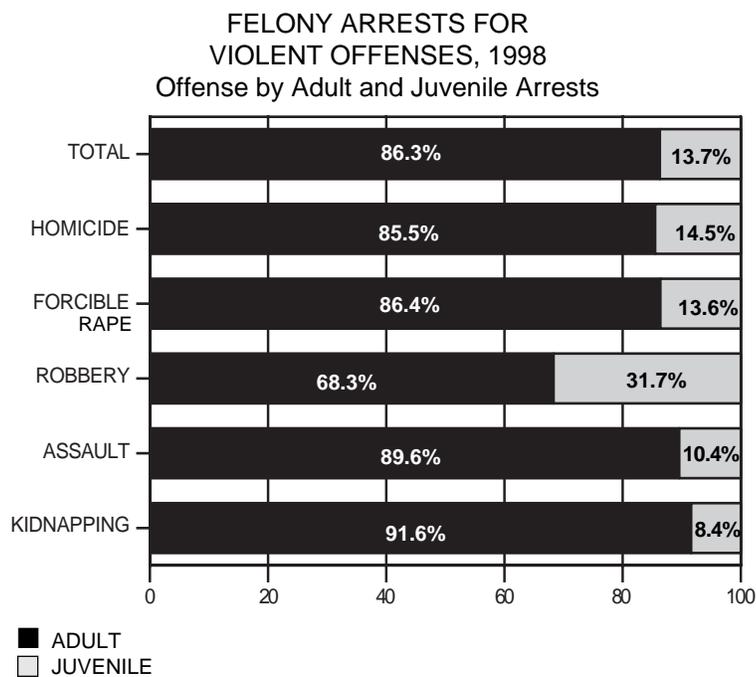
- Homicide accounted for 1.5 percent (2,117).
- Forcible rape accounted for 2.1 percent (3,032).
- Robbery accounted for 14.9 percent (21,507).
- Assault accounted for 80.3 percent (115,842).
- Kidnapping accounted for 1.2 percent (1,735).

And,

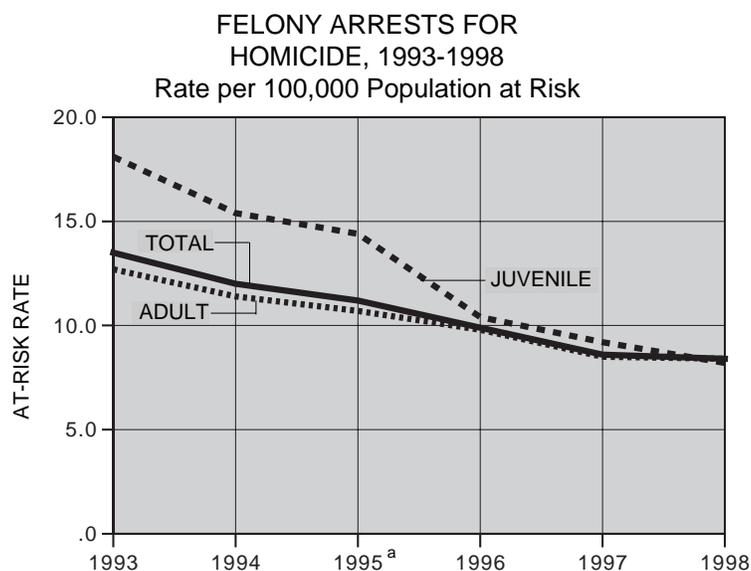
- Adult arrests accounted for 86.3 percent (124,442).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 13.7 percent (19,791).



Source: Table 20.



Source: Table 21.



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

## Homicide Arrests

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 37.8 percent decrease in the rate of total homicide arrests.
- There was a 33.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 54.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

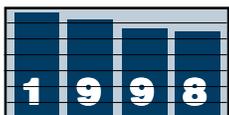
### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 2.3 percent decrease in the rate of total homicide arrests.
- There was a 1.2 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 10.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 1998, of 2,117 arrests for homicide:

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.5 percent (1,809).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 14.5 percent (308).

***In 1998, the juvenile arrest rate for homicide dropped below that of the adult rate.***



# arrests

## Forcible Rape Arrests

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was an 18.4 percent decrease in the rate of total forcible rape arrests.
- There was a 15.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 30.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

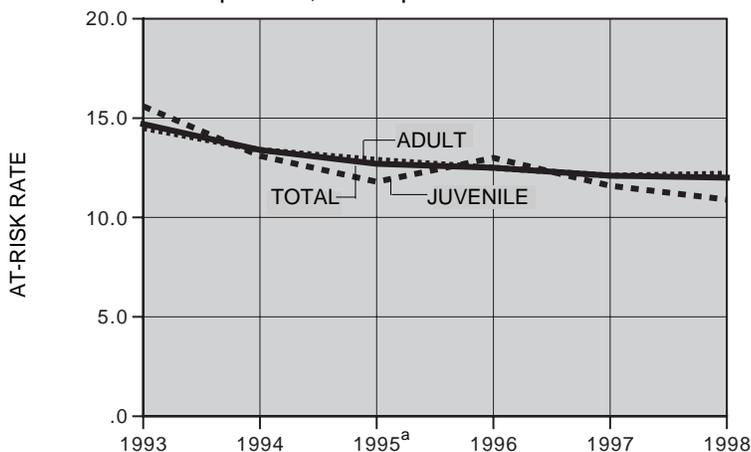
- There was a .8 percent rate decrease in total forcible rape arrests.
- There was a .8 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 6.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 1998, of 3,032 arrests for forcible rape:

- Adult arrests accounted for 86.4 percent (2,620).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 13.6 percent (412).

***The rate of arrests for forcible rape has decreased 18.4 percent from 1993.***

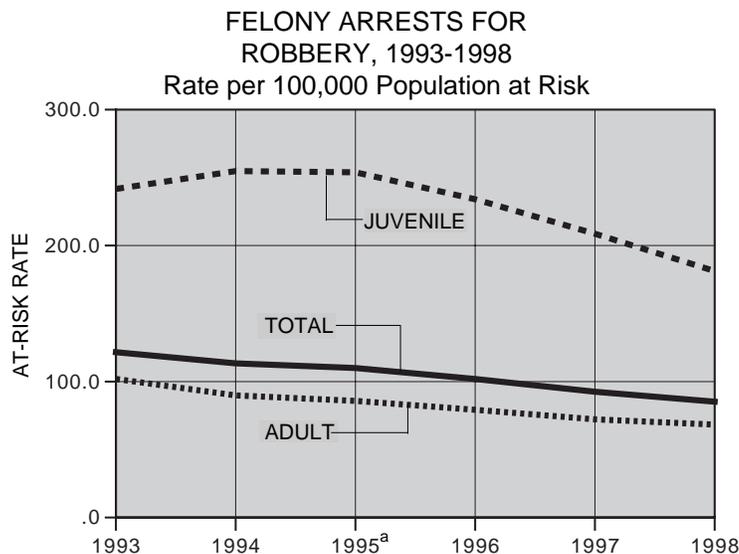
FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
FORCIBLE RAPE, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup> These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

## Robbery Arrests



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 30.0 percent decrease in the rate of total robbery arrests.
- There was a 33.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 25.0 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was an 8.0 percent rate decrease in total robbery arrests.
- There was a 5.4 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 13.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 1998, of 21,507 arrests for robbery:

- Adult arrests accounted for 68.3 percent (14,686).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 31.7 percent (6,821).

***From 1993 to 1998, the robbery arrest rate decreased 30.0 percent.***



# arrests

## Assault Arrests

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

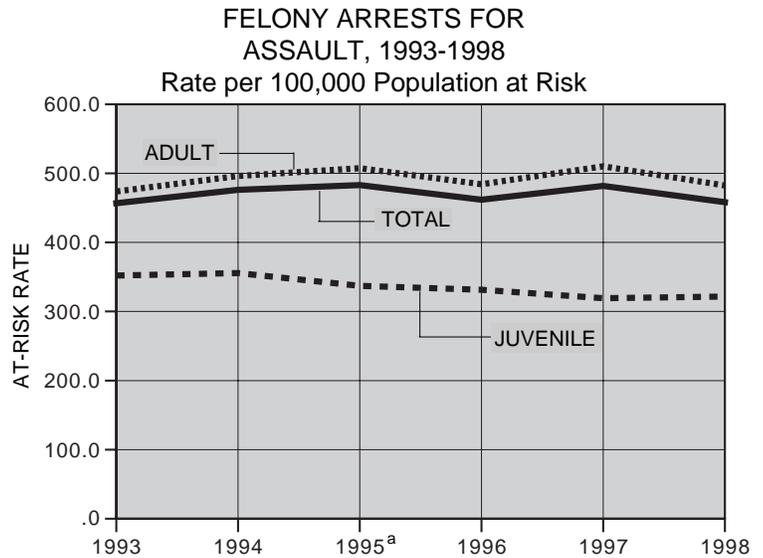
- There was a .4 percent increase in the rate of total assault arrests.
- There was a 1.8 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and an 8.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 4.9 percent rate decrease in total assault arrests.
- There was a 5.4 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a .7 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### In 1998, of 115,842 arrests for assault:

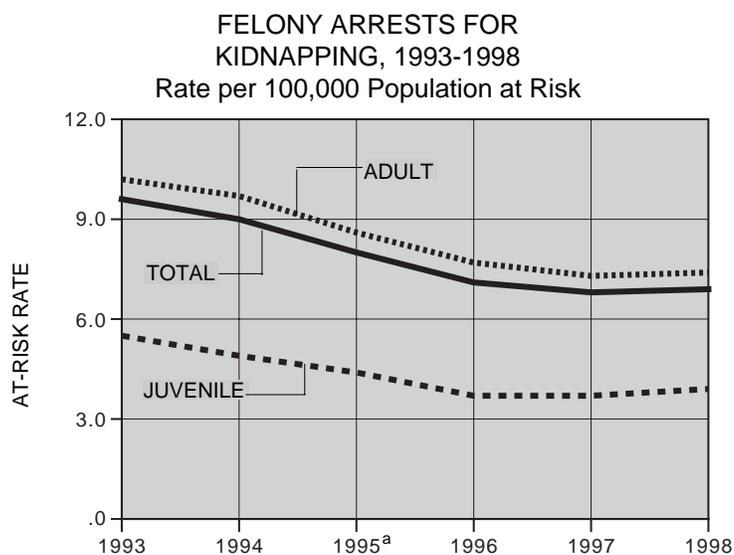
- Adult arrests accounted for 89.6 percent (103,737).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 10.4 percent (12,105).



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup> These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

## Kidnapping Arrests



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 28.1 percent decrease in the rate of total kidnapping arrests.
- There was a 27.5 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 29.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 1.5 percent increase in the rate of total kidnapping arrests.
- There was a 1.4 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 5.4 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### In 1998, of 1,735 arrests for kidnapping:

- Adult arrests accounted for 91.6 percent (1,590).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 8.4 percent (145).



# arrests

## Arrests for Property Offenses

**Property Offense Arrests** - *felony arrests for burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks, and access card offenses; and arson.*

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

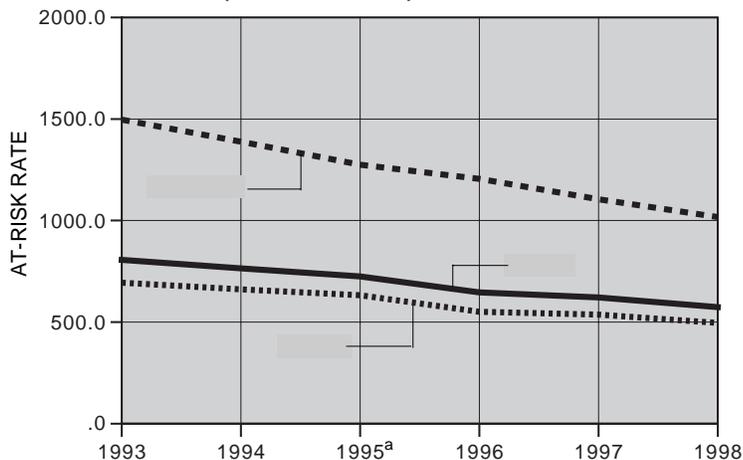
- There was a 28.8 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests for property offenses.
- There was a 28.4 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 32.0 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 7.6 percent rate decrease in total arrests for property offenses.
- There was a 7.5 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 8.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

***The 1998 property offense arrest rate of 574.1 per 100,000 population at risk is the lowest for the years shown.***

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
PROPERTY OFFENSES, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup> These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

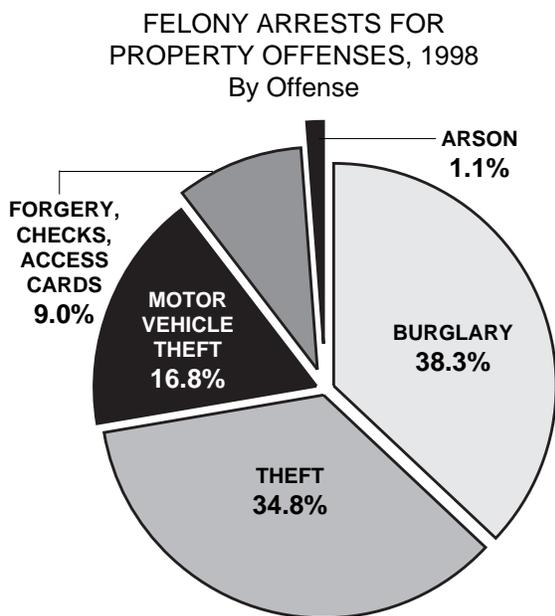
## Arrests for Property Offenses (continued)

In 1998, of 145,028 felony arrests for property offenses:

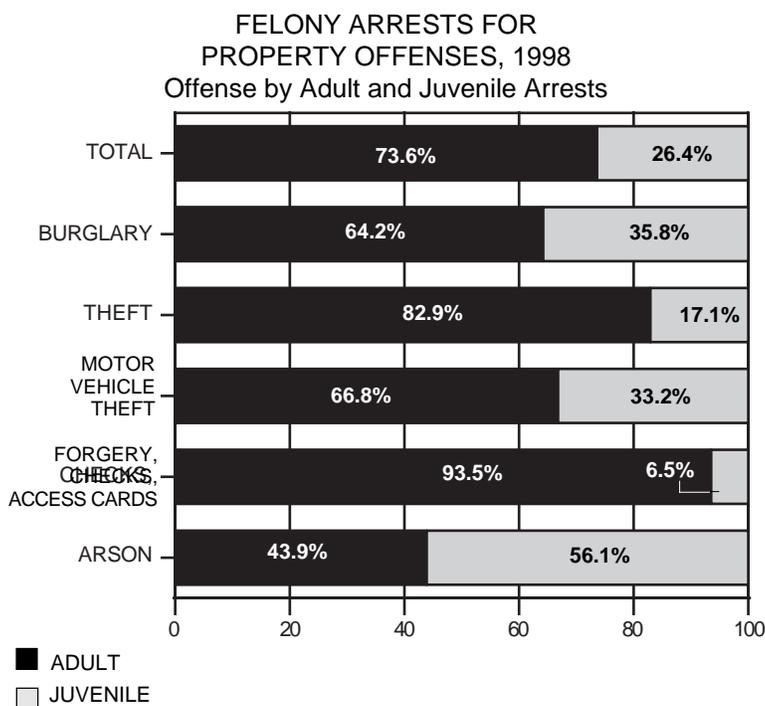
- Burglary accounted for 38.3 percent (55,595).
- Theft accounted for 34.8 percent (50,469).
- Motor vehicle theft accounted for 16.8 percent (24,309).
- Forgery, checks, and access cards accounted for 9.0 percent (13,074).
- Arson accounted for 1.1 percent (1,581).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 73.6 percent (106,720).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 26.4 percent (38,308).

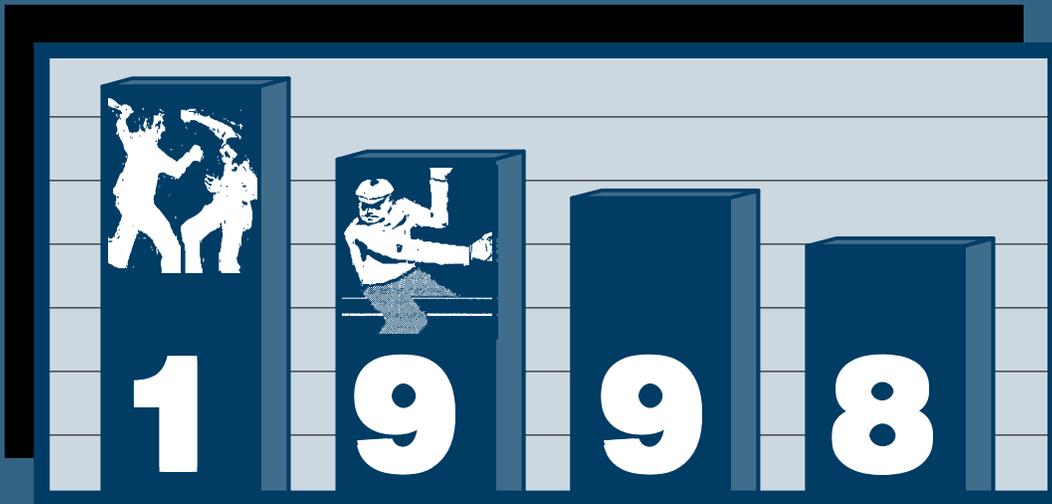


Source: Table 20.



Source: Table 21.

# ARRESTS (Part 2)



- [Back to the Front Pages](#)
- [Back to Arrests \(Part 1\)](#)
- [Arrests \(Part 3\)](#) ►
- [CJSC Home Page](#)
- [AG's Home Page](#)



# arrests

## Burglary Arrests

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 28.2 percent decrease in the rate of total burglary arrests.
- There was a 32.4 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 22.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

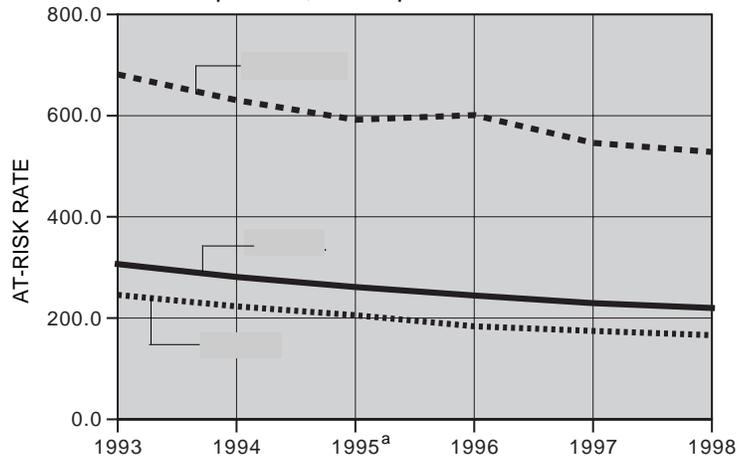
- There was a 4.1 percent rate decrease in total burglary arrests.
- There was a 4.8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 3.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 1998, of 55,595 arrests for burglary:

- Adult arrests accounted for 64.2 percent (35,696).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 35.8 percent (19,899).

***Throughout the period shown, the juvenile arrest rate for burglary was approximately three times that of adults.***

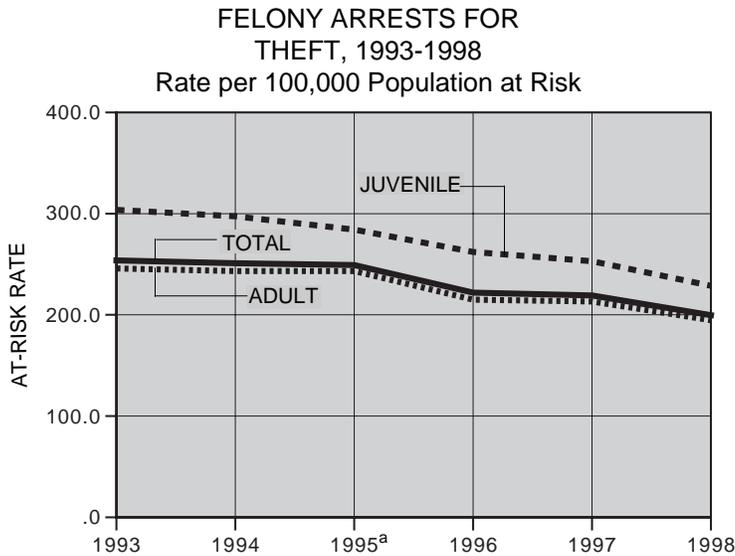
FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
BURGLARY, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup> These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

## Theft Arrests



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 21.3 percent decrease in the rate of total theft arrests.
- There was a 20.8 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 24.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was an 8.9 percent rate decrease in total theft arrests.
- There was an 8.7 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 9.6 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 1998, of 50,469 arrests for theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 82.9 percent (41,858).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 17.1 percent (8,611).



# arrests

## Motor Vehicle Theft Arrests

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 44.8 percent decrease in the rate of total motor vehicle theft arrests.
- There was a 41.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 52.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

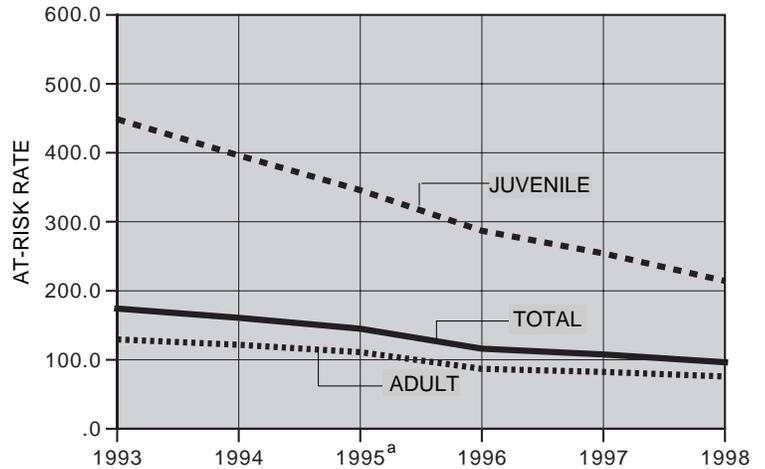
- There was a 10.7 percent rate decrease in total motor vehicle theft arrests.
- There was a 7.9 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 15.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1998, of 24,309 arrests for motor vehicle theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 66.8 percent (16,242).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 33.2 percent (8,067).

**Since 1993, the juvenile arrest rate for motor vehicle theft offenses has decreased 52.3 percent.**

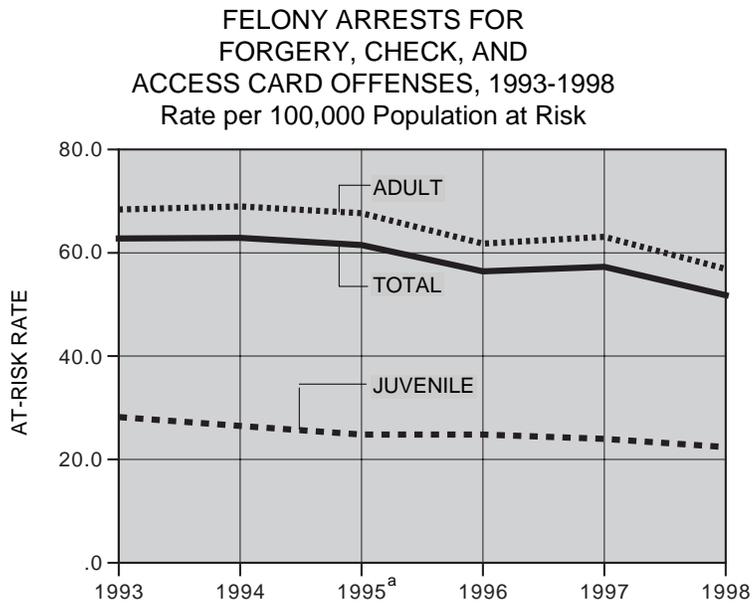
FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

## Forgery, Check, and Access Card Arrests



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 17.5 percent decrease in the rate of total forgery, check, and access card offense arrests.
- There was a 16.8 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 20.6 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 9.6 percent rate decrease in total forgery, check, and access card offense arrests.
- There was a 9.8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 6.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

**In 1998**, of 13,074 arrests for forgery, check, and access card offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 93.5 percent (12,230).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 6.5 percent (844).

## Arson Arrests

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 27.6 percent decrease in the rate of total arson arrests.
- There was a 28.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 31.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

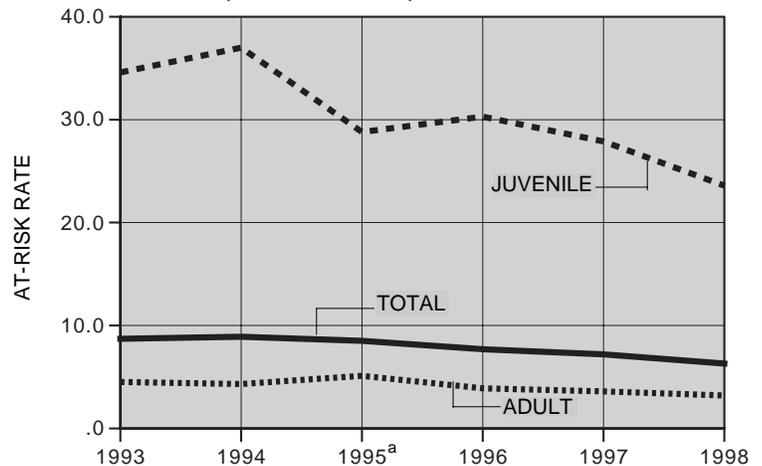
### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 12.5 percent rate decrease in total arson arrests.
- There was an 11.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 15.4 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 1998, of 1,581 arrests for arson:

- Adult arrests accounted for 43.9 percent (694).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 56.1 percent (887).

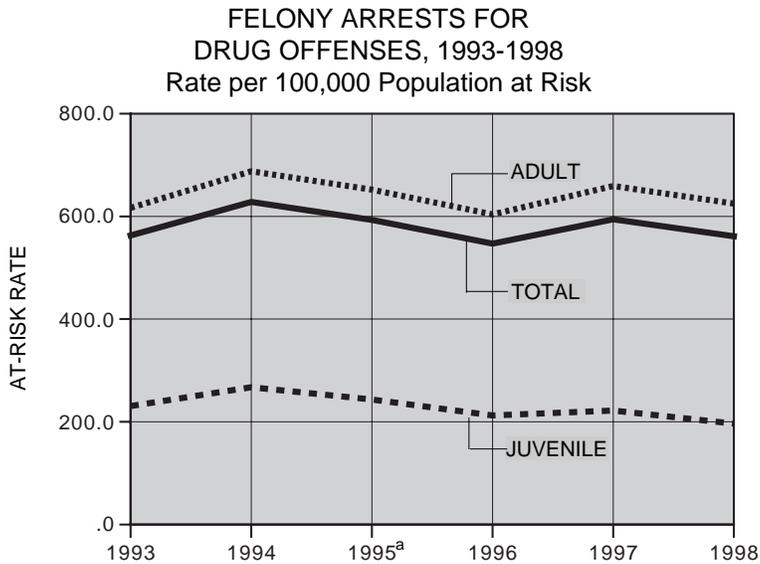
FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
ARSON, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

## Arrests for Drug Offenses



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup> These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

**Drug Offense Arrests** - narcotics (heroin, cocaine, etc.), marijuana, dangerous drugs (barbiturates, phencyclidine, etc.), and other drug offenses.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a .3 percent decrease in the rate of total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 1.3 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 14.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 5.6 percent rate decrease in total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 5.2 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 11.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

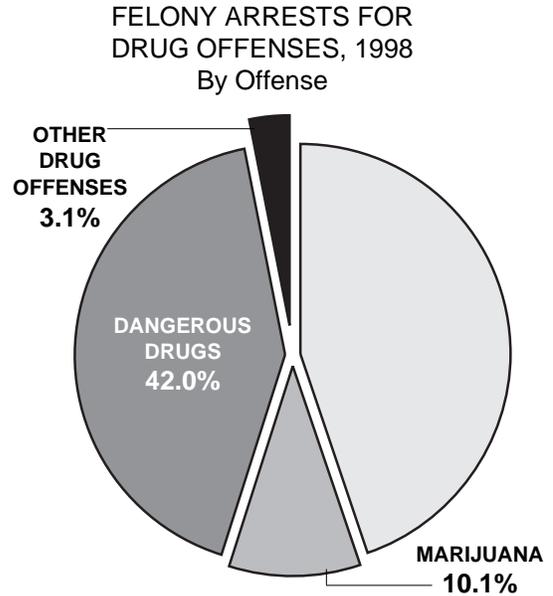
## Arrests for Drug Offenses (continued)

In 1998, of 141,766 felony arrests for drug offenses:

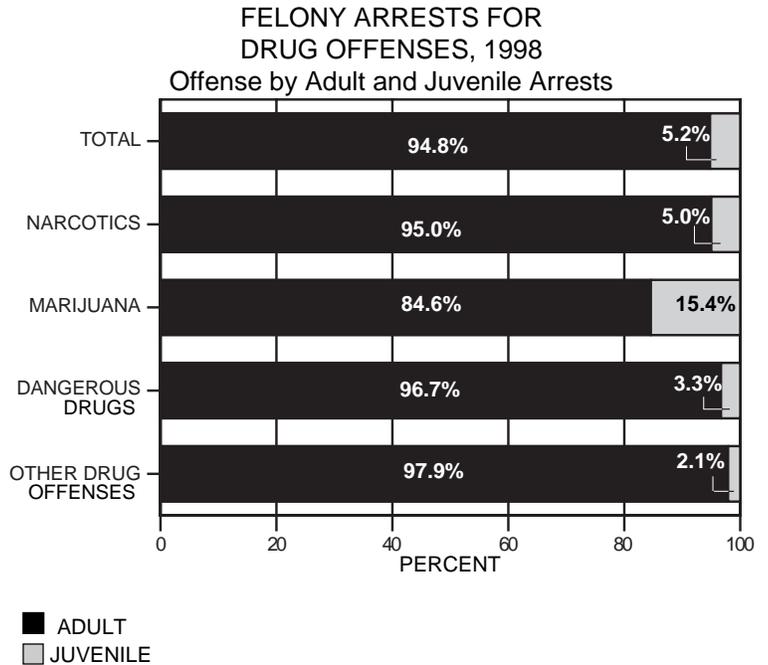
- Narcotic arrests accounted for 44.8 percent (63,502).
- Marijuana arrests accounted for 10.1 percent (14,344).
- Dangerous drug arrests accounted for 42.0 percent (59,541).
- Other drug offense arrests accounted for 3.1 percent (4,379).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 94.8 percent (134,374).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 5.2 percent (7,392).



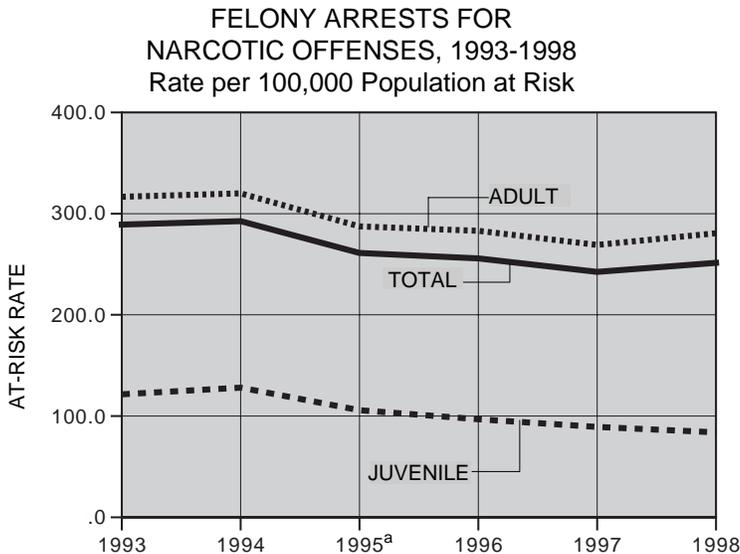
Source: Table 20.



Source: Table 21.

## Narcotic Arrests

**Narcotics Category** - heroin, cocaine, etc.



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup> These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 13.1 percent decrease in the rate of total narcotic arrests.
- There was an 11.4 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 31.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 3.7 percent rate increase in total narcotic arrests.
- There was a 4.3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 6.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

**In 1998**, of 63,502 arrests for narcotic offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 95.0 percent (60,347).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 5.0 percent (3,155).

**Since 1993, the total arrest rate for narcotic offenses has decreased 13.1 percent. The juvenile arrest rate decreased 31.0 percent.**



# arrests

## Marijuana Arrests

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 3.7 percent decrease in the rate of total marijuana arrests.
- There was a 5.7 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and an 8.9 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

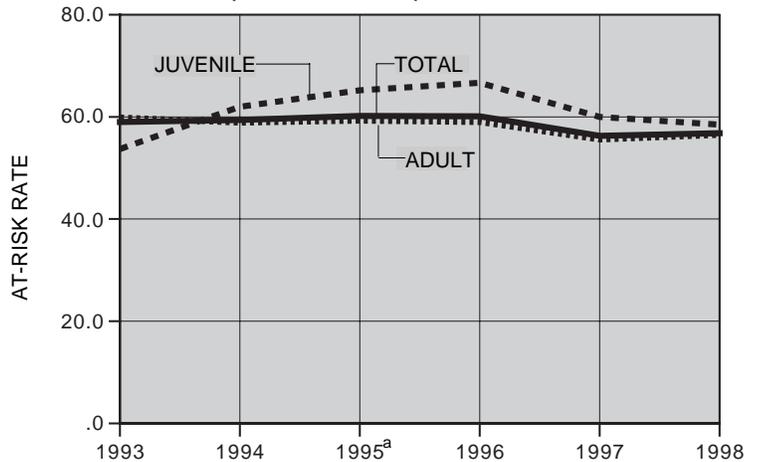
### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a .9 percent rate increase in total marijuana arrests.
- There was a 1.6 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 2.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1998, of 14,344 arrests for marijuana offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 84.6 percent (12,140).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 15.4 percent (2,204).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR  
MARIJUANA OFFENSES, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

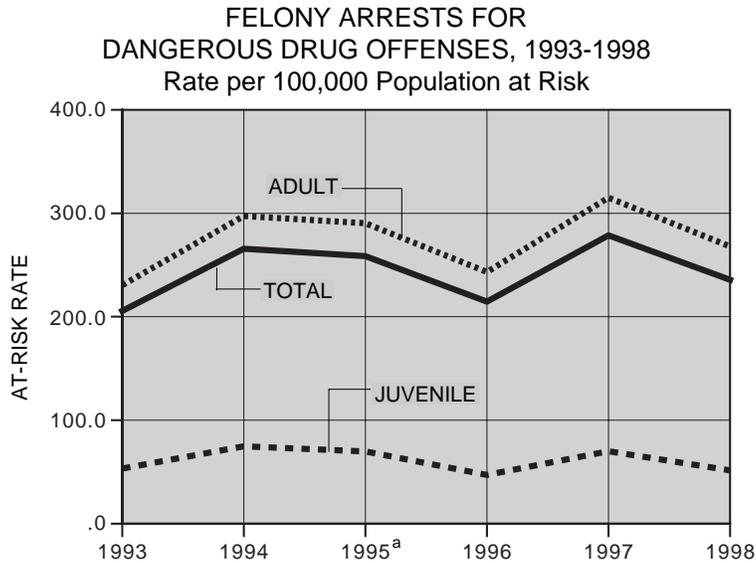


Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup> These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

## Dangerous Drug Arrests

**Dangerous Drugs Category** - *barbiturates, phencyclidine, piperidine, etc.*



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup> These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 14.6 percent increase in the rate of total dangerous drug arrests.
- There was a 16.2 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 3.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 15.4 percent rate decrease in total dangerous drug arrests.
- There was a 15.0 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 26.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

**In 1998**, of 59,541 arrests for dangerous drug offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 96.7 percent (57,601).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 3.3 percent (1,940).

***From 1997 to 1998, the adult and juvenile arrest rate for dangerous drugs decreased.***



# arrests

## Other Drug Offense Arrests

**Other Drug Offenses** - *manufacturing of a controlled substance, forging/altering of a narcotic prescription, etc.*

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 98.9 percent increase in the rate of total arrests for other drug offenses.
- There was a 103.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 13.6 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

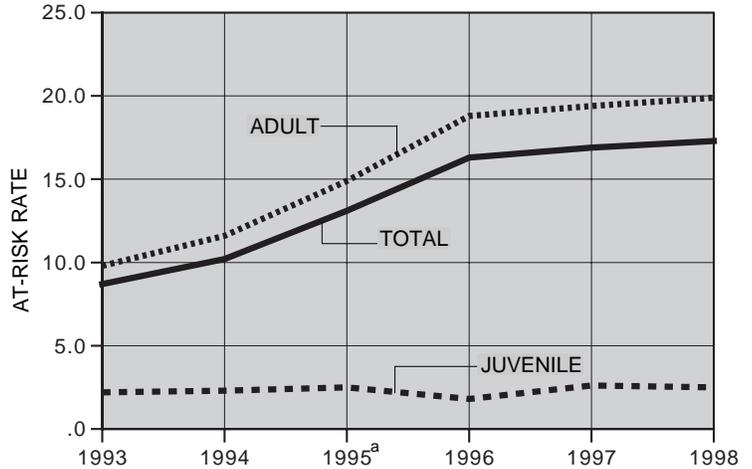
- There was a 2.4 percent rate increase in total arrests for other drug offenses.
- There was a 2.6 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 3.8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

**In 1998**, of 4,379 arrests for other drug offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 97.9 percent (4,286).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 2.1 percent (93).

**Since 1993, the total arrest rate for other drug offenses increased 98.9 percent.**

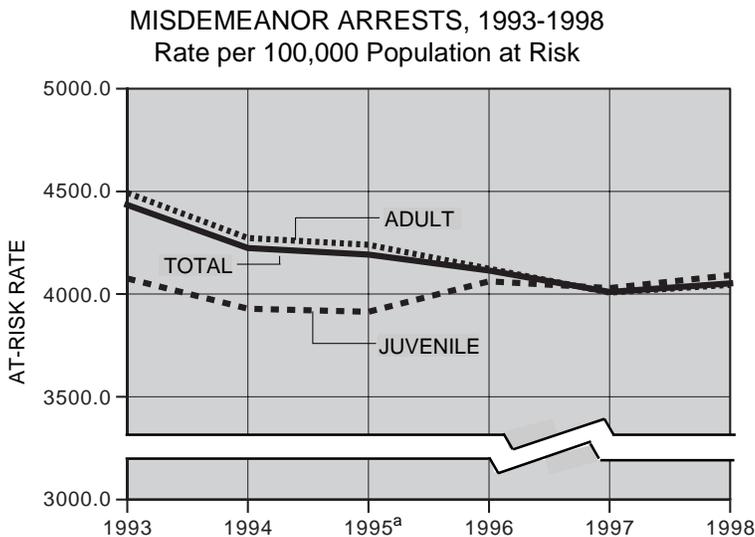
FELONY ARRESTS FOR OTHER DRUG OFFENSES, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

## Misdemeanor Arrests



Source: Table 27.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was an 8.6 percent decrease in the rate of total misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 10.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a .4 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 1.0 percent rate increase in total misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a .9 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 1.6 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

***The juvenile misdemeanor arrest rate of 4,091.7 is at its highest for the years shown.***

## Misdemeanor Arrests (continued)

In 1998, of 1,023,660 misdemeanor arrests reported:

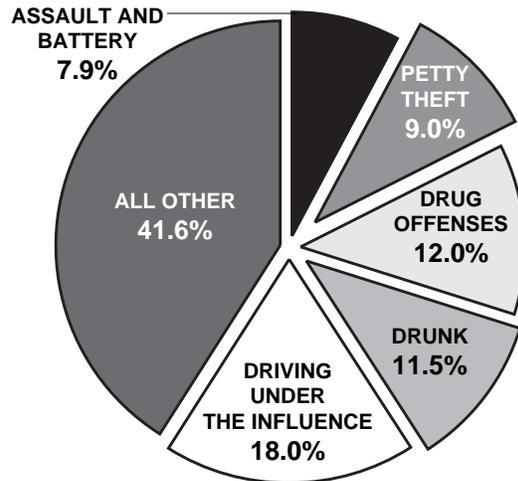
- Assault and battery accounted for 7.9 percent (80,785).
- Petty theft accounted for 9.0 percent (92,094).
- Drug offenses accounted for 12.0 percent (123,198).
- Drunk offenses accounted for 11.5 percent (117,425).
- Driving under the influence accounted for 18.0 percent (184,719).
- All other offenses accounted for 41.6 percent (425,439).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.0 percent (869,612).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 15.0 percent (154,048).

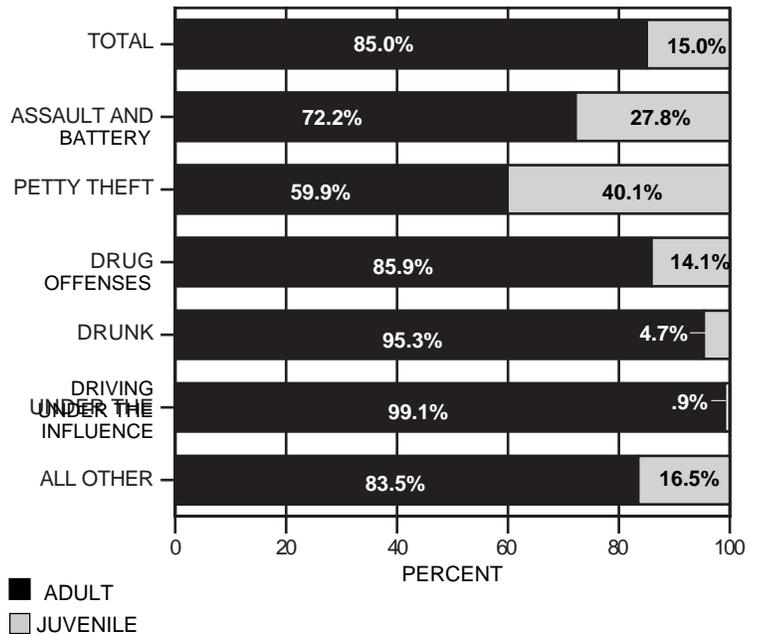
***In 1998, 41.6 percent of misdemeanor arrests were either alcohol or drug related.***

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1998  
By Offense



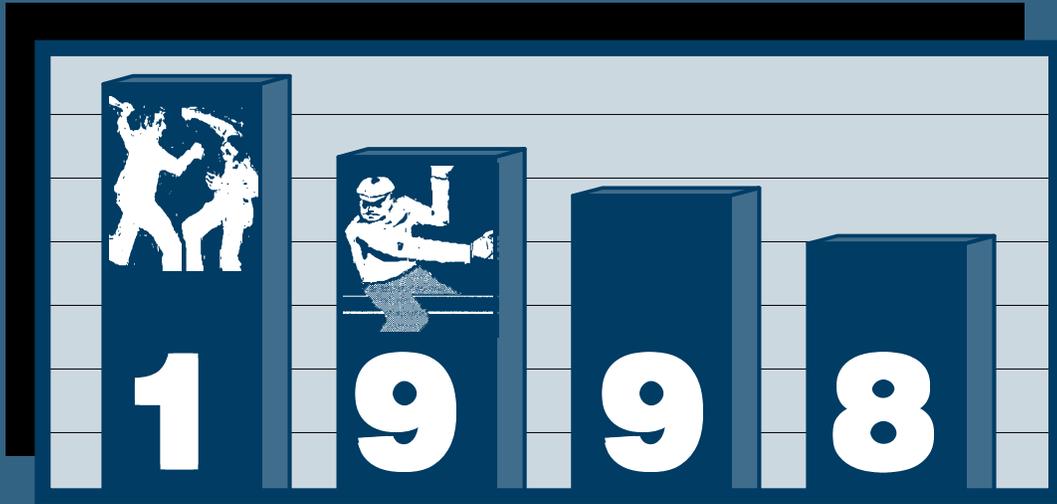
Source: Table 25.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1998  
Offense by Adult and Juvenile Arrests



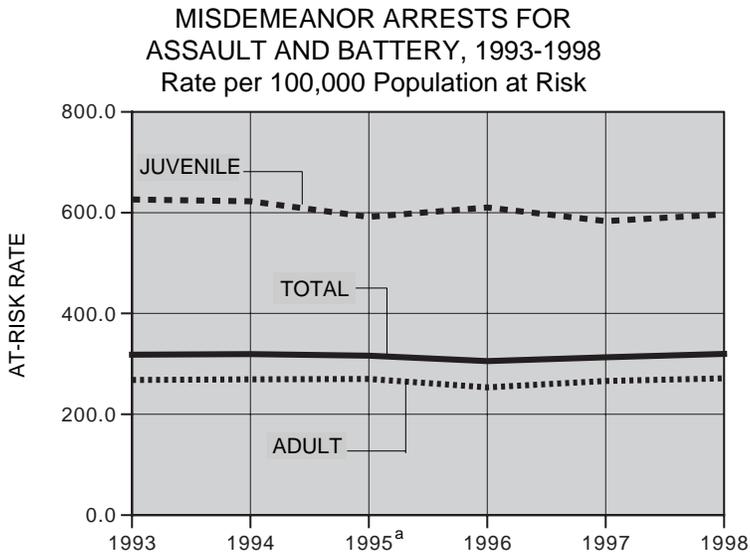
Source: Table 26.

# ARRESTS (Part 3)



- [Back to the Front Pages](#)
- [Back to Arrests \(Part 2\)](#)
- [Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions](#) ►
- [CJSC Home Page](#)
- [AG's Home Page](#)

## Assault and Battery Arrests



Source: Table 27.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a .5 percent increase in the rate of total assault and battery arrests.
- There was a 1.2 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 4.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 2.1 percent rate increase in total assault and battery arrests.
- There was a 2.0 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 2.4 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

**In 1998**, of 80,785 arrests for assault and battery:

- Adult arrests accounted for 72.2 percent (58,314).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 27.8 percent (22,471).



# arrests

## Petty Theft Arrests

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 29.5 percent decrease in the rate of total petty theft arrests.
- There was a 35.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 20.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

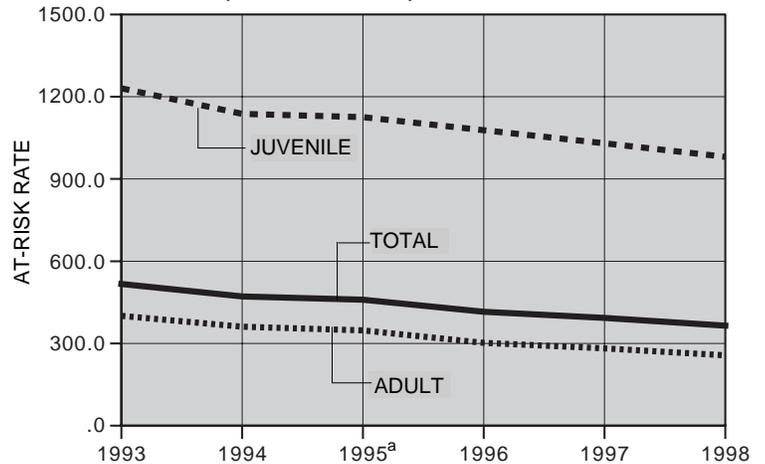
### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 7.2 percent rate decrease in total petty theft arrests.
- There was an 8.9 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 4.8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

### In 1998, of 92,094 arrests for petty theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 59.9 percent (55,167).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 40.1 percent (36,927).

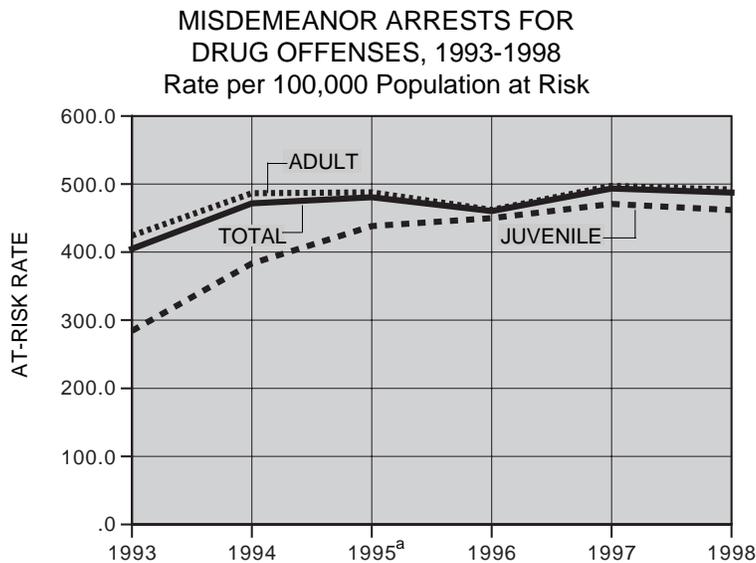
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR  
PETTY THEFT, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

<sup>a</sup> These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

## Drug Offense Arrests



Source: Table 27.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

**Misdemeanor Drug Offense Arrests - marijuana, other drug offenses such as possession of paraphernalia.**

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 20.5 percent increase in the rate of total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 16.0 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 62.4 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 1.2 percent rate decrease in total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 1.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 1.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

**In 1998**, of 123,198 arrests for drug offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.9 percent (105,803).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 14.1 percent (17,395).

**Since 1993, the juvenile arrest rate for misdemeanor drug offenses has increased 62.4 percent.**



# arrests

## Drunk Arrests

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 10.2 percent decrease in the rate of total drunk arrests.
- There was an 11.3 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 53.2 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

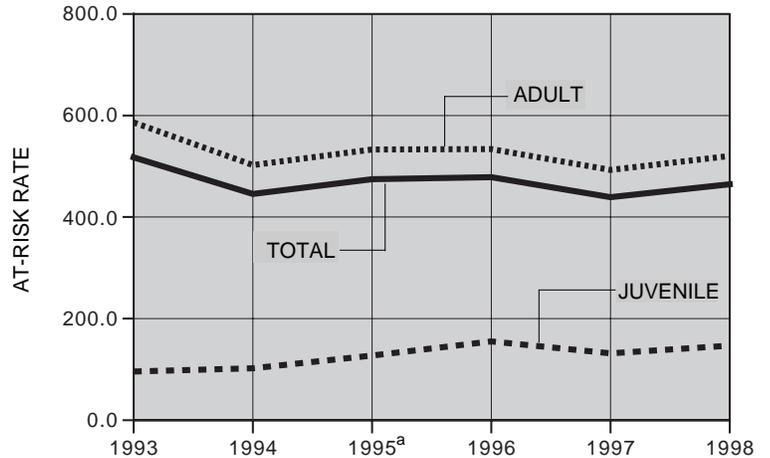
- There was a 5.8 percent rate increase in total drunk arrests.
- There was a 5.6 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 11.2 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

### In 1998, of 117,425 arrests for drunk offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 95.3 percent (111,908).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 4.7 percent (5,517).

**Comparing 1993 to 1998, the adult arrest rate for drunkenness decreased 11.3 percent while the juvenile arrest rate for drunkenness increased 53.2 percent.**

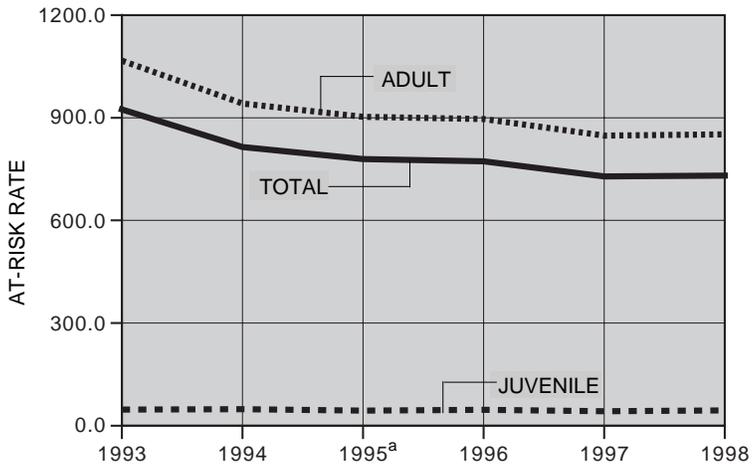
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR DRUNKENNESS, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

<sup>a</sup>These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

## Driving Under the Influence Arrests

**Driving Under the Influence** - *driving under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or the combination of alcohol and drugs.*

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 20.9 percent decrease in the rate of total misdemeanor arrests for driving under the influence.
- There was a 20.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 4.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a .4 percent rate increase in total misdemeanor arrests for driving under the influence.
- There was a .4 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 6.2 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

**In 1998**, of 184,719 arrests for driving under the influence offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 99.1 percent (183,036).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for .9 percent (1,683).

***The rate of total arrests for misdemeanor driving under the influence decreased 20.9 percent since 1993.***

## Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees

### Gender of Arrestee

In 1998, of 1,531,917 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of males accounted for 80.7 percent (1,236,529).
- Arrests of females accounted for 19.3 percent (295,388).

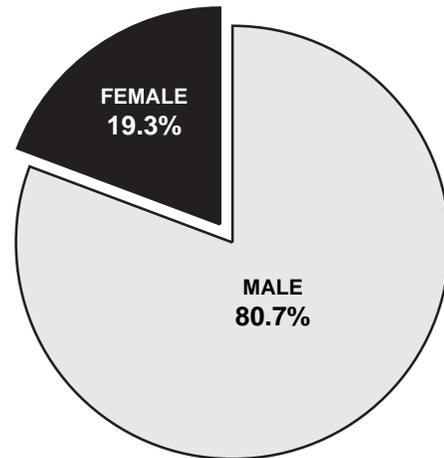
Of the 1,236,529 arrests of males:

- Felony offenses accounted for 33.4 percent (413,408).
- Misdemeanor offenses accounted for 66.6 percent (823,121).

Of the 295,388 arrests of females:

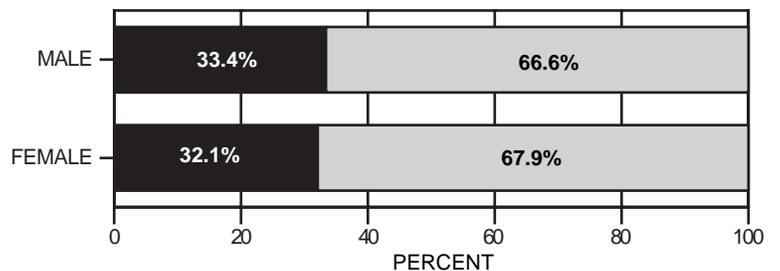
- Felony offenses accounted for 32.1 percent (94,849).
- Misdemeanor offenses accounted for 67.9 percent (200,539).

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1998  
By Gender of Arrestee



Source: Table 30.

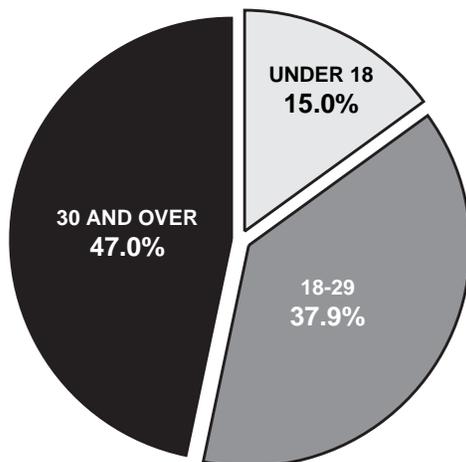
FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1998  
Gender of Arrestee by Level of Offense



■ FELONY  
■ MISDEMEANOR

Source: Table 30.

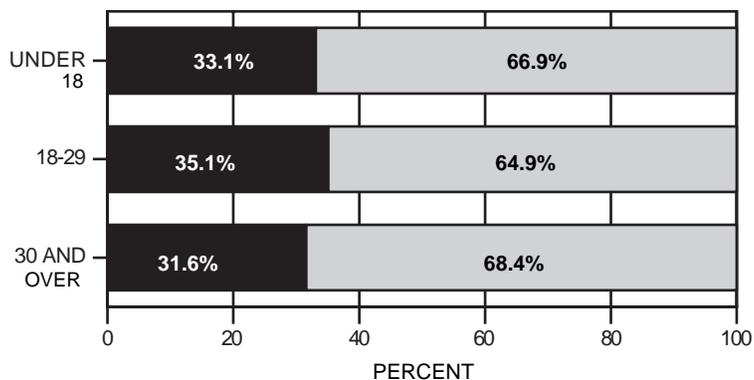
FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1998  
By Age of Arrestee



Source: Table 30.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1998  
Age of Arrestee by Level of Offense



■ FELONY  
■ MISDEMEANOR

Source: Table 30.

## Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees (continued)

### Age of Arrestee

In 1998, of 1,531,917 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of persons under 18 years of age accounted for 15.0 percent (230,152).
- Arrests of persons 18-29 years of age accounted for 37.9 percent (581,096).
- Arrests of persons 30 years of age and over accounted for 47.0 percent (720,669).

Of 230,152 arrests of persons under 18 years of age:

- Felony arrests accounted for 33.1 percent (76,104).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 66.9 percent (154,048).

Of 581,096 arrests of persons 18-29 years of age:

- Felony arrests accounted for 35.1 percent (204,189).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 64.9 percent (376,907).

And, of 720,669 arrests of persons 30 years of age and over:

- Felony arrests accounted for 31.6 percent (227,964).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 68.4 percent (492,705).



# arrests

## Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees (continued)

### Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

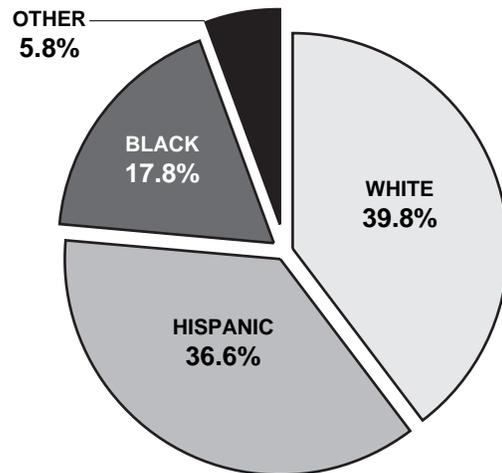
In 1998, of 1,531,917 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of whites accounted for 39.8 percent (610,207).
- Arrests of Hispanics accounted for 36.6 percent (559,981).
- Arrests of blacks accounted for 17.8 percent (272,254).
- Arrests of persons of other race/ethnic groups accounted for 5.8 percent (89,475).

The subjectivity of the classification and labeling process must be considered in the analysis of race/ethnic group data. As commonly used, race refers to large populations which share certain similar physical characteristics such as skin color. Because these physical characteristics can vary greatly within groups as well as between groups, determination of race is frequently, by necessity, subjective. Ethnicity refers to cultural heritage and can cross racial lines. For example, the ethnic designation "Hispanic" includes persons of any race. Most commonly, self-identification of race/ethnicity is used in the labeling process.

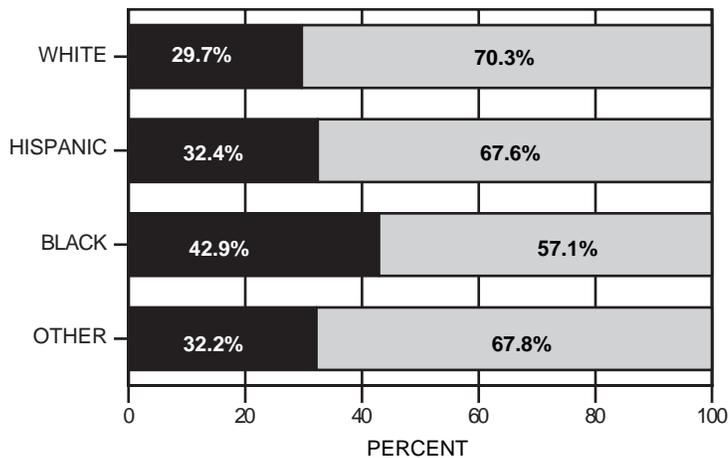
Beginning with the *Crime and Delinquency in California, 1991* publication, race/ethnic group designations used for data display purposes are the same as California Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit, designations.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1998  
By Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee



Source: Table 30.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1998  
Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee by Level of Offense



■ FELONY  
■ MISDEMEANOR

Source: Table 30.

## Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees (continued)

### Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee (continued)

Of 610,207 arrests of whites:

- Felony arrests accounted for 29.7 percent (181,179).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 70.3 percent (429,028).

Of 559,981 arrests of Hispanics:

- Felony arrests accounted for 32.4 percent (181,599).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 67.6 percent (378,382).

Of 272,254 arrests of blacks:

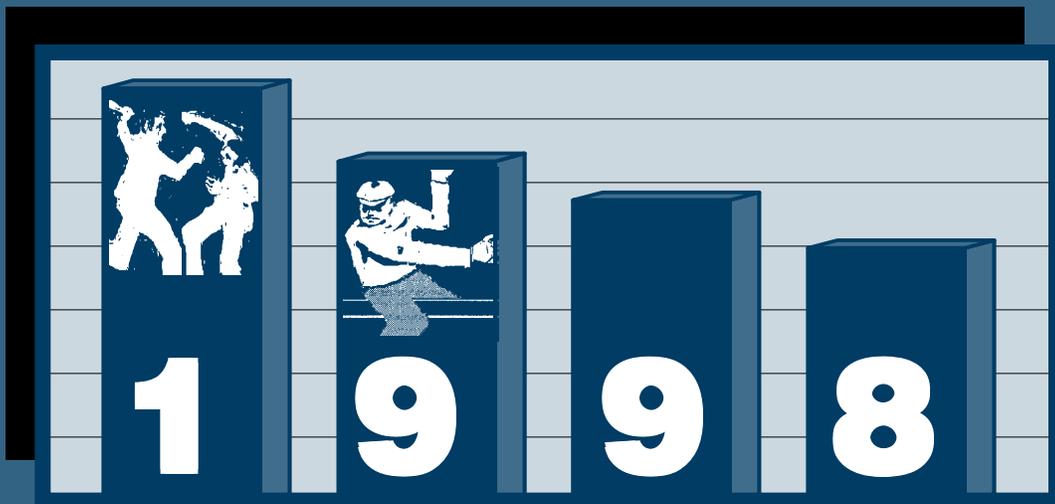
- Felony arrests accounted for 42.9 percent (116,672).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 57.1 percent (155,582).

And, of 89,475 arrests of persons of other race/ethnic groups:

- Felony arrests accounted for 32.2 percent (28,807).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 67.8 percent (60,668).

[■ Back to the Front Pages](#)     [■ Back to Arrests \(Part 2\)](#)  
[■ Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions](#) ►  
[■ CJSC Home Page](#)     [■ AG's Home Page](#)

# ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS



■ [Back to the Front Pages](#)

■ [Back to Arrests \(Part 3\)](#)

■ [Adult Corrections](#) ►

■ [CJSC Home Page](#)

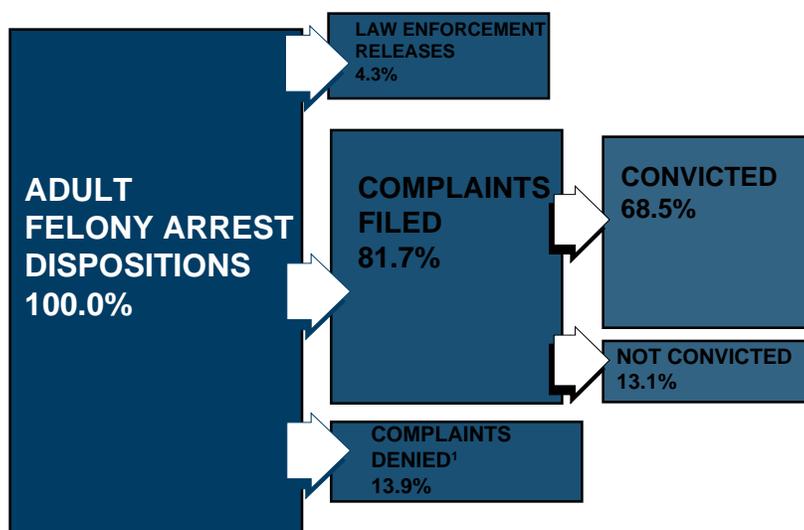
■ [AG's Home Page](#)

The Offender-Based Transaction Statistics (OBTS) system in California describes the processing of adults arrested for felony offenses from arrest through final disposition. Data on the adjacent flow chart pertain specifically to adult felony arrests that received final dispositions in 1998 and were added to the Automated Criminal History System (ACHS) by the Department of Justice by April 1999.

### WHAT IS A FINAL DISPOSITION?

In the OBTS system, the term "final disposition" refers to a specific legal action that takes place following an adult felony arrest. Final dispositions shown occur at the law enforcement, prosecutor, or court level. For example, if an arrestee is released by a law enforcement agency or denied by a prosecutor who has determined that there is not enough evidence to justify the filing of a complaint, this release is recorded as a final disposition. If an arrestee is referred to court for adjudication, the outcome (i.e., dismissal, diversion dismissal, acquittal, or conviction) is also recorded as a final disposition. "Intermediate" dispositions (e.g., placements into diversionary programs) are not included in the OBTS file.

### ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1998\*



Source: Table 38.

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>1</sup>The complaints denied category includes single complaints denied, combined cases, and petitions to revoke probation.

<sup>2</sup>The state institutions category includes sentences to death, prison, the California Rehabilitation Center, and the Youth Authority.

\*Preliminary data.

# dispositions



STATE INSTITUTIONS <sup>2</sup>	14.6%
PROBATION WITH JAIL	44.5%
JAIL	2.6%
PROBATION	6.0%
FINE AND OTHER	.8%


COURT DISMISSALS, ACQUITTALS	13.1%
------------------------------	-------

## HOW ARE OBTS DATA REPORTED?

Dispositions of adult felony arrests were reported by approximately 1,200 agencies in 1998. These agencies include law enforcement, prosecutor, lower court, and superior court levels of the California criminal justice system.

OBTS data are taken directly from the Department of Justice's Automated Criminal History System (ACHS). The arrest dispositions received generally describe statewide processing of adult felony arrestees through California's criminal justice system. (See [Appendix](#) for known data limitations.)

OBTS data file for 1998 was closed in April 1999 and is considered preliminary. The "final" file will be closed in September 1999. Fluctuations from year to year in counts may not necessarily be due to actual occurrences in the criminal justice system but only reflect the degree to which reports of dispositions are reported and processed. See additional [Data Characteristics and Known Limitations](#) on page 168.



# dispositions

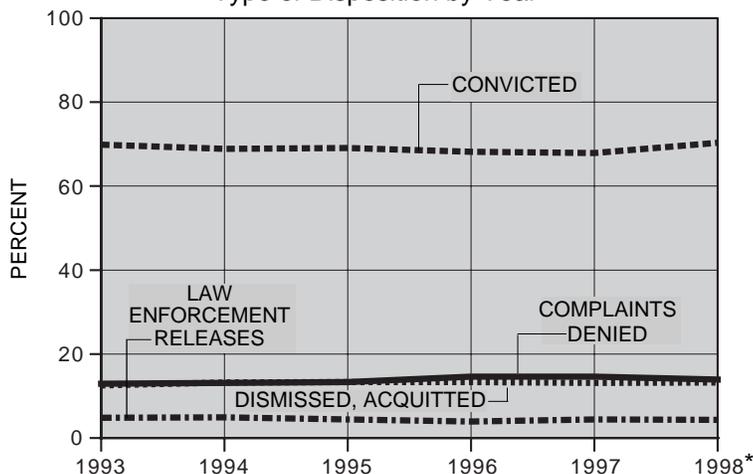
## Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions

### Comparing 1993 through 1998:

As a percentage of recorded adult felony arrest dispositions:

- Law enforcement releases ranged from 3.9 to 4.9 percent.
- Prosecutor complaints denied ranged from 12.9 to 14.6 percent.
- Dismissals and acquittals ranged from 12.5 to 13.3 percent.
- Convictions ranged from 67.9 to 70.3 percent.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1993-1998  
Type of Disposition by Year



Source: Table 39.

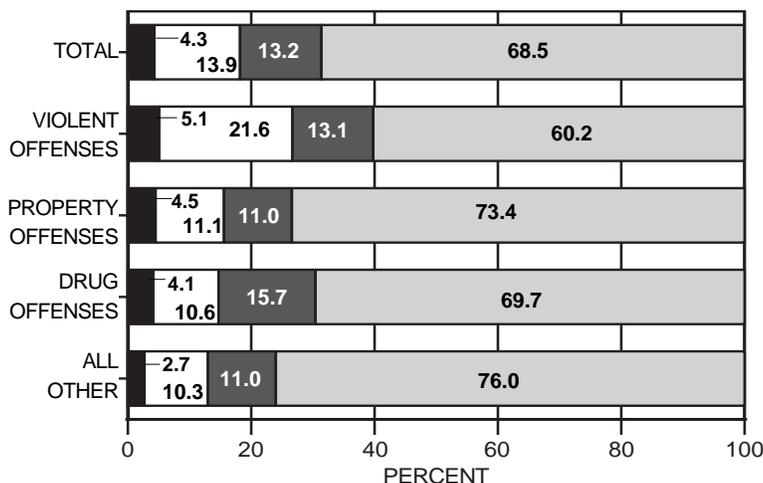
\*Preliminary data.

***In 1998, more than six out of ten adult felony arrest dispositions resulted in a conviction.***

# dispositions

## Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1998\*  
Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition



- LAW ENFORCEMENT RELEASES
- COMPLAINTS DENIED
- DISMISSED, ACQUITTED
- CONVICTED

Source: Table 40.

\*Preliminary data.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

In 1998, as a percentage of recorded adult felony arrest dispositions:

- Law enforcement releases accounted for 4.3 percent (12,218).
- Prosecutor complaints denied accounted for 13.9 percent (39,190).
- Dismissals or acquittals accounted for 13.2 percent (37,095).
- Convictions accounted for 68.5 percent (192,814).

In 1998, as a percentage of recorded adult felony arrest dispositions for each arrest category:

- The largest percentage of prosecutor complaints denied was for the violent offense category (21.6 percent).
- The largest percentage of dismissals and acquittals was for the drug offense category (15.7 percent).
- The largest percentage of convictions was for the property and "all other" offense categories (73.4 and 76.0 percent, respectively).

# 1998 dispositions

## Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted

### Comparing 1993 through 1998:

The percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted and sentenced to:

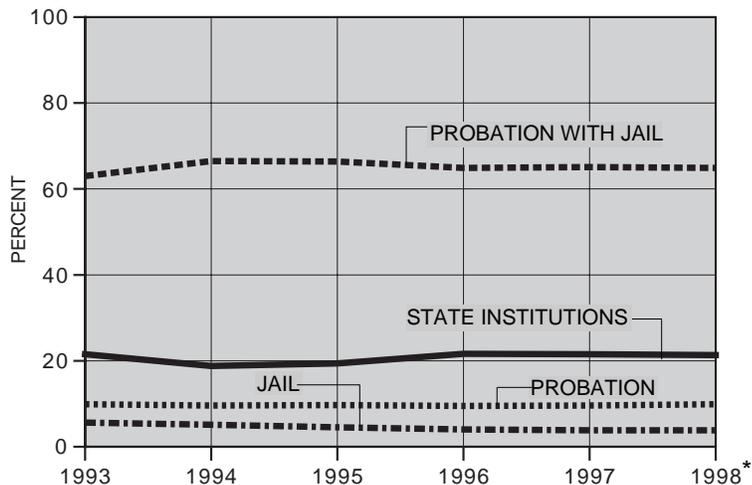
- State institutions ranged from 18.8 to 21.6 percent.
- Probation ranged from 9.5 to 9.9 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 63.0 to 66.5 percent.
- Jail ranged from 3.8 to 5.6 percent.

In 1998, the percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted and sentenced to:

- State institutions accounted for 21.3 percent (41,115).
- Probation accounted for 9.9 percent (19,184).
- Probation with jail accounted for 64.9 percent (125,134).
- Jail accounted for 3.8 percent (7,381).

***The most frequent sentence given is probation with jail.***

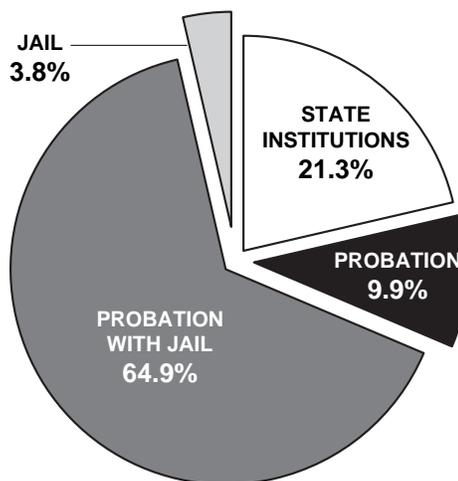
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1993-1998  
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 41.

\*Preliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1998\*  
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

\*Preliminary data.

# dispositions

## Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Offenses

### Comparing 1993 through 1998:

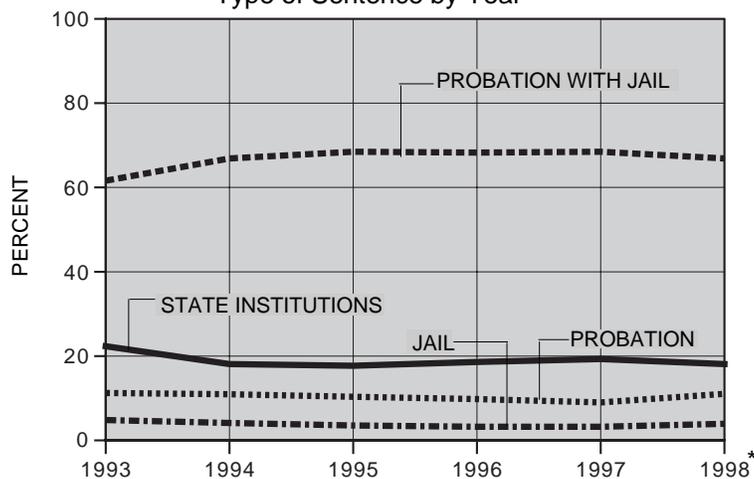
The percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent offenses and sentenced to:

- State institutions ranged from 17.7 to 22.3 percent.
- Probation ranged from 9.0 to 11.2 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 61.6 to 68.5 percent.
- Jail ranged from 3.2 to 4.8 percent.

**In 1998**, of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent offenses:

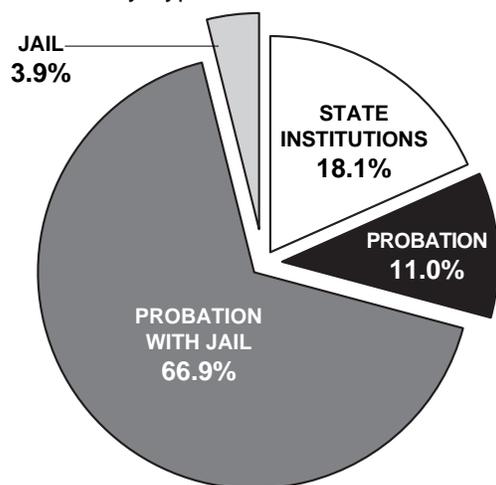
- More than two-thirds received sentences of probation with jail (66.9 percent).
- Almost one-fifth (18.1 percent) received sentences to state institutions.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF VIOLENT OFFENSES, 1993-1998  
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 41.  
\*Preliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF VIOLENT OFFENSES, 1998  
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.  
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.  
\*Preliminary data.



# dispositions

## Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Offenses

### Comparing 1993 through 1998:

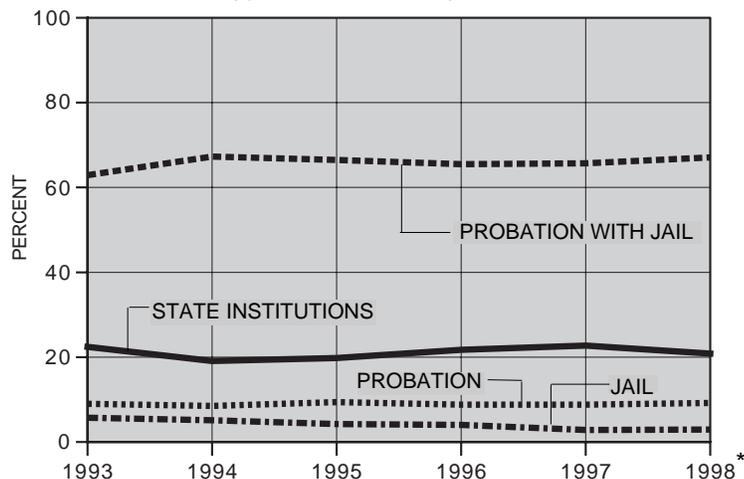
The percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted of property offenses and sentenced to:

- State institutions ranged from 19.1 to 22.7 percent.
- Probation ranged from 8.5 to 9.4 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 62.9 to 67.3 percent.
- Jail ranged from 2.8 to 5.7 percent.

In 1998, of adult felony arrestees convicted of property offenses:

- Probation with jail sentences were most frequent (67.1 percent).
- "Straight" jail sentences were least frequent (2.9 percent).

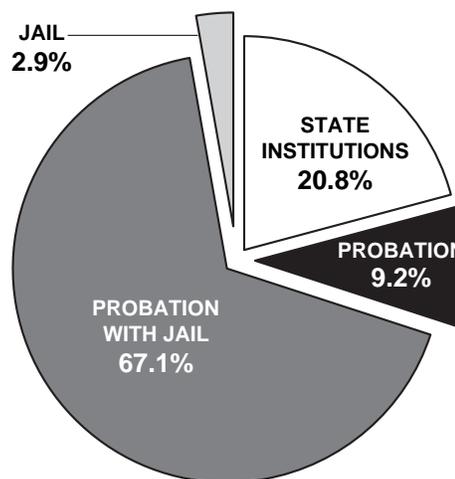
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF PROPERTY OFFENSES, 1993-1998  
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 41.

\*Preliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF PROPERTY OFFENSES, 1998\*  
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

\*Preliminary data.

# dispositions

## Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Offenses

### Comparing 1993 through 1998:

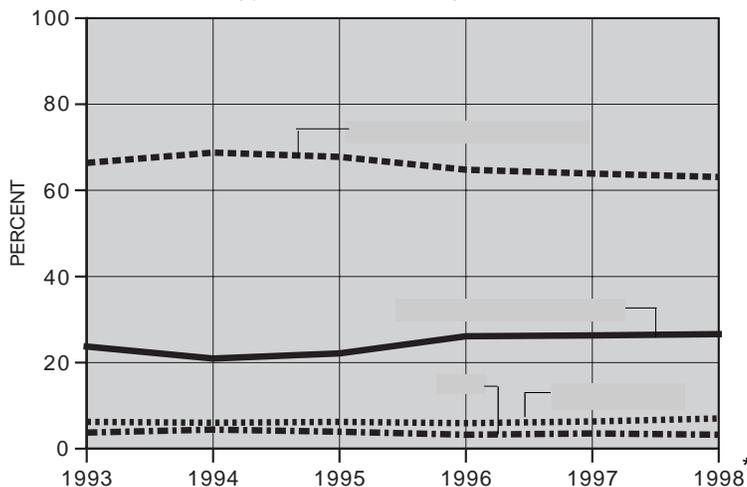
The percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug offenses and sentenced to:

- State institutions ranged from 20.9 to 26.6 percent.
- Probation ranged from 5.9 to 7.0 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 63.1 to 68.8 percent.
- Jail ranged from 3.2 to 4.4 percent.

In 1998, of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug offenses:

- Probation with jail sentences were given for the majority of these convictions (63.1 percent).
- "Straight" jail sentences were the least frequent given (3.2 percent).

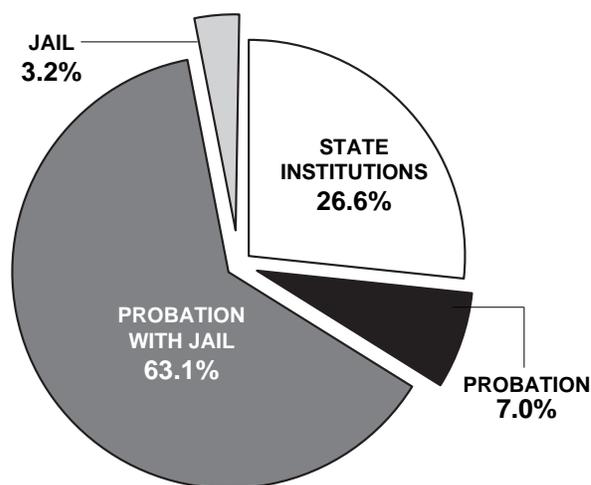
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF DRUG OFFENSES, 1993-1998  
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 41.

\*Preliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF DRUG OFFENSES, 1998\*  
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

\*Preliminary data.

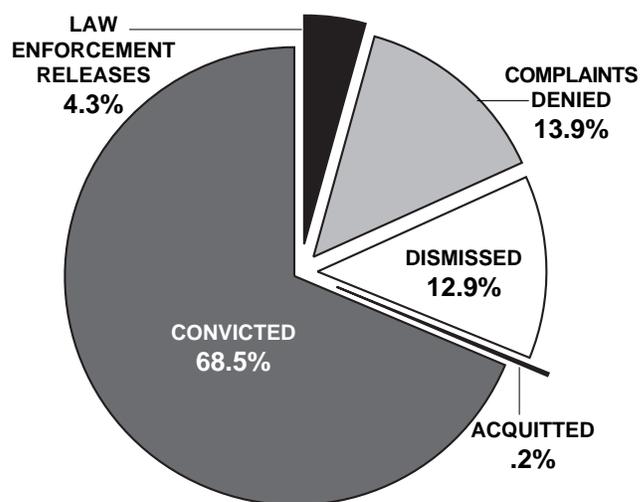
***In 1998, more than one-fourth of convictions for drug offenses resulted in sentences to state institutions.***

## Conviction Rates

The conviction rates shown are calculated using two different bases. The first is based on *total adult felony arrest dispositions* and the second is based on *total complaints filed*. Each is valid and by presenting both, the reader is provided two perspectives from which to evaluate the effectiveness of the criminal justice system.

Conviction rates based on *total adult felony arrest dispositions* describe the overall processing of offenders by the criminal justice system. This method of calculation focuses on the proportion of convictions out of the total number of arrests.

DISPOSITIONS OF ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1998\*  
By Type of Disposition

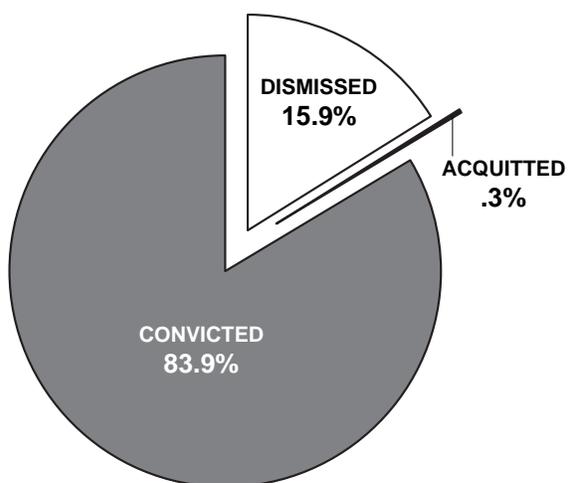


Source: Table 38.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

\*Preliminary data.

DISPOSITIONS OF COMPLAINTS FILED  
RESULTING FROM ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1998\*  
By Type of Disposition



Source: Table 38A.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

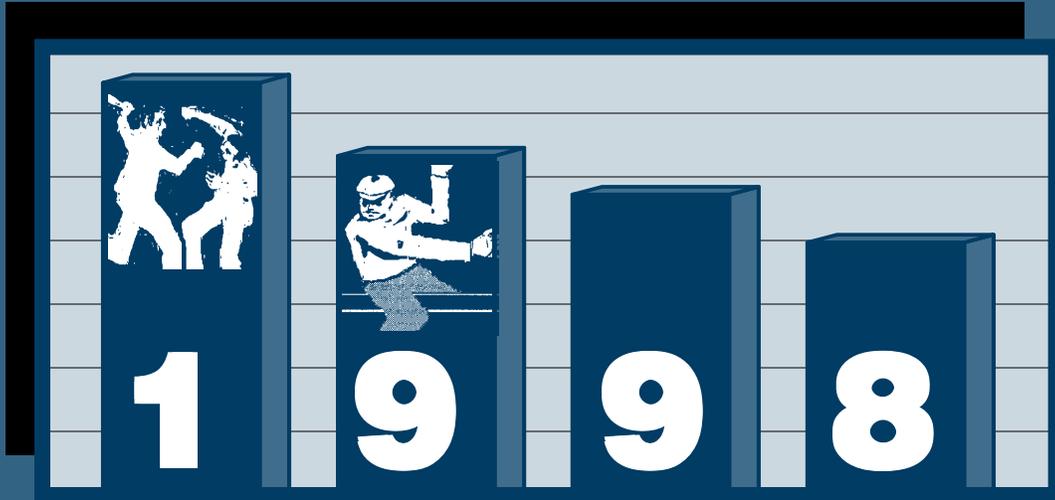
\*Preliminary data.

## Conviction Rates (continued)

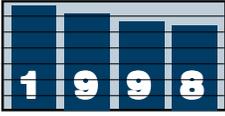
Conviction rates based on *total complaints filed* describe the processing of defendants in the courts. This method of calculation focuses on those arrests for which a complaint was filed by the district attorney.

Formulas used to calculate conviction rates based on total adult felony arrest dispositions and total complaints filed can be found in the [Appendix](#).

# ADULT CORRECTIONS



- [Back to the Front Pages](#)
- [Back to Dispositions](#)
- [Expenditures & Personnel](#) ►
- [CJSC Home Page](#)
- [AG's Home Page](#)



# adult corrections

## WHAT IS ADULT CORRECTIONS?

Adults convicted in California courts are frequently placed under the jurisdiction of either the state correctional system or a correctional system operated by local government. The state correctional system provides confinement, rehabilitation, and parole services through the California Department of Corrections (CDC) which includes the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC). The state correctional system also includes the California Youth Authority (CYA) and the California Department of Mental Health (CDMH). Local correctional agencies provide confinement, rehabilitation, and probation services for those sentenced to their care and also those persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

## HOW ARE ADULTS UNDER SUPERVISION COUNTED?

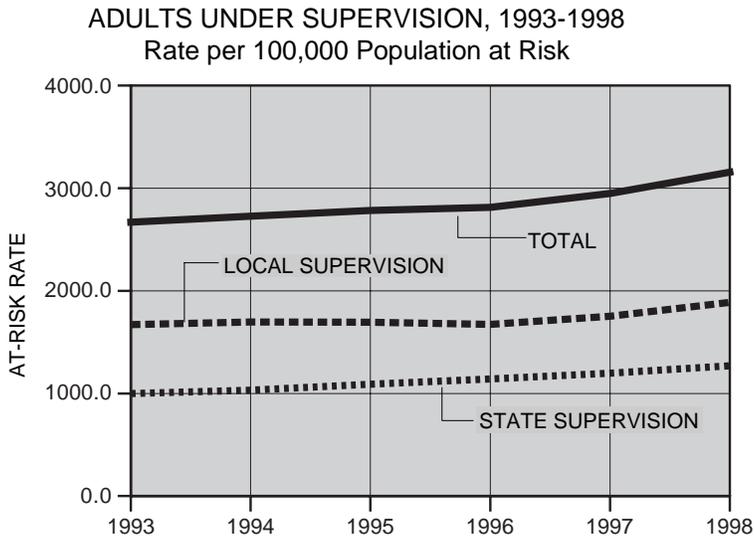
At the state level, supervision data are obtained annually from CDC and CYA. At the local level, supervision data are obtained from county and city jail facilities and county probation departments.

## WHAT IS A RATE?

A rate describes the number of events that occurred within a given population. The formula for calculating an adult correction rate can be found in the Appendix.

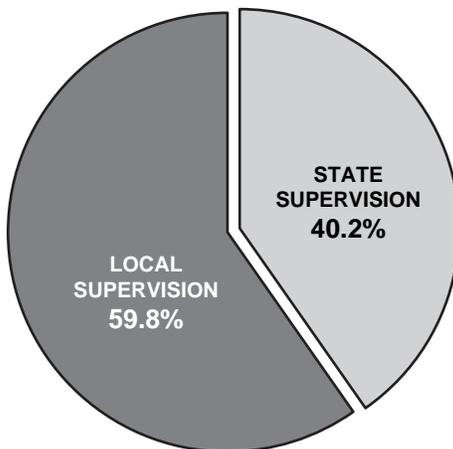
# adult corrections

## Adults Under State and Local Supervision



Source: Table 44.

ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1998



Source: Table 44A.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was an 18.2 percent increase in the rate of adults under supervision.
- There was a 26.9 percent increase in the rate of adults under state supervision and a 13.0 percent increase in the rate of adults under local supervision.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 7.0 percent rate increase in adults under supervision.
- There was a 6.0 percent rate increase in adults under state supervision and a 7.7 percent increase in the rate of adults under local supervision.

### In 1998, of 678,448 adults under supervision:

- State supervision accounted for 40.2 percent (272,747).
- Local supervision accounted for 59.8 percent (405,701).

***Local supervision accounted for approximately 60 percent of all adults under supervision throughout the 1993-1998 period.***



# adult corrections

## Adults Under State Supervision

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 27.8 percent increase in the rate of adults in institutions.
- There was a 25.7 percent increase in the rate of adult parolees/outpatients.

### From 1997 to 1998:

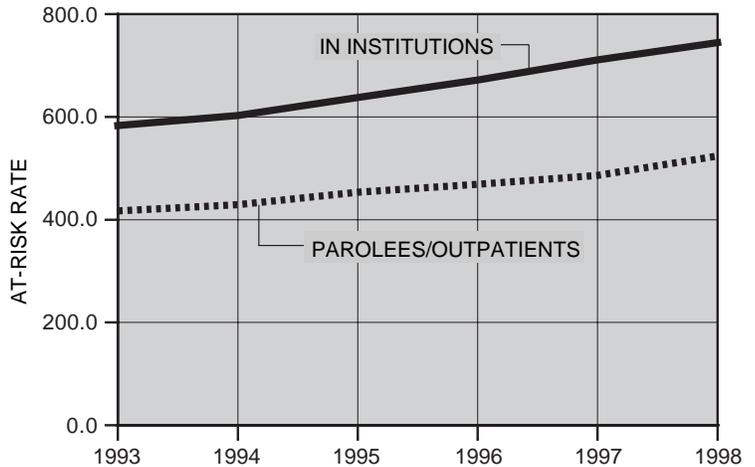
- There was a 4.8 percent rate increase in adults in institutions.
- There was a 7.8 percent rate increase in adult parolees/outpatients.

In 1998, of 272,747 adults under state supervision:

- Those in institutions accounted for 58.7 percent (160,093).
- Parolees/outpatients accounted for 41.3 percent (112,654).

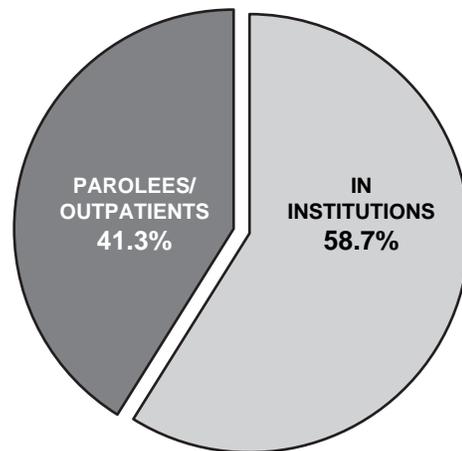
**The 1998 rate of adults in institutions (744.7 per 100,000 population at risk) is the highest since complete data became available in 1960.**

ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 44.

ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 1998

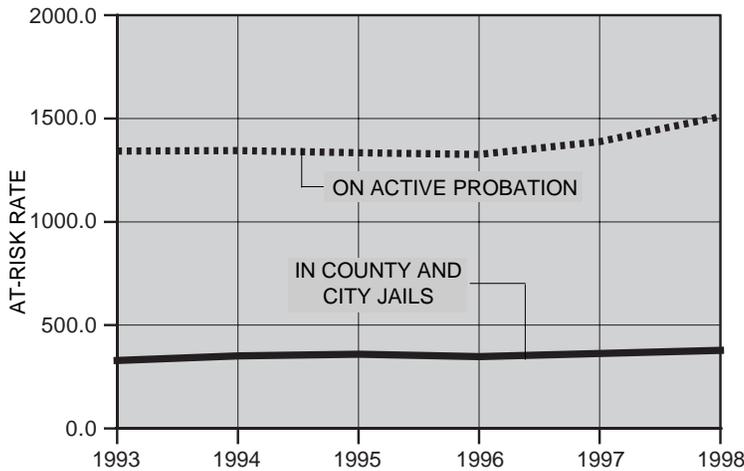


Source: Table 44A.

# adult corrections

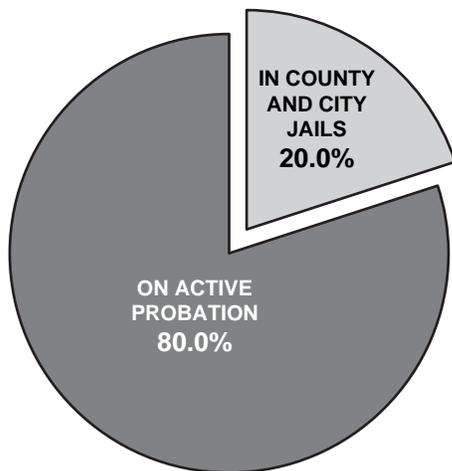
## Adults Under Local Supervision

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1993-1998  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 44.

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1998



Source: Table 44A.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 15.1 percent increase in the rate of adults in county and city jails.
- There was a 12.5 percent decrease in the rate of adults on active probation.

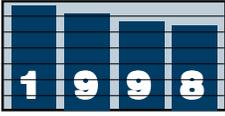
### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 4.1 percent rate increase in adults in county and city jails.
- There was an 8.7 percent rate increase in adults on active probation.

In 1998, of 405,701 adults under local supervision:

- Those in county and city jails accounted for 20.0 percent (81,274). Of these,
  - There were 33,472 serving sentences.
  - There were 47,802 awaiting trial or sentencing.
- Those on active probation accounted for 80.0 percent (324,427).

***Throughout the 1993-1998 period, approximately eight out of ten adults under local supervision were on active probation.***



# adult corrections

## Adults on Active Probation

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- The total number of adults on active probation increased 15.6 percent.

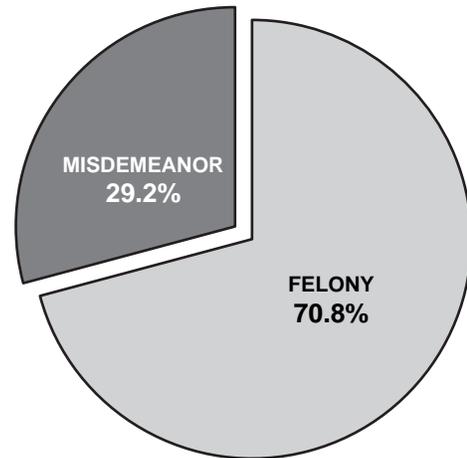
### From 1997 to 1998:

- The total number of adults on active probation increased 6.5 percent.

### In 1998, of 324,427 adults on active probation:

- Those sentenced for felony-level offenses accounted for 70.8 percent (229,681).
- Those sentenced for misdemeanor-level offenses accounted for 29.2 percent (94,746).

ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION, 1998  
By Level of Offense

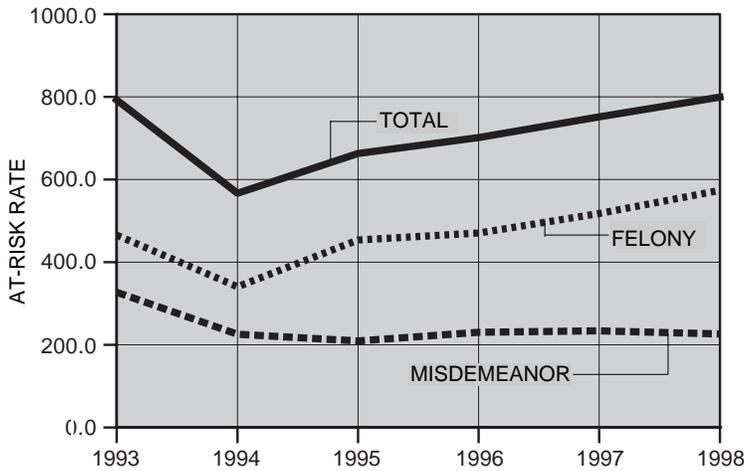


Source: Table 45.

# adult corrections

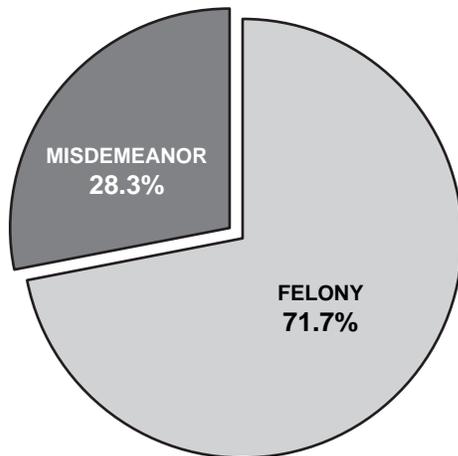
## Adults Placed on Probation

ADULTS PLACED ON PROBATION, 1993-1998  
By Level of Offense  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 46.

ADULTS PLACED ON PROBATION, 1998  
By Level of Offense



Source: Table 46.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a .9 percent increase in the rate of adults placed on probation.
- There was a 23.3 percent increase in the rate of adults placed for felony-level offenses and a 30.9 percent decrease in the rate of adults placed for misdemeanor-level offenses.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 6.4 percent rate increase in adults placed on probation.
- There was a 10.8 percent rate increase in adults placed for felony-level offenses and a 3.3 percent rate decrease in adults placed for misdemeanor-level offenses.

### In 1998, of the 171,899 adults placed on probation:

- Those placed for felony-level offenses accounted for 71.7 percent (123,285).
- Those placed for misdemeanor-level offenses accounted for 28.3 percent (48,614).



# adult corrections

## Adults Removed from Probation

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 22.8 percent decrease in the rate of adults removed from probation.
- There was a 41.8 percent decrease in the rate of terminations, a 7.6 percent decrease in revocations, and a 58.1 percent increase in those removed for other reasons.

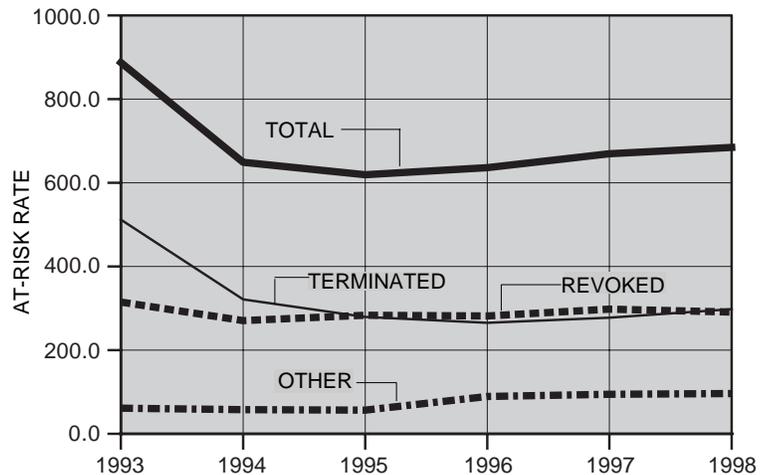
### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 2.3 percent increase in the rate of adults removed from probation.
- There was a 7.4 percent increase in the rate of terminations, a 2.3 percent decrease in revocations, and a 1.8 percent increase in those removed for other reasons.

In 1998, of the 147,210 adults removed from probation:

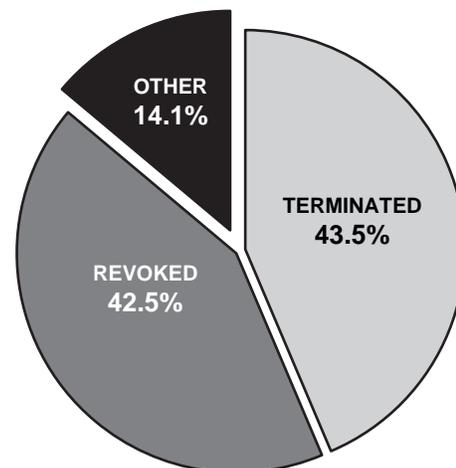
- Those whose probation was terminated (completed their terms of probation successfully) accounted for 43.5 percent (64,010).
- Those whose probation was revoked accounted for 42.5 percent (62,508).
- Those removed for other reasons accounted for 14.1 percent (20,692).

ADULTS REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1993-1998  
By Type of Removal  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 46.

ADULTS REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1998  
By Type of Removal



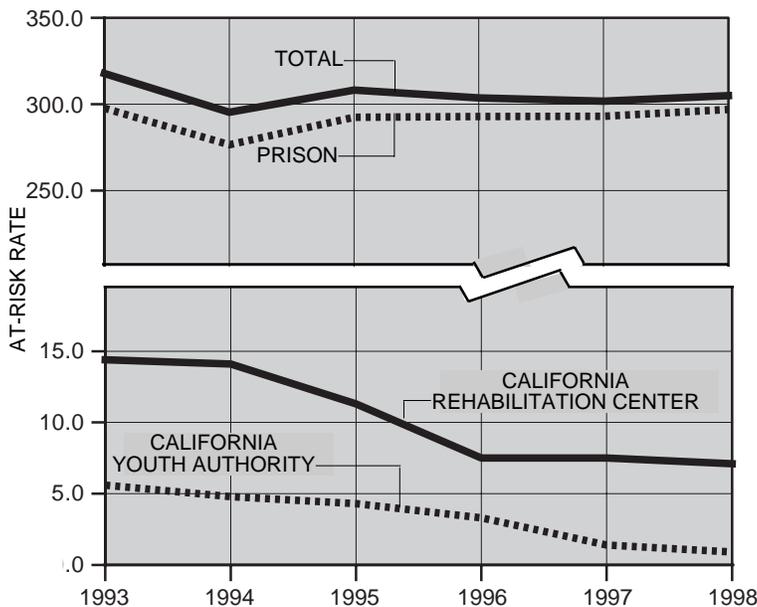
Source: Table 46.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

# adult corrections

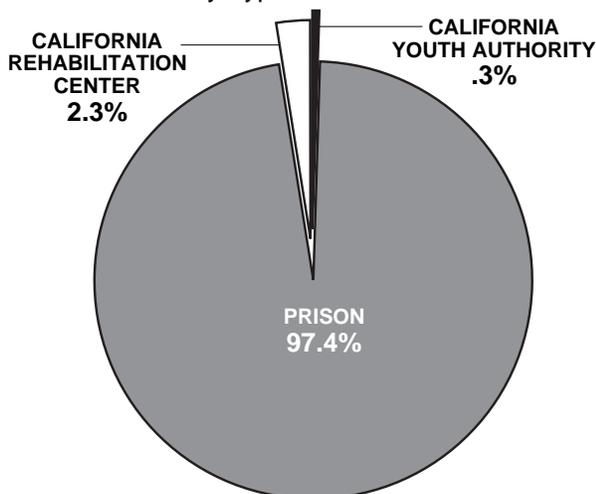
## Adults Committed to State Institutions

ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1993-1998  
By Type of Institution  
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 47.

ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1998  
By Type of Institution



Source: Table 47.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- There was a 4.1 percent decrease in the rate of adults committed to state institutions.
- There was a .3 percent decrease in the rate of prison commitments.
- There was a 50.7 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CRC and a 83.9 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CYA.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- There was a 1.0 percent increase in the rate of adults committed to state institutions.
- There was a 1.3 percent increase in the rate of prison commitments.
- There was a 5.3 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CRC and a 35.7 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CYA.

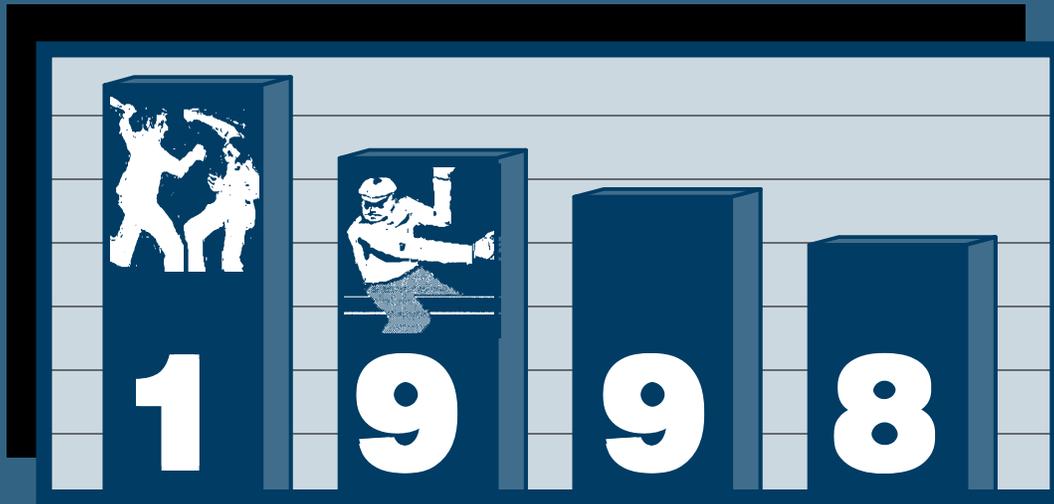
In 1998, of 65,539 adults committed to state institutions:

- New commitments accounted for 73.6 percent (48,213).
- Parolees/outpatients returned with new commitments accounted for 26.4 percent (17,326).

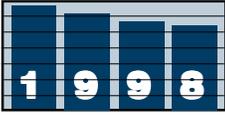
And,

- Commitments to prison accounted for 97.4 percent (63,823).
- Commitments to CRC accounted for 2.3 percent (1,527).
- Commitments to CYA accounted for .3 percent (189).

# CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL



- [Back to the Front Pages](#)
- [Back to Adult Corrections](#)
- [Other Data Bases](#) ►
- [CJSC Home Page](#)
- [AG's Home Page](#)



## expenditures & personnel

### HOW ARE EXPENDITURE AND PERSONNEL DATA REPORTED?

Expenditure data are obtained from the State of California's *Governor's Budget* and the annual report of financial transactions concerning cities and counties in California. Both reports are provided by the Office of the State Controller.

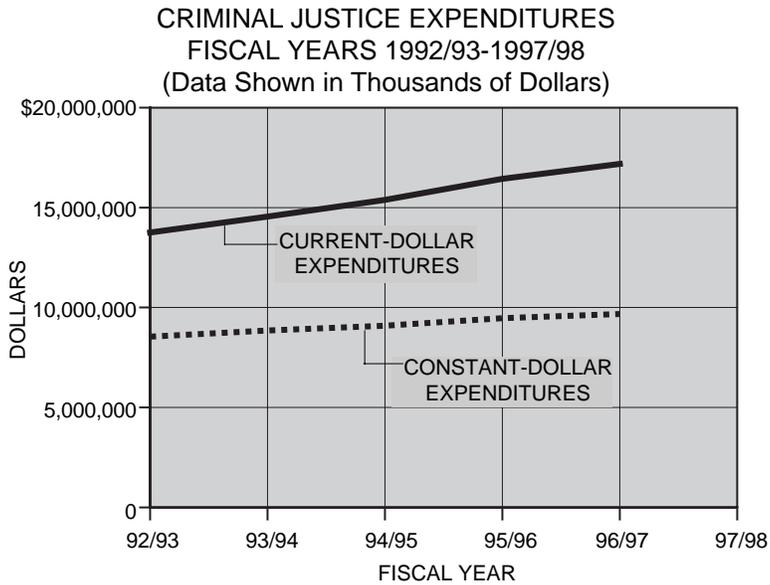
Included in the criminal justice expenditures are salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies. Capital outlay expenditures are excluded. Expenditures by the Department of Justice and regulatory agencies are also excluded.

Personnel data are obtained from the State of California's *Governor's Budget*, the annual report of the Administrative Office of the Courts, and personnel surveys (one-day counts) conducted by staff of the Department of Justice. Personnel counts for the Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.

The 1997/98 criminal justice expenditure data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication. Therefore, charts and narrative for expenditure data cover the four-year period, 1992/93 to 1996/97, only. Expenditure data obtained from the *Governor's Budget* (state agencies) are shown on [Table 51](#) in the Data Section.

# expenditures & personnel

## Expenditures



Source: Table 49.

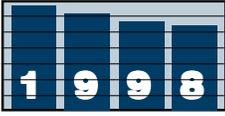
Note: The 1997/98 criminal justice expenditure data were not available in time for inclusion in this publication.

Criminal justice expenditures are shown in both current and constant dollars.

### Comparing fiscal year 1992/93 to 1996/97:

- There was a 25.0 percent increase in current-dollar expenditures and a 13.3 percent increase in constant-dollar expenditures.

Constant dollars are adjusted to reduce the effects of inflation. The State and Local Government Implicit Price Deflator, provided by the California Department of Finance, is used to make this adjustment. Fiscal year 1980/81 is used as the base year.



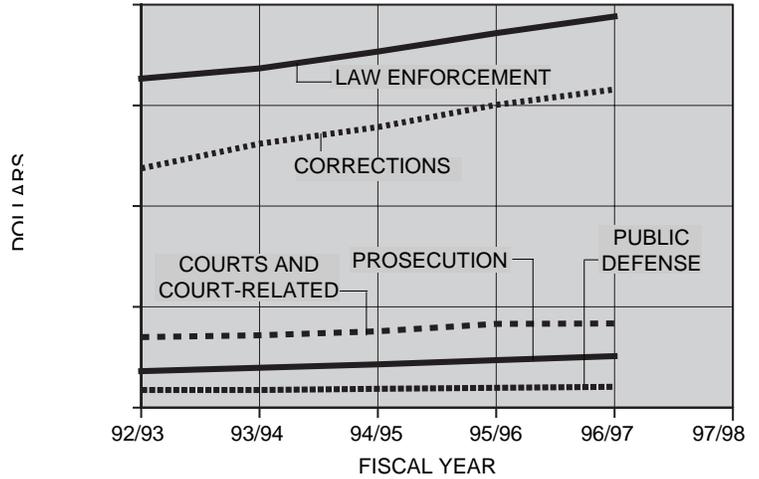
# expenditures & personnel

## Expenditures (continued)

### Comparing fiscal year 1992/93 to 1996/97:

- Law enforcement agency expenditures increased 18.9 percent.
- Prosecution agency expenditures increased 41.5 percent.
- Public defense agency expenditures increased 18.3 percent.
- Courts and court-related expenditures increased 19.3 percent.
- Corrections expenditures increased 33.0 percent, with Department of Corrections showing the largest increase (46.4 percent).

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES  
FISCAL YEARS 1992/93-1997/98  
By Type of Agency  
(Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)



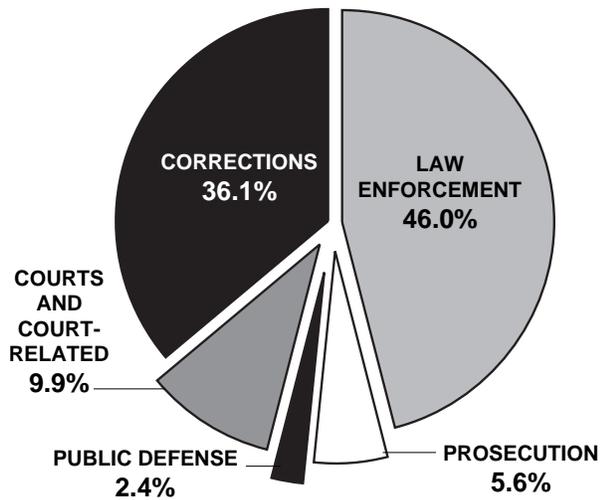
Source: Table 51.

Note: The 1997/98 criminal justice expenditure data were not available in time for inclusion in this publication.

# expenditures & personnel

## Expenditures (continued)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES  
AVERAGE OF FISCAL YEARS 1992/93-1996/97  
By Type of Agency

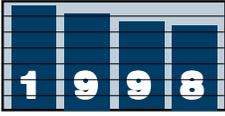


For the last five fiscal years in which expenditure data were available, the average current-dollar expenditures reported by criminal justice agencies showed that:

- Law enforcement spent 46.0 percent.
- Prosecution spent 5.6 percent.
- Public defense spent 2.4 percent.
- Courts and court-related agencies spent 9.9 percent.
- State and local corrections spent 36.1 percent.

Source: Table 50.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.



# expenditures & personnel

## Personnel

Data for full-time personnel were obtained from one-day annual surveys and from the *Governor's Budget*.

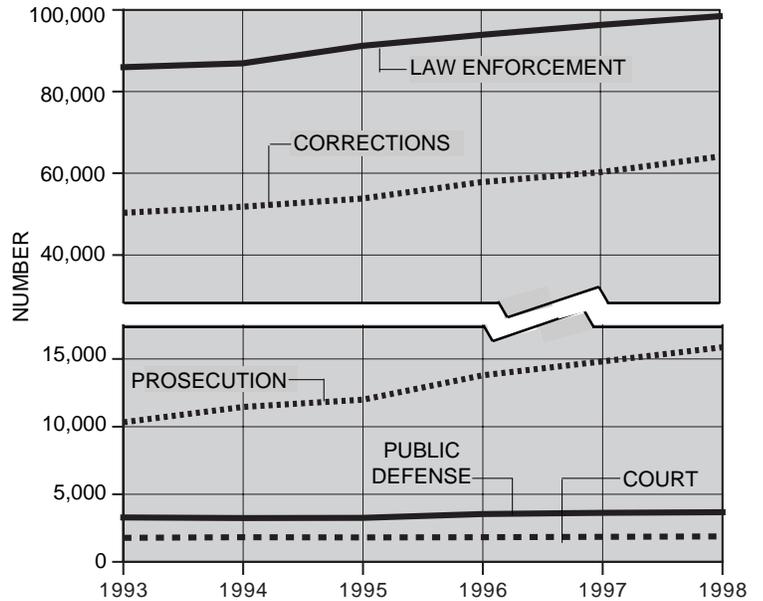
### Comparing 1993 to 1998:

- Total reported criminal justice full-time personnel increased 21.3 percent.
- Law enforcement personnel increased 14.5 percent.
- Prosecution personnel increased 53.8 percent.
- Public defense personnel increased 11.6 percent.
- Court personnel increased 6.0 percent.
- Corrections personnel increased 27.4 percent.

### From 1997 to 1998:

- Total reported criminal justice full-time personnel increased 4.0 percent.
- Law enforcement personnel increased 2.3 percent.
- Prosecution personnel increased 7.1 percent.
- Public defense personnel increased 1.0 percent.
- Court personnel increased 1.3 percent.
- Corrections personnel increased 6.4 percent.

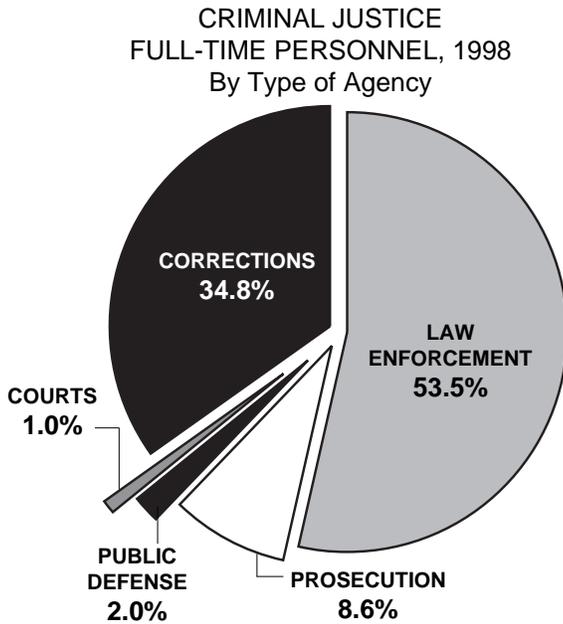
CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1993-1998  
By Type of Agency



Source: Table 53.

# expenditures & personnel

## Personnel (continued)

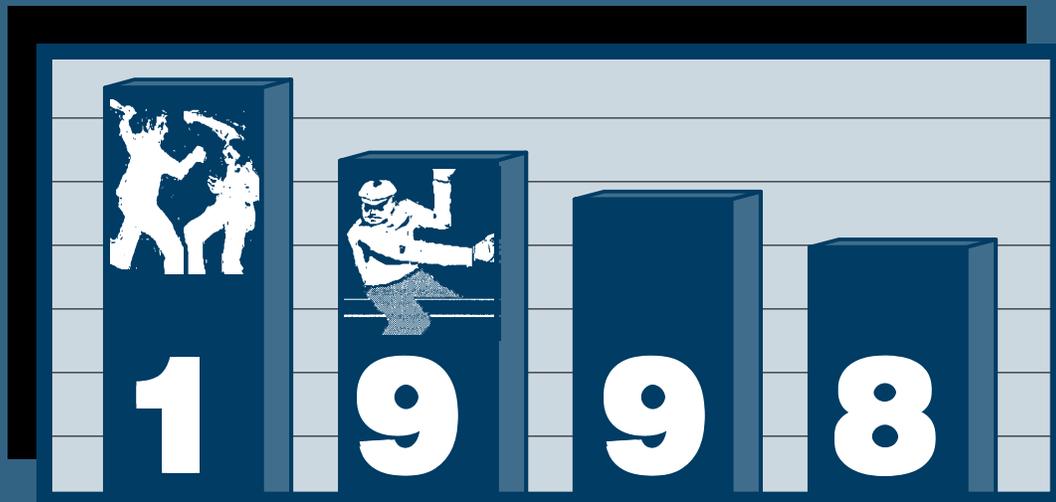


Source: Table 55.

In 1998, of 184,005 reported criminal justice full-time personnel:

- Law enforcement personnel accounted for 53.5 percent (98,495).
- Prosecution personnel accounted for 8.6 percent (15,876).
- Public defense personnel accounted for 2.0 percent (3,658).
- Court personnel accounted for 1.0 percent (1,868).
- Corrections personnel accounted for 34.8 percent (64,108).

# OTHER DATA BASES



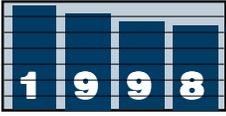
■ [Back to the Front Pages](#)

■ [Back to Expenditures and Personnel](#)

■ [Appendix](#) ►

■ [CJSC Home Page](#)

■ [AG's Home Page](#)



## other data bases

### Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers

Section 13012 of the Penal Code states, "The annual report of the department provided for in Section 13010 shall contain statistics showing: . . . (d) The number of citizens complaints received by law enforcement agencies under Section 832.5. Such statistics shall indicate the total number of such complaints, the number alleging criminal conduct of either a felony or misdemeanor, and the number sustained in each category. The report shall not contain a reference to any individual agency but shall be by gross numbers only . . . ."

Section 832.5(a) of the Penal Code requires that "Each department or agency in this state which employs peace officers shall establish a procedure to investigate citizens' complaints against the personnel of such departments or agencies, and shall make a written description of the procedure available to the public."

Because of the nature of the requirements of Penal Code Section 832.5, reporting definitions and procedures vary among individual reporting agencies. The data shown are accurate and complete to the extent that contributing agencies met their reporting obligations.

CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS  
AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1998

Type and level of complaint	Reported	Sustained
Total complaints		
Total .....	17,483	2,706
Non-criminal .....	15,902	2,433
Criminal .....	1,581	273
Level of criminal complaint		
Criminal .....	1,581	273
Felony .....	890	115
Misdemeanor .....	691	158

Source: Table 56.

# other data bases

## Domestic Violence

Effective January 1, 1986, law enforcement agencies began reporting domestic violence-related calls for assistance and indicating which cases involved the use of a weapon in compliance with Penal Code Section 13730(a). This information is reported monthly to the attorney general.

Section 13730(b) of the Penal Code also instructs the attorney general to report annually on the number of domestic violence-related calls received statewide, in each county, and by individual law enforcement agencies. Statewide data are reported here. County and agency-level data will be published in the *Criminal Justice Profile, 1998* publication series.

Domestic violence is defined as ". . . abuse committed against an adult or a fully emancipated minor who is a spouse, former spouse, cohabitant, former cohabitant, or person with whom the suspect has had a child or is having or has had a dating or engagement relationship." [13700(b) PC]

Within this definition, abuse is further defined as ". . . intentionally or recklessly causing or attempting to cause bodily injury, or placing another person in reasonable apprehension of imminent serious bodily injury to himself or herself, or another." [13700(a) PC]

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 1998

Type of call and weapon	Number	Percent
Total calls		
Total .....	196,832	100.0
Cases without weapon .....	60,174	30.6
Cases involving weapon .....	136,658	69.4
Type of weapon		
Cases involving weapon .....	136,658	100.0
Firearm .....	1,921	1.4
Knife or cutting instrument ..	4,422	3.2
Other dangerous weapon ...	15,535	11.4
Personal weapon <sup>1</sup> .....	114,780	84.0

Source: Table 57.

<sup>1</sup> Personal weapons include hands, feet, etc.

■ [Back to the Front Pages](#)

■ [Back to Expenditures & Personnel](#)

■ [Appendix](#) ►

■ [CJSC Home Page](#)

■ [AG's Home Page](#)

**TABLE 1**  
**CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1952-1998**  
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population

Year(s)	Violent crimes												Property crimes					
	Total		Forcible						Aggravated				Total			Motor		
			Total		Homicide		rape		Robbery		assault		Total		Burglary		vehicle theft	
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	
1998.....	694,015	2,072.1	229,766	686.0	2,170	6.5	9,777	29.2	68,752	205.3	149,067	445.1	464,249	1,386.1	268,847	802.7	195,402	583.4
1997.....	784,831	2,381.4	257,409	781.0	2,579	7.8	10,182	30.9	81,413	247.0	163,235	495.3	527,422	1,600.3	298,882	906.9	228,540	693.4
1996.....	828,649	2,558.9	274,675	848.2	2,910	9.0	10,238	31.6	94,137	290.7	167,390	516.9	553,974	1,710.7	311,778	962.8	242,196	747.9
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	939,132	2,929.0	304,998	951.2	3,530	11.0	10,550	32.9	104,581	326.2	186,337	581.2	634,134	1,977.8	353,817	1,103.5	280,317	874.3
1994.....	1,011,663	3,147.7	318,946	992.4	3,699	11.5	10,960	34.1	112,149	348.9	192,138	597.8	692,717	2,155.3	384,414	1,196.1	308,303	959.3
1993.....	1,068,996	3,367.8	336,100	1,058.8	4,095	12.9	11,754	37.0	126,347	398.0	193,904	610.9	732,896	2,308.9	413,671	1,303.2	319,225	1,005.7
1992.....	1,092,832	3,491.5	345,508	1,103.9	3,920	12.5	12,751	40.7	130,867	418.1	197,970	632.5	747,324	2,387.6	427,305	1,365.2	320,019	1,022.4
1991.....	1,073,613	3,503.3	330,916	1,079.8	3,876	12.6	12,942	42.2	125,105	408.2	188,993	616.7	742,697	2,423.5	426,066	1,390.3	316,631	1,033.2
1990.....	1,017,665	3,443.0	311,923	1,055.3	3,562	12.1	12,716	43.0	112,460	380.5	183,185	619.8	705,742	2,387.7	402,533	1,361.8	303,209	1,025.8
1989.....	992,555	3,449.8	284,015	987.2	3,159	11.0	11,956	41.6	96,424	335.1	172,476	599.5	708,540	2,462.7	410,148	1,425.6	298,392	1,037.1
1988.....	935,520	3,333.9	261,990	933.7	2,947	10.5	11,771	41.9	86,190	307.2	161,082	574.0	673,530	2,400.3	407,555	1,452.4	265,975	947.9
1987.....	904,014	3,300.7	254,137	927.9	2,929	10.7	12,114	44.2	83,373	304.4	155,721	568.6	649,877	2,372.8	420,182	1,534.2	229,695	838.7
1986.....	911,697	3,409.3	248,352	928.7	3,030	11.3	12,118	45.3	92,513	346.0	140,691	526.1	663,345	2,480.6	457,743	1,711.7	205,602	768.8
1985.....	828,461	3,172.6	202,066	773.8	2,781	10.7	11,442	43.8	86,464	331.1	101,379	388.2	626,395	2,398.8	449,065	1,719.7	177,330	679.1
1984.....	800,615	3,129.0	195,650	764.6	2,724	10.6	11,702	45.7	84,015	328.3	97,209	379.9	604,965	2,364.3	443,624	1,733.8	161,341	630.6
1983.....	813,789	3,245.3	194,489	775.6	2,640	10.5	12,092	48.2	85,824	342.3	93,933	374.6	619,300	2,469.7	460,401	1,836.1	158,899	633.7
1982.....	865,431	3,525.7	201,433	820.6	2,778	11.3	12,529	51.0	91,988	374.7	94,138	383.5	663,998	2,705.1	499,468	2,034.8	164,530	670.3
1981.....	910,241	3,786.6	208,165	866.0	3,140	13.1	13,545	56.3	93,638	389.5	97,842	407.0	702,076	2,920.6	539,809	2,245.6	162,267	675.0
1980.....	928,297	3,922.1	209,903	886.9	3,405	14.4	13,661	57.7	90,282	381.4	102,555	433.3	718,394	3,035.3	543,846	2,297.8	174,548	737.5
1979.....	845,684	3,636.6	183,704	790.0	2,941	12.6	12,199	52.5	75,649	325.3	92,915	399.5	661,980	2,846.6	494,736	2,127.4	167,244	719.2
1978.....	803,599	3,518.5	164,751	721.4	2,601	11.4	11,249	49.3	67,920	297.4	82,981	363.3	638,848	2,797.2	485,742	2,126.8	153,106	670.4
1977.....	759,577	3,398.6	152,827	683.8	2,481	11.1	10,715	47.9	62,207	278.3	77,424	346.4	606,750	2,714.8	462,736	2,070.4	144,014	644.4
1976.....	747,334	3,407.0	143,507	654.2	2,214	10.1	9,552	43.5	59,132	269.6	72,609	331.0	603,827	2,752.8	465,758	2,123.4	138,069	629.4
1975.....	739,766	3,434.9	138,400	642.6	2,196	10.2	8,787	40.8	59,747	277.4	67,670	314.2	601,366	2,792.2	468,433	2,175.0	132,933	617.2
1974.....	692,501	3,270.7	127,469	602.0	1,970	9.3	8,480	40.1	52,742	249.1	64,277	303.6	565,032	2,668.6	431,863	2,039.7	133,169	629.0
1973.....	655,104	3,139.3	116,506	558.3	1,862	8.9	8,349	40.0	49,524	237.3	56,771	272.0	538,598	2,581.0	407,375	1,952.2	131,223	628.8
1972.....	648,518	3,150.4	110,680	537.7	1,789	8.7	8,131	39.5	48,834	237.2	51,926	252.3	537,838	2,612.8	398,465	1,935.7	139,373	677.1
1971.....	639,557	3,143.4	104,489	513.6	1,633	8.0	7,281	35.8	47,477	233.3	48,098	236.4	535,068	2,629.8	391,157	1,922.5	143,911	707.3
1970.....	580,551	2,897.1	94,347	470.8	1,355	6.8	6,992	34.9	41,397	206.6	44,603	222.6	486,204	2,426.3	348,575	1,739.5	137,629	686.8
1969.....	542,406	2,731.7	89,191	449.2	1,376	6.9	6,958	35.0	39,212	197.5	41,645	209.7	453,215	2,282.5	321,749	1,620.4	131,466	662.1
1968.....	499,131	2,552.6	80,382	411.1	1,171	6.0	5,419	27.7	36,858	188.5	36,934	188.9	418,749	2,141.5	299,589	1,532.1	119,160	609.4
1967.....	430,538	2,210.4	67,671	347.4	1,051	5.4	4,430	22.7	28,508	146.4	33,682	172.9	362,867	1,863.0	265,780	1,364.5	97,087	498.4
1966.....	378,406	1,977.9	56,942	297.6	897	4.7	4,078	21.3	22,315	116.6	29,652	155.0	321,464	1,680.2	234,535	1,225.9	86,929	454.4
1965.....	351,291	1,873.0	51,672	275.5	892	4.8	3,637	19.4	21,055	112.3	26,088	139.1	299,619	1,597.5	218,078	1,162.7	81,541	434.7
1964.....	314,763	1,726.2	47,820	262.3	758	4.2	3,358	18.4	18,746	102.8	24,958	136.9	266,943	1,464.0	191,150	1,048.3	75,793	415.7
1963.....	277,628	1,570.7	42,362	239.7	656	3.7	3,058	17.3	16,476	93.2	22,172	125.4	235,266	1,331.1	171,549	970.6	63,717	360.5
1962.....	251,765	1,477.1	39,842	233.8	671	3.9	2,918	17.1	15,595	91.5	20,658	121.2	211,923	1,243.4	154,564	906.9	57,359	336.5
1961.....	233,836	1,421.9	38,304	232.9	609	3.7	2,970	18.1	14,852	90.3	19,873	120.8	195,532	1,189.0	143,546	872.9	51,986	316.1
1960.....	228,668	1,441.8	37,686	237.6	620	3.9	2,806	17.7	15,265	96.2	18,995	119.8	190,982	1,204.2	139,793	881.4	51,189	322.8
1959.....	183,508	1,201.0	31,676	207.3	515	3.4	2,813	18.4	11,548	75.6	16,800	109.9	151,832	993.7	108,002	706.8	43,830	286.8
1958.....	189,827	1,286.8	32,212	218.4	547	3.7	2,865	19.4	12,617	85.5	16,183	109.7	157,615	1,068.4	111,383	755.0	46,232	313.4
1957.....	176,716	1,245.4	30,030	211.6	497	3.5	2,602	18.3	11,582	81.6	15,349	108.2	146,686	1,033.7	101,508	715.3	45,178	318.4
1956.....	164,077	1,206.4	27,938	205.4	474	3.5	3,662	26.9	10,182	74.9	13,620	100.1	136,139	1,001.0	97,609	717.7	38,530	283.3
1955.....	125,147	960.1	22,875	175.5	417	3.2	1,862	14.3	9,162	70.3	11,434	87.7	102,272	784.6	72,426	555.6	29,846	229.0
1954.....	120,379	955.8	22,170	176.0	419	3.3	2,187	17.4	10,542	83.7	9,022	71.6	98,209	779.7	72,002	571.7	26,207	208.1
1953.....	125,530	1,037.4	21,245	175.6	276	2.3	2,136	17.7	10,503	86.8	8,330	68.8	104,285	861.8	75,313	622.4	28,972	239.4
1952.....	104,523	898.1	17,818	153.1	279	2.4	1,941	16.7	8,586	73.8	7,012	60.3	86,705	745.0	60,487	519.7	26,218	225.3

Notes: Rates may not add to subtotals or total because of independent rounding.  
 Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).  
<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

**TABLE 2**  
**CRIMES, 1993-1998**  
**FBI AND CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEXES**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change

Year(s)	FBI Crime Index total	California Crime Index total	Violent crimes					Property crimes			Larceny- theft	Arson
			Total	Homicide	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra- vated assault	Total	Burglary	Motor vehicle theft		
1998.....	1,432,062	694,015	229,766	2,170	9,777	68,752	149,067	464,249	268,847	195,402	723,733	14,314
1997.....	1,584,441	784,831	257,409	2,579	10,182	81,413	163,235	527,422	298,882	228,540	783,735	15,875
1996.....	1,675,435	828,649	274,675	2,910	10,238	94,137	167,390	553,974	311,778	242,196	828,838	17,948
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	1,858,063	939,132	304,998	3,530	10,550	104,581	186,337	634,134	353,817	280,317	901,826	17,105
1994.....	1,958,864	1,011,663	318,946	3,699	10,960	112,149	192,138	692,717	384,414	308,303	928,490	18,711
1993.....	2,033,430	1,068,996	336,100	4,095	11,754	126,347	193,904	732,896	413,671	319,225	944,094	20,340
Percent change in number												
1997 to 1998.....	-9.6	-11.6	-10.7	-15.9	-4.0	-15.6	-8.7	-12.0	-10.0	-14.5	-7.7	-9.8
1996 to 1997.....	-5.4	-5.3	-6.3	-11.4	-5	-13.5	-2.5	-4.8	-4.1	-5.6	-5.4	-11.6
1995 to 1996.....	-9.8	-11.8	-9.9	-17.6	-3.0	-10.0	-10.2	-12.6	-11.9	-13.6	-8.1	4.9
1994 to 1995.....	-5.1	-7.2	-4.4	-4.6	-3.7	-6.7	-3.0	-8.5	-8.0	-9.1	-2.9	-8.6
1993 to 1994.....	-3.7	-5.4	-5.1	-9.7	-6.8	-11.2	-9	-5.5	-7.1	-3.4	-1.7	-8.0
1993 to 1998.....	-29.6	-35.1	-31.6	-47.0	-16.8	-45.6	-23.1	-36.7	-35.0	-38.8	-23.3	-29.6
Rate per 100,000 population <sup>1</sup>												
1998.....	4,275.6	2,072.1	686.0	6.5	29.2	205.3	445.1	1,386.1	802.7	583.4	2,160.8	42.7
1997.....	4,807.6	2,381.4	781.0	7.8	30.9	247.0	495.3	1,600.3	906.9	693.4	2,378.1	48.2
1996.....	5,173.8	2,558.9	848.2	9.0	31.6	290.7	516.9	1,710.7	962.8	747.9	2,559.5	55.4
1995.....	5,795.0	2,929.0	951.2	11.0	32.9	326.2	581.2	1,977.8	1,103.5	874.3	2,812.7	53.3
1994.....	6,094.8	3,147.7	992.4	11.5	34.1	348.9	597.8	2,155.3	1,196.1	959.3	2,888.9	58.2
1993.....	6,406.1	3,367.8	1,058.8	12.9	37.0	398.0	610.9	2,308.9	1,303.2	1,005.7	2,974.3	64.1
Percent change in rate												
1997 to 1998.....	-11.1	-13.0	-12.2	-16.7	-5.5	-16.9	-10.1	-13.4	-11.5	-15.9	-9.1	-11.4
1996 to 1997.....	-7.1	-6.9	-7.9	-13.3	-2.2	-15.0	-4.2	-6.5	-5.8	-7.3	-7.1	-13.0
1995 to 1996.....	-10.7	-12.6	-10.8	-18.2	-4.0	-10.9	-11.1	-13.5	-12.8	-14.5	-9.0	3.9
1994 to 1995.....	-4.9	-6.9	-4.2	-4.3	-3.5	-6.5	-2.8	-8.2	-7.7	-8.9	-2.6	-8.4
1993 to 1994.....	-4.9	-6.5	-6.3	-10.9	-7.8	-12.3	-2.1	-6.7	-8.2	-4.6	-2.9	-9.2
1993 to 1998.....	-33.3	-38.5	-35.2	-49.6	-21.1	-48.4	-27.1	-40.0	-38.4	-42.0	-27.4	-33.4

Note: Rates may not add to subtotals because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup>Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

<sup>1</sup>Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).

**TABLE 3**  
**CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1993-1998**  
**By Category and Crime**

Category and crime	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Total</b>												
California Crime Index total.....	1,068,996	100.0	1,011,663	100.0	939,132	100.0	828,649	100.0	784,831	100.0	694,015	100.0
<b>Crime category</b>												
Violent crimes.....	336,100	31.4	318,946	31.5	304,998	32.5	274,675	33.1	257,409	32.8	229,766	33.1
Property crimes.....	732,896	68.6	692,717	68.5	634,134	67.5	553,974	66.9	527,422	67.2	464,249	66.9
<b>Crimes within category</b>												
Violent crimes.....	336,100	100.0	318,946	100.0	304,998	100.0	274,675	100.0	257,409	100.0	229,766	100.0
Homicide.....	4,095	1.2	3,699	1.2	3,530	1.2	2,910	1.1	2,579	1.0	2,170	.9
Forcible rape.....	11,754	3.5	10,960	3.4	10,550	3.5	10,238	3.7	10,182	4.0	9,777	4.3
Robbery.....	126,347	37.6	112,149	35.2	104,581	34.3	94,137	34.3	81,413	31.6	68,752	29.9
Aggravated assault.....	193,904	57.7	192,138	60.2	186,337	61.1	167,390	60.9	163,235	63.4	149,067	64.9
Property crimes.....	732,896	100.0	692,717	100.0	634,134	100.0	553,974	100.0	527,422	100.0	464,249	100.0
Burglary.....	413,671	56.4	384,414	55.5	353,817	55.8	311,778	56.3	298,882	56.7	268,847	57.9
Motor vehicle theft.....	319,225	43.6	308,303	44.5	280,317	44.2	242,196	43.7	228,540	43.3	195,402	42.1

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.  
<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 4  
**HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Weapon Used

Type of weapon used	1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1993-1998	1997-1998
Total.....	4,095		3,699		3,530		2,910		2,579		2,170			
Unknown.....	34		33		29		45		40		36			
Known.....	4,061	100.0	3,666	100.0	3,501	100.0	2,865	100.0	2,539	100.0	2,134	100.0	-47.5	-16.0
Firearm.....	3,007	74.0	2,778	75.8	2,590	74.0	2,055	71.7	1,835	72.3	1,469	68.8	-51.1	-19.9
Knife or cutting instrument....	470	11.6	427	11.6	405	11.6	341	11.9	307	12.1	289	13.5	-38.5	-5.9
Blunt object <sup>1</sup> .....	204	5.0	157	4.3	156	4.5	147	5.1	108	4.3	117	5.5	-42.6	8.3
Personal weapon <sup>2</sup> .....	139	3.4	156	4.3	165	4.7	156	5.4	148	5.8	112	5.2	-19.4	-24.3
Other.....	241	5.9	148	4.0	185	5.3	166	5.8	141	5.6	147	6.9	-39.0	4.3

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>1</sup> Club, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Hands, feet, etc.

TABLE 5  
**FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1993-1998**  
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Female Population

	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1993-1998	1997-1998
Total.....	11,754	100.0	10,960	100.0	10,550	100.0	10,238	100.0	10,182	100.0	9,777	100.0	-16.8	-4.0
Rape by force.....	9,407	80.0	8,933	81.5	8,646	82.0	8,303	81.1	8,292	81.4	7,939	81.2	-15.6	-4.3
Attempts to commit forcible rape.....	2,347	20.0	2,027	18.5	1,904	18.0	1,935	18.9	1,890	18.6	1,838	18.8	-21.7	-2.8
Female population.....	15,918,797		16,218,103		16,545,201		16,884,383		17,159,994		16,696,243			
Rate per 100,000 female population.....	73.8		67.6		63.8		60.6		59.3		58.6		-20.6	-1.2

Note: Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).  
<sup>a</sup>Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 6  
**ROBBERY CRIMES, 1993-1998**  
 By Location, Type of Robbery, and Type of Weapon Used

Location, type of robbery, and weapon	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1993- 1998	1997- 1998
Total														
Total.....	126,347	100.0	112,149	100.0	104,581	100.0	94,137	100.0	81,413	100.0	68,752	100.0	-45.6	-15.6
Location														
Highway <sup>1</sup> .....	65,409	51.8	57,658	51.4	55,035	52.6	45,987	48.9	39,089	48.0	31,866	46.3	-51.3	-18.5
Commercial <sup>2</sup> .....	28,840	22.8	25,604	22.8	22,284	21.3	21,434	22.8	18,802	23.1	16,080	23.4	-44.2	-14.5
Residence.....	9,861	7.8	9,066	8.1	8,137	7.8	7,921	8.4	7,262	8.9	6,150	8.9	-37.6	-15.3
Bank.....	3,460	2.7	2,590	2.3	2,360	2.3	2,423	2.6	1,812	2.2	1,611	2.3	-53.4	-11.1
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	18,777	14.9	17,231	15.4	16,765	16.0	16,372	17.4	14,448	17.7	13,045	19.0	-30.5	-9.7
Type of robbery														
Armed.....	79,866	63.2	69,312	61.8	61,506	58.8	54,898	58.3	46,328	56.9	37,355	54.3	-53.2	-19.4
Strong-arm <sup>4</sup> .....	46,481	36.8	42,837	38.2	43,076	41.2	39,239	41.7	35,085	43.1	31,397	45.7	-32.5	-10.5
Type of weapon used														
Armed.....	79,866	100.0	69,312	100.0	61,506	100.0	54,898	100.0	46,328	100.0	37,355	100.0	-53.2	-19.4
Firearm.....	51,901	65.0	44,472	64.2	40,308	65.5	37,168	67.7	31,193	67.3	23,799	63.7	-54.1	-23.7
Knife or cutting instrument..	12,786	16.0	11,007	15.9	12,937	21.0	9,116	16.6	7,795	16.8	6,857	18.4	-46.4	-12.0
Other dangerous weapon.....	15,179	19.0	13,833	20.0	8,261	13.4	8,614	15.7	7,340	15.8	6,699	17.9	-55.9	-8.7

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

<sup>1</sup> Streets, parks, parking lots, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Commercial house, gas or service station, convenience store, etc.

<sup>3</sup> Churches, schools, government buildings, trains, wooded areas, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Muggings and similar offenses where no weapon is used, but strong-arm tactics (limited to the use of personal weapons such as hands, arms, feet, fists, teeth, etc.) are employed or their use is threatened.

**TABLE 7**  
**ASSAULT CRIMES, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Assault and Type of Weapon Used

Type of assault and weapon used	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1993-	1997-
													1998	1998
Total.....	472,809		482,496		480,867		444,388		436,005		404,376		-14.5	-7.3
Aggravated assault.....	193,904	100.0	192,138	100.0	186,337	100.0	167,390	100.0	163,235	100.0	149,067	100.0	-23.1	-8.7
Firearm.....	44,881	23.1	39,334	20.5	36,760	19.7	30,868	18.4	25,812	15.8	21,641	14.5	-51.8	-16.2
Knife or cutting instrument..	24,332	12.5	24,233	12.6	23,810	12.8	21,306	12.7	20,771	12.7	19,364	13.0	-20.4	-6.8
Other dangerous weapon.....	52,234	26.9	53,649	27.9	53,211	28.6	52,019	31.1	50,934	31.2	46,290	31.1	-11.4	-9.1
Personal weapon <sup>1</sup> .....	72,457	37.4	74,922	39.0	72,556	38.9	63,197	37.8	65,718	40.3	61,772	41.4	-14.7	-6.0
Non-aggravated assault <sup>2</sup> .....	278,905		290,358		294,530		276,998		272,770		255,309		-8.5	-6.4

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

<sup>1</sup> Hands, feet, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Assaults which do not involve the use of a firearm, knife, cutting instrument, or other dangerous weapon and in which there are no serious or aggravated injuries to the victims. Non-aggravated (simple) assaults are not included in the California Crime Index. This category is shown here as a means of quality control and for the purpose of looking at total assault violence.

**TABLE 8**  
**BURGLARY CRIMES, 1993-1998**  
 By Location, Time of Day, Type of Burglary, and Type of Entry

Location, time of day, type of burglary, and type of entry	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1993- 1998	1997- 1998
Total														
Total.....	413,671	100.0	384,414	100.0	353,817	100.0	311,778	100.0	298,882	100.0	268,847	100.0	-35.0	-10.0
Location														
Residence.....	255,047	61.7	239,317	62.3	220,124	62.2	194,332	62.3	185,720	62.1	164,813	61.3	-35.4	-11.3
Nonresidence.....	158,624	38.3	145,097	37.7	133,693	37.8	117,446	37.7	113,162	37.9	104,034	38.7	-34.4	-8.1
Time of day														
Daytime.....	156,601	37.9	142,847	37.2	126,729	35.8	118,091	37.9	114,415	38.3	104,106	38.7	-33.5	-9.0
Nighttime.....	126,875	30.7	113,429	29.5	108,429	30.6	90,352	29.0	85,796	28.7	76,610	28.5	-39.6	-10.7
Unknown.....	130,195	31.5	128,138	33.3	118,659	33.5	103,335	33.1	98,671	33.0	88,131	32.8	-32.3	-10.7
Burglary and attempted burglary														
Burglary.....	388,363	93.9	362,825	94.4	332,726	94.0	290,743	93.3	279,368	93.5	251,237	93.4	-35.3	-10.1
Attempted burglary.....	25,308	6.1	21,589	5.6	21,091	6.0	21,035	6.7	19,514	6.5	17,610	6.6	-30.4	-9.8
Type of entry														
Burglary.....	388,363	100.0	362,825	100.0	332,726	100.0	290,743	100.0	279,368	100.0	251,237	100.0	-35.3	-10.1
Force.....	256,530	66.1	238,709	65.8	219,258	65.9	188,642	64.9	176,636	63.2	159,744	63.6	-37.7	-9.6
No force.....	131,833	33.9	124,116	34.2	113,468	34.1	102,101	35.1	102,732	36.8	91,493	36.4	-30.6	-10.9

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.  
<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

**TABLE 9**  
**MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Vehicle

Type of vehicle	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1993-1998	1997-1998
Total.....	319,225	100.0	308,303	100.0	280,317	100.0	242,196	100.0	228,540	100.0	195,402	100.0	-38.8	-14.5
Autos.....	234,745	73.5	225,838	73.3	206,254	73.6	179,960	74.3	168,004	73.5	142,390	72.9	-39.3	-15.2
Trucks and buses <sup>1</sup> .....	69,743	21.8	68,106	22.1	62,031	22.1	52,333	21.6	50,799	22.2	44,712	22.9	-35.9	-12.0
Other vehicles <sup>2</sup> .....	14,737	4.6	14,359	4.7	12,032	4.3	9,903	4.1	9,737	4.3	8,300	4.2	-43.7	-14.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

<sup>1</sup> Includes pickup trucks, vans, and motor homes.

<sup>2</sup> Includes motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, trail bikes, etc.

**TABLE 10**  
**LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1993-1998**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change

Value categories	1993	1994	1995 <sup>a</sup>	1996	1997	1998	Percent change	
							1993-1998	1997-1998
Number								
Total.....	944,094	928,490	901,826	828,838	783,735	723,733	-23.3	-7.7
Under \$50.....	333,086	324,158	321,609	295,020	283,029	265,075	-20.4	-6.3
\$50-\$199.....	205,297	196,001	190,248	179,429	169,833	154,796	-24.6	-8.9
\$200-\$400.....	152,536	154,163	147,635	138,480	127,954	117,021	-23.3	-8.5
Over \$400.....	253,175	254,168	242,334	215,909	202,919	186,841	-26.2	-7.9
Rate per 100,000 population <sup>1</sup>								
Total.....	2,974.3	2,888.9	2,812.7	2,559.5	2,378.1	2,160.8	-27.4	-9.1
Under \$50.....	1,049.4	1,008.6	1,003.1	911.0	858.8	791.4	-24.6	-7.8
\$50-\$199.....	646.8	609.8	593.4	554.1	515.3	462.2	-28.5	-10.3
\$200-\$400.....	480.5	479.7	460.5	427.6	388.2	349.4	-27.3	-10.0
Over \$400.....	797.6	790.8	755.8	666.7	615.7	557.8	-30.1	-9.4

Note: Rates may not add to total because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

<sup>1</sup> Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).

**TABLE 11**  
**LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1993-1998**  
 By Type and Value Categories

Type of larceny-theft and value categories	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1993- 1998	1997- 1998
Total														
Total.....	944,094..	100.0	928,490	100.0	901,826	100.0	828,838	100.0	783,735	100.0	723,733	100.0	-23.3	-7.7
Type of larceny-theft														
Shoplifting.....	157,718..	16.7	145,272	15.6	143,014	15.9	132,162	15.9	123,024	15.7	111,607	15.4	-29.2	-9.3
From motor vehicles.....	334,318....	35.4	328,586	35.4	317,831	35.2	296,587	35.8	269,264	34.4	249,296	34.4	-25.4	-7.4
Motor vehicle accessories.....	100,974.....	10.7	101,672	11.0	87,981	9.8	81,820	9.9	72,567	9.3	70,206	9.7	-30.5	-3.3
Bicycles.....	67,827....	7.2	60,989	6.6	54,196	6.0	46,474	5.6	50,556	6.5	39,350	5.4	-42.0	-22.2
From buildings.....	118,324....	12.5	119,309	12.8	115,673	12.8	113,606	13.7	112,184	14.3	105,464	14.6	-10.9	-6.0
All other.....	164,933..	17.5	172,662	18.6	183,131	20.3	158,189	19.1	156,140	19.9	147,810	20.4	-10.4	-5.3
Pocket-picking.....	5,303....	.6	4,910	.5	4,452	.5	4,121	.5	4,182	.5	4,199	.6	-20.8	.4
Purse-snatching.....	7,264....	.8	6,159	.7	5,540	.6	5,343	.6	5,066	.6	4,586	.6	-36.9	-9.5
From coin machines.....	6,548....	.7	5,302	.6	5,711	.6	5,232	.6	5,065	.6	5,429	.8	-17.1	7.2
Other.....	145,818..	15.4	156,291	16.8	167,428	18.6	143,493	17.3	141,827	18.1	133,596	18.5	-8.4	-5.8
Value categories														
Under \$50.....	333,086..	35.3	324,158	34.9	321,609	35.7	295,020	35.6	283,029	36.1	265,075	36.6	-20.4	-6.3
\$50 to \$199.....	205,297..	21.7	196,001	21.1	190,248	21.1	179,429	21.6	169,833	21.7	154,796	21.4	-24.6	-8.9
\$200 to \$400.....	152,536..	16.2	154,163	16.6	147,635	16.4	138,480	16.7	127,954	16.3	117,021	16.2	-23.3	-8.5
Over \$400.....	253,175..	26.8	254,168	27.4	242,334	26.9	215,909	26.0	202,919	25.9	186,841	25.8	-26.2	-7.9

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.  
<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 12  
**VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1993-1998**  
 By Type and Percent Change  
 (Value Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Year(s)	Stolen						Recovered						Percent recovered to stolen <sup>1</sup>		
	Total		Motor vehicles		All other		Total		Motor vehicles		All other		Total	Motor vehicles	All other
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent			
1998.....	\$2,072,408	100.0	972,286	46.9	1,100,122	53.1	\$765,743	100.0	703,242	91.8	62,501	8.2	36.9	72.3	5.7
1997.....	\$2,304,562	100.0	1,090,126	47.3	1,214,437	52.7	\$831,670	100.0	767,260	92.3	64,411	7.7	36.1	70.4	5.3
1996.....	\$2,333,824	100.0	1,114,525	47.8	1,219,299	52.2	\$850,669	100.0	783,948	92.2	66,721	7.8	36.4	70.3	5.5
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	\$2,595,763	100.0	1,228,252	47.3	1,367,511	52.7	\$997,966	100.0	873,801	87.6	124,164	12.4	38.4	71.1	9.1
1994.....	\$2,619,804	100.0	1,290,080	49.2	1,329,724	50.8	\$949,770	100.0	879,531	92.6	70,239	7.4	36.3	68.2	5.3
1993.....	\$2,677,757	100.0	1,306,392	48.8	1,371,365	51.2	\$993,403	100.0	918,776	92.5	74,628	7.5	37.1	70.3	5.4
Percent change in value															
1997 to 1998.....	-10.1		-10.8		-9.4		-7.9		-8.3		-3.0				
1993 to 1998.....	-22.6		-25.6		-19.8		-22.9		-23.5		-16.2				

Note: Values may not add to total because of independent rounding.

<sup>1</sup> Percent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered within the year to the value of property stolen within the same year.

<sup>a</sup> The 1995 data do **not** include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

**TABLE 13**  
**VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Property  
 (Value Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of property	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998		Percent change	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	1993-1998	1997-1998
<b>Stolen</b>														
Total.....	\$2,677,757	100.0	\$2,619,804	100.0	\$2,595,764	100.0	\$2,333,824	100.0	\$2,304,562	100.0	\$2,072,408	100.0	-22.6	-10.1
Currency, notes, etc.....	176,416	6.6	161,404	6.2	167,330	6.4	157,185	6.7	156,135	6.8	142,883	6.9	-19.0	-8.5
Jewelry and precious metals.....	235,703	8.8	219,309	8.4	254,952	9.8	213,236	9.1	234,135	10.2	186,391	9.0	-20.9	-20.4
Clothing and furs.....	73,061	2.7	66,810	2.6	60,058	2.3	56,030	2.4	53,409	2.3	57,290	2.8	-21.6	7.3
Motor vehicles.....	1,306,392	48.8	1,290,080	49.2	1,228,252	47.3	1,114,525	47.8	1,090,126	47.3	972,286	46.9	-25.6	-10.8
Office equipment.....	95,177	3.6	103,812	4.0	142,107	5.5	146,654	6.3	136,920	5.9	135,526	6.5	42.4	-1.0
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc.....	224,269	8.4	207,302	7.9	181,381	7.0	164,057	7.0	145,783	6.3	137,382	6.6	-38.7	-5.8
Firearms.....	21,455	.8	20,032	.8	17,604	.7	15,763	.7	12,622	.5	13,228	.6	-38.3	4.8
Household goods.....	48,101	1.8	48,440	1.8	41,879	1.6	34,402	1.5	42,324	1.8	37,547	1.8	-21.9	-11.3
Consumable goods.....	16,672	.6	15,215	.6	14,609	.6	17,271	.7	31,097	1.3	19,072	.9	14.4	-38.7
Livestock.....	1,982	.1	2,109	.1	1,966	.1	1,431	.1	1,613	.1	2,235	.1	12.8	38.6
Other.....	478,529	17.9	485,291	18.5	485,626	18.7	413,269	17.7	400,399	17.4	368,568	17.8	-23.0	-7.9
<b>Recovered</b>														
Total.....	\$993,403	100.0	\$949,770	100.0	\$997,966	100.0	\$850,668	100.0	\$831,670	100.0	\$765,743	100.0	-22.9	-7.9
Currency, notes, etc.....	6,431	.6	6,529	.7	10,101	1.0	5,846	.7	5,518	.7	4,954	.6	-23.0	-10.2
Jewelry and precious metals.....	10,264	1.0	6,592	.7	56,299	5.6	9,411	1.1	6,033	.7	5,116	.7	-50.2	-15.2
Clothing and furs.....	8,853	.9	7,391	.8	7,286	.7	7,496	.9	6,377	.8	15,437	2.0	74.4	142.1
Motor vehicles.....	918,776	92.5	879,531	92.6	873,801	87.6	783,948	92.2	767,260	92.3	703,242	91.8	-23.5	-8.3
Office equipment.....	2,993	.3	3,980	.4	5,107	.5	5,580	.7	8,277	1.0	3,498	.5	16.9	-57.7
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc.....	7,176	.7	6,526	.7	6,814	.7	5,923	.7	5,135	.6	4,493	.6	-37.4	-12.5
Firearms.....	1,303	.1	1,227	.1	984	.1	861	.1	928	.1	786	.1	-39.7	-15.3
Household goods.....	2,279	.2	1,710	.2	2,224	.2	1,418	.2	2,220	.3	1,507	.2	-33.9	-32.1
Consumable goods.....	1,734	.2	1,873	.2	1,943	.2	2,067	.2	2,791	.3	2,128	.3	22.7	-23.8
Livestock.....	316	.0	212	.0	186	.0	294	.0	268	.0	101	.0	-68.0	-62.3
Other.....	33,280	3.4	34,199	3.6	33,220	3.3	27,824	3.3	26,864	3.2	24,481	3.2	-26.4	-8.9

Note: Value and percents may not add to total or 100.0 because of independent rounding.  
<sup>a</sup>The 1995 data do not include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 13A  
**STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Property and Percent Recovered<sup>1</sup>

Type of property recovered	1993	1994	1995 <sup>a</sup>	1996	1997	1998
Total.....	37.1	36.3	38.4	36.4	36.1	36.9
Currency, notes, etc.....	3.6	4.0	6.0	3.7	3.5	3.5
Jewelry and precious metals.....	4.4	3.0	22.1	4.4	2.6	2.7
Clothing and furs.....	12.1	11.1	12.1	13.4	11.9	26.9
Motor vehicles.....	70.3	68.2	71.1	70.3	70.4	72.3
Office equipment.....	3.1	3.8	3.6	3.8	6.0	2.6
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc....	3.2	3.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.3
Firearms.....	6.1	6.1	5.6	5.5	7.4	5.9
Household goods.....	4.7	3.5	5.3	4.1	5.2	4.0
Consumable goods.....	10.4	12.3	13.3	12.0	9.0	11.2
Livestock.....	15.9	10.1	9.5	20.5	16.6	4.5
Other.....	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.6

<sup>1</sup> Percent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered to the value of property stolen.

<sup>a</sup> 1995 data do **not** include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

**TABLE 14**  
**ARSON CRIMES, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Property and Value of Property Damage  
 (Value Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of property	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1993-1998	1997-1998
Number of crimes														
Total.....	20,340	100.0	18,711	100.0	17,105	100.0	17,948	100.0	15,875	100.0	14,314	100.0	-29.6	-9.8
Total structural property.....	6,686	32.9	6,387	34.1	5,813	34.0	5,601	31.2	4,870	30.7	4,687	32.7	-29.9	-3.8
Residential.....	3,470	17.1	3,463	18.5	3,123	18.3	3,051	17.0	2,774	17.5	2,577	18.0	-25.7	-7.1
Single occupancy <sup>1</sup> .....	2,229	11.0	2,195	11.7	2,039	11.9	2,012	11.2	1,867	11.8	1,717	12.0	-23.0	-8.0
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	1,241	6.1	1,268	6.8	1,084	6.3	1,039	5.8	907	5.7	860	6.0	-30.7	-5.2
Storage <sup>3</sup> .....	449	2.2	431	2.3	420	2.5	321	1.8	301	1.9	306	2.1	-31.8	1.7
Commercial.....	1,174	5.8	1,035	5.5	895	5.2	844	4.7	711	4.5	718	5.0	-38.8	1.0
Industrial, manufacturing.....	126	.6	150	.8	79	.5	97	.5	61	.4	49	.3	-61.1	-19.7
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	1,048	5.2	885	4.7	816	4.8	747	4.2	650	4.1	669	4.7	-36.2	2.9
Community/public <sup>5</sup> .....	984	4.8	920	4.9	849	5.0	847	4.7	667	4.2	707	4.9	-28.2	6.0
Other <sup>6</sup> .....	609	3.0	538	2.9	526	3.1	538	3.0	417	2.6	379	2.6	-37.8	-9.1
Total mobile property.....	5,744	28.2	5,010	26.8	4,669	27.3	5,104	28.4	4,696	29.6	4,346	30.4	-24.3	-7.5
Motor vehicles <sup>7</sup> .....	5,509	27.1	4,812	25.7	4,455	26.0	4,885	27.2	4,514	28.4	4,191	29.3	-23.9	-7.2
Other <sup>8</sup> .....	235	1.2	198	1.1	214	1.3	219	1.2	182	1.1	155	1.1	-34.0	-14.8
Other property <sup>9</sup> .....	7,910	38.9	7,314	39.1	6,623	38.7	7,243	40.4	6,309	39.7	5,281	36.9	-33.2	-16.3
Value of property damage														
Total.....	\$706,386	100.0	\$150,761	100.0	\$180,272	100.0	\$139,929	100.0	\$107,156	100.0	\$118,177	100.0	-83.3	10.3
Total structural property.....	121,868	17.3	126,921	84.2	117,895	65.4	112,058	80.1	78,149	72.9	88,860	75.2	-27.1	13.7
Residential.....	55,481	7.9	56,665	37.6	51,689	28.7	55,345	39.6	38,515	35.9	46,867	39.7	-15.5	21.7
Single occupancy <sup>1</sup> .....	38,769	5.5	38,259	25.4	38,348	21.3	38,429	27.5	27,381	25.6	28,914	24.5	-25.4	5.6
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	16,712	2.4	18,406	12.2	13,341	7.4	16,916	12.1	11,134	10.4	17,953	15.2	7.4	61.2
Storage <sup>3</sup> .....	5,666	.8	9,297	6.2	4,313	2.4	3,152	2.3	4,569	4.3	3,044	2.6	-46.3	-33.4
Commercial.....	47,072	6.7	42,346	28.1	42,198	23.4	38,919	27.8	27,615	25.8	26,882	22.7	-42.9	-2.7
Industrial, manufacturing.....	11,482	1.6	6,426	4.3	9,801	5.4	9,261	6.6	8,971	8.4	6,147	5.2	-46.5	-31.5
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	35,590	5.0	35,920	23.8	32,397	18.0	29,658	21.2	18,644	17.4	20,735	17.5	-41.7	11.2
Community/public <sup>5</sup> .....	11,725	1.7	10,640	7.1	16,114	8.9	9,414	6.7	5,736	5.4	9,271	7.8	-20.9	61.6
Other <sup>6</sup> .....	1,925	.3	7,973	5.3	3,581	2.0	5,228	3.7	1,714	1.6	2,796	2.4	45.2	63.1
Total mobile property.....	21,097	3.0	20,259	13.4	20,343	11.3	25,189	18.0	25,568	23.9	25,568	21.6	21.2	.0
Motor vehicles <sup>7</sup> .....	18,708	2.6	18,780	12.5	18,835	10.4	23,557	16.8	24,294	22.7	24,311	20.6	29.9	.1
Other <sup>8</sup> .....	2,389	.3	1,479	1.0	1,508	.8	1,632	1.2	1,274	1.2	1,257	1.0	-47.4	-1.3
Other property <sup>9</sup> .....	563,421	79.8	3,581	2.4	42,034	23.3	2,682	1.9	3,439	3.2	3,749	3.2	-99.3	9.0

Notes: Value and percents may not add to subtotals, total, or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Property type is determined by the point of origin of a fire.

<sup>a</sup> The 1995 data do not include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

<sup>1</sup> Single occupancy - houses, townhouses, duplexes, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Other residential - apartments, tenements, hotels, motels, etc.

<sup>3</sup> Storage - barns, garages, warehouses, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Other commercial - stores, restaurants, offices, etc.

<sup>5</sup> Community/public - churches, jails, schools, hospitals, etc.

<sup>6</sup> Other structural property - outbuildings, buildings under construction, etc.

<sup>7</sup> Motor vehicles - autos, trucks, buses, etc.

<sup>8</sup> Other mobile property - trailers, recreational vehicles, airplanes, boats, etc.

<sup>9</sup> Other property - crops, timber, fences, etc.

TABLE 15  
**CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX CRIMES CLEARED, 1993-1998**  
 Number of Crimes, Clearances, and Clearance Rate

Crimes, clearances, and clearance rate	1993	1994	1995 <sup>a</sup>	1996	1997	1998	Percent change	
							1993- 1998	1997- 1998
Number of crimes reported								
Total.....	1,068,996	1,011,663	939,132	828,649	784,831	694,015	-35.1	-11.6
Violent crimes.....	336,100	318,946	304,998	274,675	257,409	229,766	-31.6	-10.7
Homicide.....	4,095	3,699	3,530	2,910	2,579	2,170	-47.0	-15.9
Forcible rape.....	11,754	10,960	10,550	10,238	10,182	9,777	-16.8	-4.0
Robbery.....	126,347	112,149	104,581	94,137	81,413	68,752	-45.6	-15.6
Aggravated assault.....	193,904	192,138	186,337	167,390	163,235	149,067	-23.1	-8.7
Property crimes.....	732,896	692,717	634,134	553,974	527,422	464,249	-36.7	-12.0
Burglary.....	413,671	384,414	353,817	311,778	298,882	268,847	-35.0	-10.0
Motor vehicle theft.....	319,225	308,303	280,317	242,196	228,540	195,402	-38.8	-14.5
Number of clearances								
Total.....	235,642	225,846	215,353	193,722	189,142	175,387	-25.6	-7.3
Violent crimes.....	152,398	148,154	142,616	130,705	128,857	119,083	-21.9	-7.6
Homicide.....	2,274	2,091	1,916	1,743	1,489	1,369	-39.8	-8.1
Forcible rape.....	6,187	5,812	5,194	5,126	5,041	4,943	-20.1	-1.9
Robbery.....	29,321	26,174	25,186	23,360	20,542	19,033	-35.1	-7.3
Aggravated assault.....	114,616	114,077	110,320	100,476	101,785	93,738	-18.2	-7.9
Property crimes.....	83,244	77,692	72,737	63,017	60,285	56,304	-32.4	-6.6
Burglary.....	51,317	46,890	42,986	40,013	37,922	36,177	-29.5	-4.6
Motor vehicle theft.....	31,927	30,802	29,751	23,004	22,363	20,127	-37.0	-10.0
Clearance rate <sup>1</sup>								
Total.....	22.0	22.3	22.9	23.4	24.1	25.3	15.0	5.0
Violent crimes.....	45.3	46.5	46.8	47.6	50.1	51.8	14.3	3.4
Homicide.....	55.5	56.5	54.3	59.9	57.7	63.1	13.7	9.4
Forcible rape.....	52.6	53.0	49.2	50.1	49.5	50.6	-3.8	2.2
Robbery.....	23.2	23.3	24.1	24.8	25.2	27.7	19.4	9.9
Aggravated assault.....	59.1	59.4	59.2	60.0	62.4	62.9	6.4	.8
Property crimes.....	11.4	11.2	11.5	11.4	11.4	12.1	6.1	6.1
Burglary.....	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.8	12.7	13.5	8.9	6.3
Motor vehicle theft.....	10.0	10.0	10.6	9.5	9.8	10.3	3.0	5.1

<sup>a</sup> The 1995 data do **not** include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of clearances to total crimes reported.

**TABLE 16**  
**TOTAL ARRESTS, 1952-1998**  
**Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk**

Year(s)	Total			Law violations									Status offenses <sup>1</sup>
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			Juvenile
				Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	
	Number												
1998.....	1,571,724	1,301,765	269,959	1,531,917	1,301,765	230,152	508,257	432,153	76,104	1,023,660	869,612	154,048	39,807
1997.....	1,620,381	1,343,861	276,520	1,580,746	1,343,861	236,885	547,550	464,802	82,748	1,033,196	879,059	154,137	39,635
1996.....	1,622,535	1,348,340	274,195	1,585,442	1,348,340	237,102	533,989	448,349	85,640	1,051,453	899,991	151,462	37,093
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	1,656,379	1,394,732	261,647	1,624,207	1,394,732	229,475	570,803	482,887	87,916	1,053,404	911,845	141,559	32,172
1994.....	1,652,723	1,394,894	257,829	1,624,789	1,394,894	229,895	581,264	489,265	91,999	1,043,525	905,629	137,896	27,934
1993.....	1,667,522	1,412,431	255,091	1,643,443	1,412,431	231,012	564,307	472,334	91,973	1,079,136	940,097	139,039	24,079
1992.....	1,718,254	1,471,058	247,196	1,695,153	1,471,058	224,095	564,416	470,932	93,484	1,130,737	1,000,126	130,611	23,101
1991.....	1,791,312	1,546,002	245,310	1,767,750	1,546,002	221,748	541,346	447,681	93,665	1,226,404	1,098,321	128,083	23,562
1990.....	1,979,355	1,736,828	242,527	1,955,744	1,736,828	218,916	577,268	485,895	91,373	1,378,476	1,250,933	127,543	23,611
1989.....	1,969,168	1,730,927	238,241	1,946,265	1,730,927	215,338	590,285	501,259	89,026	1,355,980	1,229,668	126,312	22,903
1988.....	1,903,067	1,673,864	229,203	1,879,183	1,673,864	205,319	550,446	469,688	80,758	1,328,737	1,204,176	124,561	23,884
1987.....	1,859,342	1,635,731	223,611	1,834,012	1,635,731	198,281	496,246	422,663	73,583	1,337,766	1,213,068	124,698	25,330
1986.....	1,794,481	1,558,601	235,880	1,769,204	1,558,601	210,603	469,982	393,790	76,192	1,299,222	1,164,811	134,411	25,277
1985.....	1,716,040	1,485,079	230,961	1,690,267	1,485,079	205,188	413,673	340,152	73,521	1,276,594	1,144,927	131,667	25,773
1984.....	1,680,721	1,458,674	222,047	1,653,997	1,458,674	195,323	384,861	315,872	68,989	1,269,136	1,142,802	126,334	26,724
1983.....	1,653,914	1,435,788	218,126	1,631,397	1,435,788	195,609	373,609	302,421	71,188	1,257,788	1,133,367	124,421	22,517
1982.....	1,621,944	1,378,695	243,249	1,597,903	1,378,695	219,208	386,995	302,559	84,436	1,210,908	1,076,136	134,772	24,041
1981.....	1,632,351	1,366,481	265,870	1,604,898	1,366,481	238,417	386,195	293,168	93,027	1,218,703	1,073,313	145,390	27,453
1980.....	1,542,850	1,260,324	282,526	1,512,454	1,260,324	252,130	372,190	274,814	97,376	1,140,264	985,510	154,754	30,396
1979.....	1,442,037	1,147,485	294,552	1,411,235	1,147,485	263,750	357,632	256,467	101,165	1,053,603	891,018	162,585	30,802
1978.....	1,382,805	1,098,602	284,203	1,351,539	1,098,602	252,937	334,647	233,957	100,690	1,016,892	864,645	152,247	31,266
1977.....	1,402,930	1,091,287	311,643	1,360,991	1,091,287	269,704	327,215	224,961	102,254	1,033,776	866,326	167,450	41,939
1976.....	1,395,447	1,043,153	352,294	1,314,685	1,043,153	271,532	327,535	224,532	103,003	987,150	818,621	168,529	80,762
1975.....	1,439,857	1,068,907	370,950	1,353,720	1,068,907	284,813	393,658	265,816	127,842	960,062	803,091	156,971	86,137
1974.....	1,488,102	1,079,971	408,131	1,380,204	1,079,971	300,233	402,421	267,904	134,517	977,783	812,067	165,716	107,898
1973.....	1,383,234	1,020,617	362,617	1,280,177	1,020,617	259,560	358,024	239,395	118,629	922,153	781,222	140,931	103,057
1972.....	1,340,438	987,206	353,232	1,154,325	987,206	167,119	343,578	240,231	103,347	810,747	746,975	63,772	186,113
1971.....	1,347,479	968,025	379,454	1,139,121	968,025	171,096	332,693	229,476	103,217	806,428	738,549	67,879	208,358
1970.....	1,340,072	957,137	382,935	1,123,750	957,137	166,613	315,232	214,836	100,396	808,518	742,301	66,217	216,322
1969.....	1,299,951	905,834	394,117	1,070,157	905,834	164,323	299,574	198,529	101,045	770,583	707,305	63,278	229,794
1968.....	1,188,905	822,454	366,451	975,102	822,454	152,648	258,462	168,511	89,951	716,640	653,943	62,697	213,803
1967.....	1,118,261	794,834	323,427	920,248	794,834	125,414	203,233	138,488	64,745	717,015	656,346	60,669	198,013
1966.....	1,047,056	744,036	303,020	856,191	744,036	112,155	166,245	114,283	51,962	689,946	629,753	60,193	190,865
1965.....	1,017,198	739,549	277,649	841,438	739,549	101,889	154,817	108,559	46,258	686,621	630,990	55,631	175,760
1964.....	975,168	705,584	269,584	807,269	705,584	101,685	146,888	100,690	46,198	660,381	604,894	55,487	167,899
1963.....	938,839	694,527	244,312	784,315	694,527	89,788	139,066	98,535	40,531	645,249	595,992	49,257	154,524
1962.....	891,987	681,397	210,590	762,099	681,397	80,702	135,309	98,813	36,496	626,790	582,584	44,206	129,888
1961.....	862,540	673,116	189,424	744,403	673,116	71,287	133,050	100,015	33,035	611,353	573,101	38,252	118,137
1960.....	856,869	674,154	182,715	743,837	674,154	69,683	132,379	98,821	33,558	611,458	575,333	36,125	113,032
1959.....	830,922	670,192	160,730	734,153	670,192	63,961	108,198	80,661	27,537	625,955	589,531	36,424	96,769
1958.....	812,739	661,744	150,995	724,418	661,744	62,674	109,959	81,744	28,215	614,459	580,000	34,459	88,321
1957.....	792,553	647,575	144,978	706,077	647,575	58,502	101,955	75,802	26,153	604,122	571,773	32,349	86,476
1956.....	-	-	-	-	65,819	-	-	65,819	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	57,713	-	-	57,713	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	60,645	-	-	60,645	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	66,862	-	-	66,862	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	56,970	-	-	56,970	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

**TABLE 16 - continued**  
**TOTAL ARRESTS, 1952-1998**  
**Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk**

Year(s)	Total			Law violations									Status offenses <sup>1</sup>
	Total			Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	
	Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>2,3</sup>												
1998.....	6,221.4	6,055.2	7,170.4	6,063.9	6,055.2	6,113.1	2,011.9	2,010.2	2,021.4	4,052.0	4,045.1	4,091.7	1,057.3
1997.....	6,290.2	6,126.6	7,228.4	6,136.3	6,126.6	6,192.3	2,125.6	2,119.0	2,163.1	4,010.8	4,007.6	4,029.2	1,036.1
1996.....	6,349.4	6,177.8	7,354.0	6,204.2	6,177.8	6,359.2	2,089.6	2,054.2	2,296.9	4,114.6	4,123.5	4,062.3	994.8
1995.....	6,593.1	6,485.4	7,233.9	6,465.1	6,485.4	6,344.4	2,272.1	2,245.4	2,430.7	4,193.0	4,240.0	3,913.8	889.5
1994.....	6,690.3	6,581.7	7,346.0	6,577.2	6,581.7	6,550.1	2,353.0	2,308.6	2,621.2	4,224.2	4,273.1	3,928.9	795.9
1993.....	6,852.5	6,750.4	7,478.7	6,753.5	6,750.4	6,772.8	2,319.0	2,257.4	2,696.4	4,434.6	4,493.0	4,076.3	705.9
1992.....	7,166.7	7,119.9	7,458.1	7,070.3	7,119.9	6,761.1	2,354.1	2,279.3	2,820.5	4,716.2	4,840.6	3,940.6	697.0
1991.....	7,595.1	7,594.5	7,599.0	7,495.2	7,594.5	6,869.1	2,295.3	2,199.2	2,901.5	5,199.9	5,395.3	3,967.6	729.9
1990.....	8,539.4	8,672.2	7,696.0	8,437.6	8,672.2	6,946.8	2,490.5	2,426.1	2,899.5	5,947.1	6,246.0	4,047.3	749.2
1989.....	8,742.4	8,898.6	7,753.7	8,640.7	8,898.6	7,008.3	2,620.6	2,576.9	2,897.4	6,020.1	6,321.6	4,110.9	745.4
1988.....	8,662.1	8,863.3	7,430.5	8,553.4	8,863.3	6,656.3	2,505.4	2,487.0	2,618.1	6,048.0	6,376.2	4,038.2	774.3
1987.....	8,654.7	8,900.1	7,202.1	8,536.8	8,900.1	6,386.3	2,309.9	2,299.7	2,370.0	6,226.9	6,600.4	4,016.3	815.8
1986.....	8,541.3	8,705.7	7,593.7	8,421.0	8,705.7	6,780.0	2,237.0	2,199.6	2,452.9	6,184.0	6,506.2	4,327.1	813.7
1985.....	8,345.2	8,501.3	7,463.9	8,219.8	8,501.3	6,631.0	2,011.7	1,947.2	2,376.0	6,208.1	6,554.1	4,255.0	832.9
1984.....	8,333.6	8,538.5	7,198.9	8,201.1	8,538.5	6,332.5	1,908.3	1,849.0	2,236.7	6,292.8	6,689.5	4,095.8	866.4
1983.....	8,327.6	8,565.2	7,041.7	8,214.2	8,565.2	6,314.8	1,881.1	1,804.1	2,298.1	6,333.0	6,761.1	4,016.6	726.9
1982.....	8,313.0	8,398.7	7,858.5	8,189.8	8,398.7	7,081.8	1,983.5	1,843.1	2,727.8	6,206.3	6,555.6	4,354.0	776.7
1981.....	8,513.9	8,496.8	8,602.9	8,370.7	8,496.8	7,714.6	2,014.3	1,822.9	3,010.1	6,356.4	6,673.9	4,704.5	888.3
1980.....	8,196.1	7,987.4	9,277.8	8,034.6	7,987.4	8,279.6	1,977.2	1,741.6	3,197.7	6,057.4	6,245.7	5,081.9	998.2
1979.....	7,849.2	7,488.5	9,662.8	7,681.6	7,488.5	8,652.3	1,946.6	1,673.7	3,318.7	5,734.9	5,814.8	5,333.6	1,010.5
1978.....	7,676.7	7,365.2	9,177.1	7,503.2	7,365.2	8,167.5	1,857.8	1,568.5	3,251.3	5,645.4	5,796.7	4,916.2	1,009.6
1977.....	7,962.4	7,541.4	9,897.3	7,724.4	7,541.4	8,565.4	1,857.1	1,554.6	3,247.4	5,867.2	5,986.8	5,317.9	1,331.9
1976.....	8,080.2	7,408.3	11,047.1	7,612.6	7,408.3	8,514.6	1,896.6	1,594.6	3,229.9	5,716.0	5,813.7	5,284.7	2,532.5
1975.....	8,512.5	7,805.2	11,521.0	8,003.3	7,805.2	8,845.8	2,327.3	1,941.0	3,970.5	5,676.0	5,864.2	4,875.2	2,675.3
1974.....	8,984.1	8,095.8	12,660.1	8,332.7	8,095.8	9,313.1	2,429.5	2,008.3	4,172.7	5,903.2	6,087.5	5,140.4	3,347.0
1973.....	8,519.0	7,832.2	11,310.5	7,884.3	7,832.2	8,096.0	2,205.0	1,837.1	3,700.2	5,679.3	5,995.1	4,395.8	3,214.5
1972.....	8,416.5	7,737.4	11,152.0	7,247.9	7,737.4	5,276.2	2,157.3	1,882.9	3,262.8	5,090.6	5,854.6	2,013.4	5,875.8
1971.....	8,606.1	7,717.8	12,183.7	7,275.4	7,717.8	5,493.6	2,124.9	1,829.5	3,314.1	5,150.5	5,888.2	2,179.5	6,690.1
1970.....	8,714.0	7,756.6	12,601.8	7,307.4	7,756.6	5,483.0	2,049.8	1,741.0	3,303.9	5,257.5	6,015.6	2,179.1	7,118.8
1969.....	8,844.9	7,770.3	12,966.1	7,281.4	7,770.3	5,406.1	2,038.3	1,703.0	3,324.3	5,243.1	6,067.3	2,081.8	7,560.0
1968.....	8,268.1	7,212.2	12,314.8	6,781.2	7,212.2	5,129.8	1,797.4	1,477.7	3,022.9	4,983.8	5,734.5	2,107.0	7,185.0
1967.....	7,950.3	7,122.3	11,130.0	6,542.5	7,122.3	4,315.8	1,444.9	1,241.0	2,228.1	5,097.6	5,881.3	2,087.8	6,814.2
1966.....	7,644.6	6,843.3	10,729.4	6,251.1	6,843.3	3,971.2	1,213.8	1,051.1	1,839.9	5,037.3	5,792.2	2,131.3	6,758.2
1965.....	7,603.9	6,963.3	10,071.4	6,290.0	6,963.3	3,695.9	1,157.3	1,022.2	1,678.0	5,132.7	5,941.2	2,018.0	6,375.5
1964.....	7,511.9	6,843.0	10,094.5	6,218.5	6,843.0	3,807.6	1,131.5	976.5	1,729.9	5,087.0	5,866.4	2,077.7	6,286.9
1963.....	7,472.1	6,912.3	9,706.9	6,242.3	6,912.3	3,567.4	1,106.8	980.7	1,610.4	5,135.5	5,931.6	1,957.1	6,139.5
1962.....	7,372.3	6,995.9	8,926.3	6,298.8	6,995.9	3,420.7	1,118.3	1,014.5	1,547.0	5,180.4	5,981.4	1,873.8	5,505.6
1961.....	7,373.5	7,108.6	8,498.9	6,363.6	7,108.6	3,198.4	1,137.4	1,056.2	1,482.2	5,226.2	6,052.3	1,716.3	5,300.5
1960.....	7,572.9	7,325.1	8,652.9	6,574.0	7,325.1	3,300.0	1,170.0	1,073.8	1,589.2	5,404.0	6,251.4	1,710.8	5,352.9
1959.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Since 1952 there have been many changes in laws, data collection procedures, etc.; therefore, caution should be used when comparing data for the 1952-1997 time period.

Juvenile misdemeanor arrest data for 1973-1997 are not comparable to prior years due to changes in reporting criteria.

Population breakdowns by age are not available prior to 1960; therefore, populations at risk cannot be calculated for 1952-1959.

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

<sup>3</sup> Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).

<sup>4</sup> Rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 58).

**TABLE 17**  
**TOTAL ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Total			Law violations									Status offenses <sup>1</sup>
	Total			Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			Juvenile
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	
Number													
1998.....	1,571,724	1,301,765	269,959	1,531,917	1,301,765	230,152	508,257	432,153	76,104	1,023,660	869,612	154,048	39,807
1997.....	1,620,381	1,343,861	276,520	1,580,746	1,343,861	236,885	547,550	464,802	82,748	1,033,196	879,059	154,137	39,635
1996.....	1,622,535	1,348,340	274,195	1,585,442	1,348,340	237,102	533,989	448,349	85,640	1,051,453	899,991	151,462	37,093
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	1,656,379	1,394,732	261,647	1,624,207	1,394,732	229,475	570,803	482,887	87,916	1,053,404	911,845	141,559	32,172
1994.....	1,652,723	1,394,894	257,829	1,624,789	1,394,894	229,895	581,264	489,265	91,999	1,043,525	905,629	137,896	27,934
1993.....	1,667,522	1,412,431	255,091	1,643,443	1,412,431	231,012	564,307	472,334	91,973	1,079,136	940,097	139,039	24,079
Percent change in number													
1997 to 1998.....	-3.0	-3.1	-2.4	-3.1	-3.1	-2.8	-7.2	-7.0	-8.0	-9	-1.1	-1	.4
1996 to 1997.....	-1	-3	.8	-3	-3	-1	2.5	3.7	-3.4	-1.7	-2.3	1.8	6.9
1995 to 1996.....	-2.0	-3.3	4.8	-2.4	-3.3	3.3	-6.4	-7.2	-2.6	-2	-1.3	7.0	15.3
1994 to 1995.....	.2	.0	1.5	.0	.0	-.2	-1.8	-1.3	-4.4	.9	.7	2.7	15.2
1993 to 1994.....	-.9	-1.2	1.1	-1.1	-1.2	-.5	3.0	3.6	.0	-3.3	-3.7	-.8	16.0
1993 to 1998.....	-5.7	-7.8	5.8	-6.8	-7.8	-.4	-9.9	-8.5	-17.3	-5.1	-7.5	10.8	65.3
Rate per 100,000 total population <sup>2</sup>													
1998.....	4,692.6	3,886.6	806.0	4,573.7	3,886.6	687.1	1,517.5	1,290.2	227.2	3,056.2	2,596.3	459.9	118.8
1997.....	4,916.7	4,077.6	839.0	4,796.4	4,077.6	718.8	1,661.4	1,410.3	251.1	3,135.0	2,667.3	467.7	120.3
1996.....	5,010.5	4,163.7	846.7	4,895.9	4,163.7	732.2	1,649.0	1,384.5	264.5	3,246.9	2,779.2	467.7	114.5
1995.....	5,166.0	4,350.0	816.0	5,065.7	4,350.0	715.7	1,780.3	1,506.1	274.2	3,285.4	2,843.9	441.5	100.3
1994.....	5,142.3	4,340.1	802.2	5,055.3	4,340.1	715.3	1,808.5	1,522.3	286.2	3,246.8	2,817.8	429.0	86.9
1993.....	5,253.4	4,449.7	803.6	5,177.5	4,449.7	727.8	1,777.8	1,488.0	289.8	3,399.7	2,961.7	438.0	75.9
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>2,3</sup>													
1998.....	6,221.4	6,055.2	7,170.4	6,063.9	6,055.2	6,113.1	2,011.9	2,010.2	2,021.4	4,052.0	4,045.1	4,091.7	1,057.3
1997.....	6,290.2	6,126.6	7,228.4	6,136.3	6,126.6	6,192.3	2,125.6	2,119.0	2,163.1	4,010.8	4,007.6	4,029.2	1,036.1
1996.....	6,349.4	6,177.8	7,354.0	6,204.2	6,177.8	6,359.2	2,089.6	2,054.2	2,296.9	4,114.6	4,123.5	4,062.3	994.8
1995.....	6,593.1	6,485.4	7,233.9	6,465.1	6,485.4	6,344.4	2,272.1	2,245.4	2,430.7	4,193.0	4,240.0	3,913.8	889.5
1994.....	6,690.3	6,581.7	7,346.0	6,577.2	6,581.7	6,550.1	2,353.0	2,308.6	2,621.2	4,224.2	4,273.1	3,928.9	795.9
1993.....	6,852.5	6,750.4	7,478.7	6,753.5	6,750.4	6,772.8	2,319.0	2,257.4	2,696.4	4,434.6	4,493.0	4,076.3	705.9
Percent change in rate per 100,000 population at risk													
1997 to 1998.....	-1.1	-1.2	-.8	-1.2	-1.2	-1.3	-5.3	-5.1	-6.6	1.0	.9	1.6	2.0
1996 to 1997.....	-.9	-.8	-1.7	-1.1	-.8	-2.6	1.7	3.2	-5.8	-2.5	-2.8	-.8	4.2
1995 to 1996.....	-3.7	-4.7	1.7	-4.0	-4.7	.2	-8.0	-8.5	-5.5	-1.9	-2.7	3.8	11.8
1994 to 1995.....	-1.5	-1.5	-1.5	-1.7	-1.5	-3.1	-3.4	-2.7	-7.3	-.7	-.8	-.4	11.8
1993 to 1994.....	-2.4	-2.5	-1.8	-2.6	-2.5	-3.3	1.5	2.3	-2.8	-4.7	-4.9	-3.6	12.7
1993 to 1998.....	-9.2	-10.3	-4.1	-10.2	-10.3	-9.7	-13.2	-11.0	-25.0	-8.6	-10.0	.4	49.8

Note: Rates calculated from the total population may not add to subtotals or total because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

<sup>1</sup> Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

<sup>2</sup> Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).

<sup>3</sup> These rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 58).

**TABLE 18**  
**TOTAL ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 By Level of Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Level of offense	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total.....	1,667,522	100.0	1,652,723	100.0	1,656,379	100.0	1,622,535	100.0	1,620,381	100.0	1,571,724	100.0
Level of offense												
Felony.....	564,307	33.8	581,264	35.2	570,803	34.5	533,989	32.9	547,550	33.8	508,257	32.3
Misdemeanor.....	1,079,136	64.7	1,043,525	63.1	1,053,404	63.6	1,051,453	64.8	1,033,196	63.8	1,023,660	65.1
Status offenses.....	24,079	1.4	27,934	1.7	32,172	1.9	37,093	2.3	39,635	2.4	39,807	2.5
Level of offense for adult and juvenile arrests												
Adult.....	1,412,431	84.7	1,394,894	84.4	1,394,732	84.2	1,348,340	83.1	1,343,861	82.9	1,301,765	82.8
Felony.....	472,334	28.3	489,265	29.6	482,887	29.2	448,349	27.6	464,802	28.7	432,153	27.5
Misdemeanor.....	940,097	56.4	905,629	54.8	911,845	55.1	899,991	55.5	879,059	54.3	869,612	55.3
Juvenile.....	255,091	15.3	257,829	15.6	261,647	15.8	274,195	16.9	276,520	17.1	269,959	17.2
Felony.....	91,973	5.5	91,999	5.6	87,916	5.3	85,640	5.3	82,748	5.1	76,104	4.8
Misdemeanor.....	139,039	8.3	137,896	8.3	141,559	8.5	151,462	9.3	154,137	9.5	154,048	9.8
Status offenses.....	24,079	1.4	27,934	1.7	32,172	1.9	37,093	2.3	39,635	2.4	39,807	2.5

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 19  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 By Category

Category	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	564,307	100.0	581,264	100.0	570,803	100.0	533,989	100.0	547,550	100.0	508,257	100.0
Violent offenses.....	149,935	26.6	154,138	26.5	157,056	27.5	151,614	28.4	155,018	28.3	144,233	28.4
Property offenses.....	196,189	34.8	188,903	32.5	182,199	31.9	165,155	30.9	159,980	29.2	145,028	28.5
Drug offenses.....	136,943	24.3	155,175	26.7	149,012	26.1	139,772	26.2	153,099	28.0	141,766	27.9
All other.....	81,240	14.4	83,048	14.3	82,536	14.5	77,448	14.5	79,453	14.5	77,230	15.2

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 20  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 By Category and Offense

Category and offense	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	564,307		581,264		570,803		533,989		547,550		508,257	
Violent offenses.....	149,935	100.0	154,138	100.0	157,056	100.0	151,614	100.0	155,018	100.0	144,233	100.0
Homicide.....	3,276	2.2	2,963	1.9	2,821	1.8	2,535	1.7	2,212	1.4	2,117	1.5
Forcible rape.....	3,572	2.4	3,305	2.1	3,199	2.0	3,202	2.1	3,108	2.0	3,032	2.1
Robbery.....	29,567	19.7	27,984	18.2	27,641	17.6	26,014	17.2	23,824	15.4	21,507	14.9
Assault.....	111,188	74.2	117,654	76.3	121,392	77.3	118,044	77.9	124,135	80.1	115,842	80.3
Kidnapping.....	2,332	1.6	2,232	1.4	2,003	1.3	1,819	1.2	1,739	1.1	1,735	1.2
Property offenses.....	196,189	100.0	188,903	100.0	182,199	100.0	165,155	100.0	159,980	100.0	145,028	100.0
Burglary.....	74,629	38.0	69,441	36.8	65,636	36.0	62,470	37.8	59,148	37.0	55,595	38.3
Theft.....	61,786	31.5	62,011	32.8	62,597	34.4	56,699	34.3	56,468	35.3	50,469	34.8
Motor vehicle theft.....	42,384	21.6	39,698	21.0	36,380	20.0	29,609	17.9	27,745	17.3	24,309	16.8
Forgery, checks, access cards....	15,278	7.8	15,544	8.2	15,448	8.5	14,404	8.7	14,769	9.2	13,074	9.0
Arson.....	2,112	1.1	2,209	1.2	2,138	1.2	1,973	1.2	1,850	1.2	1,581	1.1
Drug offenses.....	136,943	100.0	155,175	100.0	149,012	100.0	139,772	100.0	153,099	100.0	141,766	100.0
Narcotics.....	70,408	51.4	72,317	46.6	65,633	44.0	65,369	46.8	62,460	40.8	63,502	44.8
Marijuana.....	14,357	10.5	14,668	9.5	15,116	10.1	15,361	11.0	14,498	9.5	14,344	10.1
Dangerous drugs.....	50,051	36.5	65,660	42.3	64,973	43.6	54,866	39.3	71,788	46.9	59,541	42.0
Other.....	2,127	1.6	2,530	1.6	3,290	2.2	4,176	3.0	4,353	2.8	4,379	3.1
All other.....	81,240	100.0	83,048	100.0	82,536	100.0	77,448	100.0	79,453	100.0	77,230	100.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 21  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 By Category and Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Category and offense	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total.....	564,307	100.0	581,264	100.0	570,803	100.0	533,989	100.0	547,550	100.0	508,257	100.0
Adult and juvenile arrests												
Adult.....	472,334	83.7	489,265	84.2	482,887	84.6	448,349	84.0	464,802	84.9	432,153	85.0
Juvenile.....	91,973	16.3	91,999	15.8	87,916	15.4	85,640	16.0	82,748	15.1	76,104	15.0
Category and offense for adult and juvenile arrests												
Violent offenses.....	149,935	100.0	154,138	100.0	157,056	100.0	151,614	100.0	155,018	100.0	144,233	100.0
Adult.....	128,345	85.6	131,537	85.3	134,562	85.7	129,515	85.4	133,875	86.4	124,442	86.3
Juvenile.....	21,590	14.4	22,601	14.7	22,494	14.3	22,099	14.6	21,143	13.6	19,791	13.7
Homicide.....	3,276	100.0	2,963	100.0	2,821	100.0	2,535	100.0	2,212	100.0	2,117	100.0
Adult.....	2,658	81.1	2,421	81.7	2,300	81.5	2,146	84.7	1,859	84.0	1,809	85.5
Juvenile.....	618	18.9	542	18.3	521	18.5	389	15.3	353	16.0	308	14.5
Forcible rape.....	3,572	100.0	3,305	100.0	3,199	100.0	3,202	100.0	3,108	100.0	3,032	100.0
Adult.....	3,040	85.1	2,846	86.1	2,772	86.7	2,719	84.9	2,663	85.7	2,620	86.4
Juvenile.....	532	14.9	459	13.9	427	13.3	483	15.1	445	14.3	412	13.6
Robbery.....	29,567	100.0	27,984	100.0	27,641	100.0	26,014	100.0	23,824	100.0	21,507	100.0
Adult.....	21,324	72.1	19,037	68.0	18,455	66.8	17,284	66.4	15,840	66.5	14,686	68.3
Juvenile.....	8,243	27.9	8,947	32.0	9,186	33.2	8,730	33.6	7,984	33.5	6,821	31.7
Assault.....	111,188	100.0	117,654	100.0	121,392	100.0	118,044	100.0	124,135	100.0	115,842	100.0
Adult.....	99,179	89.2	105,173	89.4	109,192	89.9	105,684	89.5	111,915	90.2	103,737	89.6
Juvenile.....	12,009	10.8	12,481	10.6	12,200	10.1	12,360	10.5	12,220	9.8	12,105	10.4
Kidnapping.....	2,332	100.0	2,232	100.0	2,003	100.0	1,819	100.0	1,739	100.0	1,735	100.0
Adult.....	2,144	91.9	2,060	92.3	1,843	92.0	1,682	92.5	1,598	91.9	1,590	91.6
Juvenile.....	188	8.1	172	7.7	160	8.0	137	7.5	141	8.1	145	8.4

(continued)

TABLE 21 - continued  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 By Category and Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Category and offense	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Property offenses.....	196,189	100.0	188,903	100.0	182,199	100.0	165,155	100.0	159,980	100.0	145,028	100.0
Adult.....	145,131	74.0	140,183	74.2	136,064	74.7	120,209	72.8	117,693	73.6	106,720	73.6
Juvenile.....	51,058	26.0	48,720	25.8	46,135	25.3	44,946	27.2	42,287	26.4	38,308	26.4
Burglary.....	74,629	100.0	69,441	100.0	65,636	100.0	62,470	100.0	59,148	100.0	55,595	100.0
Adult.....	51,385	68.9	47,306	68.1	44,223	67.4	40,050	64.1	38,259	64.7	35,696	64.2
Juvenile.....	23,244	31.1	22,135	31.9	21,413	32.6	22,420	35.9	20,889	35.3	19,899	35.8
Theft.....	61,786	100.0	62,011	100.0	62,597	100.0	56,699	100.0	56,468	100.0	50,469	100.0
Adult.....	51,426	83.2	51,568	83.2	52,319	83.6	46,926	82.8	46,784	82.9	41,858	82.9
Juvenile.....	10,360	16.8	10,443	16.8	10,278	16.4	9,773	17.2	9,684	17.1	8,611	17.1
Motor vehicle theft.....	42,384	100.0	39,698	100.0	36,380	100.0	29,609	100.0	27,745	100.0	24,309	100.0
Adult.....	27,071	63.9	25,785	65.0	23,873	65.6	18,909	63.9	18,018	64.9	16,242	66.8
Juvenile.....	15,313	36.1	13,913	35.0	12,507	34.4	10,700	36.1	9,727	35.1	8,067	33.2
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	15,278	100.0	15,544	100.0	15,448	100.0	14,404	100.0	14,769	100.0	13,074	100.0
Adult.....	14,316	93.7	14,614	94.0	14,551	94.2	13,479	93.6	13,850	93.8	12,230	93.5
Juvenile.....	962	6.3	930	6.0	897	5.8	925	6.4	919	6.2	844	6.5
Arson.....	2,112	100.0	2,209	100.0	2,138	100.0	1,973	100.0	1,850	100.0	1,581	100.0
Adult.....	933	44.2	910	41.2	1,098	51.4	845	42.8	782	42.3	694	43.9
Juvenile.....	1,179	55.8	1,299	58.8	1,040	48.6	1,128	57.2	1,068	57.7	887	56.1
Drug offenses.....	136,943	100.0	155,175	100.0	149,012	100.0	139,772	100.0	153,099	100.0	141,766	100.0
Adult.....	129,082	94.3	145,800	94.0	140,215	94.1	131,851	94.3	144,615	94.5	134,374	94.8
Juvenile.....	7,861	5.7	9,375	6.0	8,797	5.9	7,921	5.7	8,484	5.5	7,392	5.2
Narcotics.....	70,408	100.0	72,317	100.0	65,633	100.0	65,369	100.0	62,460	100.0	63,502	100.0
Adult.....	66,265	94.1	67,822	93.8	61,809	94.2	61,760	94.5	59,042	94.5	60,347	95.0
Juvenile.....	4,143	5.9	4,495	6.2	3,824	5.8	3,609	5.5	3,418	5.5	3,155	5.0
Marijuana.....	14,357	100.0	14,668	100.0	15,116	100.0	15,361	100.0	14,498	100.0	14,344	100.0
Adult.....	12,527	87.3	12,492	85.2	12,756	84.4	12,873	83.8	12,204	84.2	12,140	84.6
Juvenile.....	1,830	12.7	2,176	14.8	2,360	15.6	2,488	16.2	2,294	15.8	2,204	15.4
Dangerous drugs.....	50,051	100.0	65,660	100.0	64,973	100.0	54,866	100.0	71,788	100.0	59,541	100.0
Adult.....	48,238	96.4	63,038	96.0	62,450	96.1	53,109	96.8	69,115	96.3	57,601	96.7
Juvenile.....	1,813	3.6	2,622	4.0	2,523	3.9	1,757	3.2	2,673	3.7	1,940	3.3
Other.....	2,127	100.0	2,530	100.0	3,290	100.0	4,176	100.0	4,353	100.0	4,379	100.0
Adult.....	2,052	96.5	2,448	96.8	3,200	97.3	4,109	98.4	4,254	97.7	4,286	97.9
Juvenile.....	75	3.5	82	3.2	90	2.7	67	1.6	99	2.3	93	2.1
All other.....	81,240	100.0	83,048	100.0	82,536	100.0	77,448	100.0	79,453	100.0	77,230	100.0
Adult.....	69,776	85.9	71,745	86.4	72,046	87.3	66,774	86.2	68,619	86.4	66,617	86.3
Juvenile.....	11,464	14.1	11,303	13.6	10,490	12.7	10,674	13.8	10,834	13.6	10,613	13.7

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 22  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Total			Violent offenses																	
	Total			Total			Homicide			Forcible rape			Robbery			Assault			Kidnapping		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
Number																					
1998.....	508,257	432,153	76,104	144,233	124,442	19,791	2,117	1,809	308	3,032	2,620	412	21,507	14,686	6,821	115,842	103,737	12,105	1,735	1,590	145
1997.....	547,550	464,802	82,748	155,018	133,875	21,143	2,212	1,859	353	3,108	2,663	445	23,824	15,840	7,984	124,135	111,915	12,220	1,739	1,598	141
1996.....	533,989	448,349	85,640	151,614	129,515	22,099	2,535	2,146	389	3,202	2,719	483	26,014	17,284	8,730	118,044	105,684	12,360	1,819	1,682	137
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	570,803	482,887	87,916	157,056	134,562	22,494	2,821	2,300	521	3,199	2,772	427	27,641	18,455	9,186	121,392	109,192	12,200	2,003	1,843	160
1994.....	581,264	489,265	91,999	154,138	131,537	22,601	2,963	2,421	542	3,305	2,846	459	27,984	19,037	8,947	117,654	105,173	12,481	2,232	2,060	172
1993.....	564,307	472,334	91,973	149,935	128,345	21,590	3,276	2,658	618	3,572	3,040	532	29,567	21,324	8,243	111,188	99,179	12,009	2,332	2,144	188
Percent change in number																					
1997 to 1998.....	-7.2	-7.0	-8.0	-7.0	-7.0	-6.4	-4.3	-2.7	-12.7	-2.4	-1.6	-7.4	-9.7	-7.3	-14.6	-6.7	-7.3	-9	-2	-5	2.8
1996 to 1997.....	2.5	3.7	-3.4	2.2	3.4	-4.3	-12.7	-13.4	-9.3	-2.9	-2.1	-7.9	-8.4	-8.4	-8.5	5.2	5.9	-1.1	-4.4	-5.0	2.9
1995 to 1996.....	-6.4	-7.2	-2.6	-3.5	-3.8	-1.8	-10.1	-6.7	-25.3	.1	-1.9	13.1	-5.9	-6.3	-5.0	-2.8	-3.2	1.3	-9.2	-8.7	-14.4
1994 to 1995.....	-1.8	-1.3	-4.4	1.9	2.3	-.5	-4.8	-5.0	-3.9	-3.2	-2.6	-7.0	-1.2	-3.1	2.7	3.2	3.8	-2.3	-10.3	-10.5	-7.0
1993 to 1994.....	3.0	3.6	.0	2.8	2.5	4.7	-9.6	-8.9	-12.3	-7.5	-6.4	-13.7	-5.4	-10.7	8.5	5.8	6.0	3.9	-4.3	-3.9	-8.5
1993 to 1998.....	-9.9	-8.5	-17.3	-3.8	-3.0	-8.3	-35.4	-31.9	-50.2	-15.1	-13.8	-22.6	-27.3	-31.1	-17.3	4.2	4.6	.8	-25.6	-25.8	-22.9
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>1</sup>																					
1998.....	2,011.9	2,010.2	2,021.4	570.9	578.8	525.7	8.4	8.4	8.2	12.0	12.2	10.9	85.1	68.3	181.2	458.5	482.5	321.5	6.9	7.4	3.9
1997.....	2,125.6	2,119.0	2,163.1	601.8	610.3	552.7	8.6	8.5	9.2	12.1	12.1	11.6	92.5	72.2	208.7	481.9	510.2	319.4	6.8	7.3	3.7
1996.....	2,089.6	2,054.2	2,296.9	593.3	593.4	592.7	9.9	9.8	10.4	12.5	12.5	13.0	101.8	79.2	234.1	461.9	484.2	331.5	7.1	7.7	3.7
1995.....	2,272.1	2,245.4	2,430.7	625.2	625.7	621.9	11.2	10.7	14.4	12.7	12.9	11.8	110.0	85.8	254.0	483.2	507.7	337.3	8.0	8.6	4.4
1994.....	2,353.0	2,308.6	2,621.2	624.0	620.6	643.9	12.0	11.4	15.4	13.4	13.4	13.1	113.3	89.8	254.9	476.3	496.2	355.6	9.0	9.7	4.9
1993.....	2,319.0	2,257.4	2,696.4	616.1	613.4	633.0	13.5	12.7	18.1	14.7	14.5	15.6	121.5	101.9	241.7	456.9	474.0	352.1	9.6	10.2	5.5
Percent change in rate																					
1997 to 1998.....	-5.3	-5.1	-6.6	-5.1	-5.2	-4.9	-2.3	-1.2	-10.9	-.8	.8	-6.0	-8.0	-5.4	-13.2	-4.9	-5.4	.7	1.5	1.4	5.4
1996 to 1997.....	1.7	3.2	-5.8	1.4	2.8	-6.7	-13.1	-13.3	-11.5	-3.2	-3.2	-10.8	-9.1	-8.8	-10.9	4.3	5.4	-3.7	-4.2	-5.2	.0
1995 to 1996.....	-8.0	-8.5	-5.5	-5.1	-5.2	-4.7	-11.6	-8.4	-27.8	-1.6	-3.1	10.2	-7.5	-7.7	-7.8	-4.4	-4.6	-1.7	-11.3	-10.5	-15.9
1994 to 1995.....	-3.4	-2.7	-7.3	.2	.8	-3.4	-6.7	-6.1	-6.5	-5.2	-3.7	-9.9	-2.9	-4.5	-.4	1.4	2.3	-5.1	-11.1	-11.3	-10.2
1993 to 1994.....	1.5	2.3	-2.8	1.3	1.2	1.7	-11.1	-10.2	-14.9	-8.8	-7.6	-16.0	-6.7	-11.9	5.5	4.2	4.7	1.0	-6.3	-4.9	-10.9
1993 to 1998.....	-13.2	-11.0	-25.0	-7.3	-5.6	-17.0	-37.8	-33.9	-54.7	-18.4	-15.9	-30.1	-30.0	-33.0	-25.0	.4	1.8	-8.7	-28.1	-27.5	-29.1

(continued)

TABLE 22 - continued  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Property offenses																	
	Total			Burglary			Theft			Motor vehicle theft			Forgery, checks, access cards			Arson		
	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile
	Number																	
1998.....	145,028	106,720	38,308	55,595	35,696	19,899	50,469	41,858	8,611	24,309	16,242	8,067	13,074	12,230	844	1,581	694	887
1997.....	159,980	117,693	42,287	59,148	38,259	20,889	56,468	46,784	9,684	27,745	18,018	9,727	14,769	13,850	919	1,850	782	1,068
1996.....	165,155	120,209	44,946	62,470	40,050	22,420	56,699	46,926	9,773	29,609	18,909	10,700	14,404	13,479	925	1,973	845	1,128
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	182,199	136,064	46,135	65,636	44,223	21,413	62,597	52,319	10,278	36,380	23,873	12,507	15,448	14,551	897	2,138	1,098	1,040
1994.....	188,903	140,183	48,720	69,441	47,306	22,135	62,011	51,568	10,443	39,698	25,785	13,913	15,544	14,614	930	2,209	910	1,299
1993.....	196,189	145,131	51,058	74,629	51,385	23,244	61,786	51,426	10,360	42,384	27,071	15,313	15,278	14,316	962	2,112	933	1,179
	Percent change in number																	
1997 to 1998.....	-9.3	-9.3	-9.4	-6.0	-6.7	-4.7	-10.6	-10.5	-11.1	-12.4	-9.9	-17.1	-11.5	-11.7	-8.2	-14.5	-11.3	-16.9
1996 to 1997.....	-3.1	-2.1	-5.9	-5.3	-4.5	-6.8	-4	-3	-9	-6.3	-4.7	-9.1	2.5	2.8	-6	-6.2	-7.5	-5.3
1995 to 1996.....	-9.4	-11.7	-2.6	-4.8	-9.4	4.7	-9.4	-10.3	-4.9	-18.6	-20.8	-14.4	-6.8	-7.4	3.1	-7.7	-23.0	8.5
1994 to 1995.....	-3.5	-2.9	-5.3	-5.5	-6.5	-3.3	.9	1.5	-1.6	-8.4	-7.4	-10.1	-6	-.4	-3.5	-3.2	20.7	-19.9
1993 to 1994.....	-3.7	-3.4	-4.6	-7.0	-7.9	-4.8	.4	.3	.8	-6.3	-4.8	-9.1	1.7	2.1	-3.3	4.6	-2.5	10.2
1993 to 1998.....	-26.1	-26.5	-25.0	-25.5	-30.5	-14.4	-18.3	-18.6	-16.9	-42.6	-40.0	-47.3	-14.4	-14.6	-12.3	-25.1	-25.6	-24.8
	Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>1</sup>																	
1998.....	574.1	496.4	1,017.5	220.1	166.0	528.5	199.8	194.7	228.7	96.2	75.6	214.3	51.8	56.9	22.4	6.3	3.2	23.6
1997.....	621.0	536.6	1,105.4	229.6	174.4	546.1	219.2	213.3	253.1	107.7	82.1	254.3	57.3	63.1	24.0	7.2	3.6	27.9
1996.....	646.3	550.8	1,205.5	244.5	183.5	601.3	221.9	215.0	262.1	115.9	86.6	287.0	56.4	61.8	24.8	7.7	3.9	30.3
1995.....	725.2	632.7	1,275.5	261.3	205.6	592.0	249.2	243.3	284.2	144.8	111.0	345.8	61.5	67.7	24.8	8.5	5.1	28.8
1994.....	764.7	661.4	1,388.1	281.1	223.2	630.7	251.0	243.3	297.5	160.7	121.7	396.4	62.9	69.0	26.5	8.9	4.3	37.0
1993.....	806.2	693.6	1,496.9	306.7	245.6	681.5	253.9	245.8	303.7	174.2	129.4	448.9	62.8	68.4	28.2	8.7	4.5	34.6
	Percent change in rate																	
1997 to 1998.....	-7.6	-7.5	-8.0	-4.1	-4.8	-3.2	-8.9	-8.7	-9.6	-10.7	-7.9	-15.7	-9.6	-9.8	-6.7	-12.5	-11.1	-15.4
1996 to 1997.....	-3.9	-2.6	-8.3	-6.1	-5.0	-9.2	-1.2	-.8	-3.4	-7.1	-5.2	-11.4	1.6	2.1	-3.2	-6.5	-7.7	-7.9
1995 to 1996.....	-10.9	-12.9	-5.5	-6.4	-10.7	1.6	-11.0	-11.6	-7.8	-20.0	-22.0	-17.0	-8.3	-8.7	.0	-9.4	-23.5	5.2
1994 to 1995.....	-5.2	-4.3	-8.1	-7.0	-7.9	-6.1	-.7	.0	-4.5	-9.9	-8.8	-12.8	-2.2	-1.9	-6.4	-4.5	18.6	-22.2
1993 to 1994.....	-5.1	-4.6	-7.3	-8.3	-9.1	-7.5	-1.1	-1.0	-2.0	-7.7	-6.0	-11.7	.2	.9	-6.0	2.3	-4.4	6.9
1993 to 1998.....	-28.8	-28.4	-32.0	-28.2	-32.4	-22.5	-21.3	-20.8	-24.7	-44.8	-41.6	-52.3	-17.5	-16.8	-20.6	-27.6	-28.9	-31.8

(continued)

TABLE 22 - continued  
**FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Drug offenses															All other		
	Total			Narcotics			Marijuana			Dangerous drugs			Other					
	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile
Number																		
1998.....	141,766	134,374	7,392	63,502	60,347	3,155	14,344	12,140	2,204	59,541	57,601	1,940	4,379	4,286	93	77,230	66,617	10,613
1997.....	153,099	144,615	8,484	62,460	59,042	3,418	14,498	12,204	2,294	71,788	69,115	2,673	4,353	4,254	99	79,453	68,619	10,834
1996.....	139,772	131,851	7,921	65,369	61,760	3,609	15,361	12,873	2,488	54,866	53,109	1,757	4,176	4,109	67	77,448	66,774	10,674
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	149,012	140,215	8,797	65,633	61,809	3,824	15,116	12,756	2,360	64,973	62,450	2,523	3,290	3,200	90	82,536	72,046	10,490
1994.....	155,175	145,800	9,375	72,317	67,822	4,495	14,668	12,492	2,176	65,660	63,038	2,622	2,530	2,448	82	83,048	71,745	11,303
1993.....	136,943	129,082	7,861	70,408	66,265	4,143	14,357	12,527	1,830	50,051	48,238	1,813	2,127	2,052	75	81,240	69,776	11,464
Percent change in number																		
1997 to 1998.....	-7.4	-7.1	-12.9	1.7	2.2	-7.7	-1.1	-5	-3.9	-17.1	-16.7	-27.4	.6	.8	-6.1	-2.8	-2.9	-2.0
1996 to 1997.....	9.5	9.7	7.1	-4.5	-4.4	-5.3	-5.6	-5.2	-7.8	30.8	30.1	52.1	4.2	3.5	47.8	2.6	2.8	1.5
1995 to 1996.....	-6.2	-6.0	-10.0	-.4	-.1	-5.6	1.6	.9	5.4	-15.6	-15.0	-30.4	26.9	28.4	-25.6	-6.2	-7.3	1.8
1994 to 1995.....	-4.0	-3.8	-6.2	-9.2	-8.9	-14.9	3.1	2.1	8.5	-1.0	-.9	-3.8	30.0	30.7	9.8	-.6	.4	-7.2
1993 to 1994.....	13.3	13.0	19.3	2.7	2.3	8.5	2.2	-.3	18.9	31.2	30.7	44.6	18.9	19.3	9.3	2.2	2.8	-1.4
1993 to 1998.....	3.5	4.1	-6.0	-9.8	-8.9	-23.8	-.1	-3.1	20.4	19.0	19.4	7.0	105.9	108.9	24.0	-4.9	-4.5	-7.4
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>1</sup>																		
1998.....	561.2	625.0	196.3	251.4	280.7	83.8	56.8	56.5	58.5	235.7	267.9	51.5	17.3	19.9	2.5	305.7	309.9	281.9
1997.....	594.3	659.3	221.8	242.5	269.2	89.3	56.3	55.6	60.0	278.7	315.1	69.9	16.9	19.4	2.6	308.4	312.8	283.2
1996.....	547.0	604.1	212.4	255.8	283.0	96.8	60.1	59.0	66.7	214.7	243.3	47.1	16.3	18.8	1.8	303.1	305.9	286.3
1995.....	593.1	652.0	243.2	261.2	287.4	105.7	60.2	59.3	65.2	258.6	290.4	69.8	13.1	14.9	2.5	328.5	335.0	290.0
1994.....	628.2	687.9	267.1	292.7	320.0	128.1	59.4	58.9	62.0	265.8	297.4	74.7	10.2	11.6	2.3	336.2	338.5	322.0
1993.....	562.8	616.9	230.5	289.3	316.7	121.5	59.0	59.9	53.7	205.7	230.5	53.2	8.7	9.8	2.2	333.8	333.5	336.1
Percent change in rate																		
1997 to 1998.....	-5.6	-5.2	-11.5	3.7	4.3	-6.2	.9	1.6	-2.5	-15.4	-15.0	-26.3	2.4	2.6	-3.8	-.9	-.9	-5
1996 to 1997.....	8.6	9.1	4.4	-5.2	-4.9	-7.7	-6.3	-5.8	-10.0	29.8	29.5	48.4	3.7	3.2	44.4	1.7	2.3	-1.1
1995 to 1996.....	-7.8	-7.3	-12.7	-2.1	-1.5	-8.4	-.2	-.5	2.3	-17.0	-16.2	-32.5	24.4	26.2	-28.0	-7.7	-8.7	-1.3
1994 to 1995.....	-5.6	-5.2	-8.9	-10.8	-10.2	-17.5	1.3	.7	5.2	-2.7	-2.4	-6.6	28.4	28.4	8.7	-2.3	-1.0	-9.9
1993 to 1994.....	11.6	11.5	15.9	1.2	1.0	5.4	.7	-1.7	15.5	29.2	29.0	40.4	17.2	18.4	4.5	.7	1.5	-4.2
1993 to 1998.....	-.3	1.3	-14.8	-13.1	-11.4	-31.0	-3.7	-5.7	8.9	14.6	16.2	-3.2	98.9	103.1	13.6	-8.4	-7.1	-16.1

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

<sup>1</sup> These rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 58).

TABLE 23  
**ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition

Category, offense, and law enforcement disposition	1993	1994	1995 <sup>a</sup>	1996	1997	1998		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1993- 1998	1997- 1998
Total									
Total.....	472,334	489,265	482,887	448,349	464,802	432,153	100.0	-8.5	-7.0
Category and offense									
Violent offenses.....	128,345	131,537	134,562	129,515	133,875	124,442	28.8	-3.0	-7.0
Homicide.....	2,658	2,421	2,300	2,146	1,859	1,809	.4	-31.9	-2.7
Forcible rape.....	3,040	2,846	2,772	2,719	2,663	2,620	.6	-13.8	-1.6
Robbery.....	21,324	19,037	18,455	17,284	15,840	14,686	3.4	-31.1	-7.3
Assault.....	99,179	105,173	109,192	105,684	111,915	103,737	24.0	4.6	-7.3
Kidnapping.....	2,144	2,060	1,843	1,682	1,598	1,590	.4	-25.8	-.5
Property offenses.....	145,131	140,183	136,064	120,209	117,693	106,720	24.7	-26.5	-9.3
Burglary.....	51,385	47,306	44,223	40,050	38,259	35,696	8.3	-30.5	-6.7
Theft.....	51,426	51,568	52,319	46,926	46,784	41,858	9.7	-18.6	-10.5
Motor vehicle theft.....	27,071	25,785	23,873	18,909	18,018	16,242	3.8	-40.0	-9.9
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	14,316	14,614	14,551	13,479	13,850	12,230	2.8	-14.6	-11.7
Arson.....	933	910	1,098	845	782	694	.2	-25.6	-11.3
Drug offenses.....	129,082	145,800	140,215	131,851	144,615	134,374	31.1	4.1	-7.1
Narcotics.....	66,265	67,822	61,809	61,760	59,042	60,347	14.0	-8.9	2.2
Marijuana.....	12,527	12,492	12,756	12,873	12,204	12,140	2.8	-3.1	-.5
Dangerous drugs.....	48,238	63,038	62,450	53,109	69,115	57,601	13.3	19.4	-16.7
Other.....	2,052	2,448	3,200	4,109	4,254	4,286	1.0	108.9	.8
Sex offenses.....	6,150	5,881	5,819	6,211	7,191	7,377	1.7	20.0	2.6
Lewd or lascivious.....	3,659	3,537	3,228	3,203	3,346	3,073	.7	-16.0	-8.2
Other.....	2,491	2,344	2,591	3,008	3,845	4,304	1.0	72.8	11.9
All other.....	63,626	65,864	66,227	60,563	61,428	59,240	13.7	-6.9	-3.6
Weapons.....	16,072	16,785	16,426	14,400	15,078	13,335	3.1	-17.0	-11.6
Driving under the influence.....	8,638	7,477	6,584	6,256	5,507	5,291	1.2	-38.7	-3.9
Hit-and-run.....	1,618	1,503	1,504	1,340	1,406	1,383	.3	-14.5	-1.6
Escape.....	814	583	566	471	433	364	.1	-55.3	-15.9
Bookmaking.....	245	184	129	173	244	144	.0	-41.2	-41.0
Other.....	36,239	39,332	41,018	37,923	38,760	38,723	9.0	6.9	-.1
Law enforcement disposition									
Released.....	45,116	40,679	40,033	37,166	35,388	33,430	7.7	-25.9	-5.5
Turned over to other agency.....	4,854	3,862	4,299	4,232	4,088	3,453	.8	-28.9	-15.5
Complaint sought.....	422,364	444,724	438,555	406,951	425,326	395,270	91.5	-6.4	-7.1

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 24  
**JUVENILE FELONY ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition

Category, offense, and law enforcement disposition	1993	1994	1995 <sup>a</sup>	1996	1997	1998		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1993- 1998	1997- 1998
Total									
Total.....	91,973	91,999	87,916	85,640	82,748	76,104	100.0	-17.3	-8.0
Category and offense									
Violent offenses.....	21,590	22,601	22,494	22,099	21,143	19,791	26.0	-8.3	-6.4
Homicide.....	618	542	521	389	353	308	.4	-50.2	-12.7
Forcible rape.....	532	459	427	483	445	412	.5	-22.6	-7.4
Robbery.....	8,243	8,947	9,186	8,730	7,984	6,821	9.0	-17.3	-14.6
Assault.....	12,009	12,481	12,200	12,360	12,220	12,105	15.9	.8	-.9
Kidnapping.....	188	172	160	137	141	145	.2	-22.9	2.8
Property offenses.....	51,058	48,720	46,135	44,946	42,287	38,308	50.3	-25.0	-9.4
Burglary.....	23,244	22,135	21,413	22,420	20,889	19,899	26.1	-14.4	-4.7
Theft.....	10,360	10,443	10,278	9,773	9,684	8,611	11.3	-16.9	-11.1
Motor vehicle theft.....	15,313	13,913	12,507	10,700	9,727	8,067	10.6	-47.3	-17.1
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	962	930	897	925	919	844	1.1	-12.3	-8.2
Arson.....	1,179	1,299	1,040	1,128	1,068	887	1.2	-24.8	-16.9
Drug offenses.....	7,861	9,375	8,797	7,921	8,484	7,392	9.7	-6.0	-12.9
Narcotics.....	4,143	4,495	3,824	3,609	3,418	3,155	4.1	-23.8	-7.7
Marijuana.....	1,830	2,176	2,360	2,488	2,294	2,204	2.9	20.4	-3.9
Dangerous drugs.....	1,813	2,622	2,523	1,757	2,673	1,940	2.5	7.0	-27.4
Other.....	75	82	90	67	99	93	.1	24.0	-6.1
All other.....	11,464	11,303	10,490	10,674	10,834	10,613	13.9	-7.4	-2.0
Law enforcement disposition									
Handled within department.....	14,455	12,830	10,883	11,633	11,487	9,821	12.9	-32.1	-14.5
Turned over to other agency.....	476	595	520	492	543	650	.9	36.6	19.7
Juvenile court/probation dept.....	77,042	78,574	76,513	73,515	70,718	65,633	86.2	-14.8	-7.2

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 25  
**MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 By Offense

Offense	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	1,079,136	100.0	1,043,525	100.0	1,053,404	100.0	1,051,453	100.0	1,033,196	100.0	1,023,660	100.0
Assault and battery.....	77,441	7.2	78,937	7.6	79,440	7.5	78,071	7.4	80,676	7.8	80,785	7.9
Petty theft.....	125,778	11.7	116,333	11.1	115,421	11.0	106,111	10.1	101,166	9.8	92,094	9.0
Drug offenses.....	98,497	9.1	116,575	11.2	120,776	11.5	117,644	11.2	127,165	12.3	123,198	12.0
Drunk.....	125,975	11.7	110,112	10.6	119,236	11.3	122,287	11.6	113,192	11.0	117,425	11.5
Driving under the influence.....	224,935	20.8	201,277	19.3	195,780	18.6	197,430	18.8	187,637	18.2	184,719	18.0
All other.....	426,510	39.5	420,291	40.3	422,751	40.1	429,910	40.9	423,360	41.0	425,439	41.6

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 26  
**MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 By Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Offense	1993		1994		1995 <sup>a</sup>		1996		1997		1998	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total.....	1,079,136	100.0	1,043,525	100.0	1,053,404	100.0	1,051,453	100.0	1,033,196	100.0	1,023,660	100.0
Adult and juvenile arrests												
Adult.....	940,097	87.1	905,629	86.8	911,845	86.6	899,991	85.6	879,059	85.1	869,612	85.0
Juvenile.....	139,039	12.9	137,896	13.2	141,559	13.4	151,462	14.4	154,137	14.9	154,048	15.0
Offense for adult and juvenile arrests												
Assault and battery.....	77,441	100.0	78,937	100.0	79,440	100.0	78,071	100.0	80,676	100.0	80,785	100.0
Adult.....	56,082	72.4	57,081	72.3	58,038	73.1	55,315	70.9	58,368	72.3	58,314	72.2
Juvenile.....	21,359	27.6	21,856	27.7	21,402	26.9	22,756	29.1	22,308	27.7	22,471	27.8
Petty theft.....	125,778	100.0	116,333	100.0	115,421	100.0	106,111	100.0	101,166	100.0	92,094	100.0
Adult.....	83,787	66.6	76,406	65.7	74,689	64.7	65,918	62.1	61,761	61.0	55,167	59.9
Juvenile.....	41,991	33.4	39,927	34.3	40,732	35.3	40,193	37.9	39,405	39.0	36,927	40.1
Drug offenses.....	98,497	100.0	116,575	100.0	120,776	100.0	117,644	100.0	127,165	100.0	123,198	100.0
Adult.....	88,796	90.2	103,120	88.5	104,918	86.9	100,867	85.7	109,151	85.8	105,803	85.9
Juvenile.....	9,701	9.8	13,455	11.5	15,858	13.1	16,777	14.3	18,014	14.2	17,395	14.1
Drunk.....	125,975	100.0	110,112	100.0	119,236	100.0	122,287	100.0	113,192	100.0	117,425	100.0
Adult.....	122,714	97.4	106,528	96.7	114,638	96.1	116,503	95.3	108,154	95.5	111,908	95.3
Juvenile.....	3,261	2.6	3,584	3.3	4,598	3.9	5,784	4.7	5,038	4.5	5,517	4.7
Driving under the influence.....	224,935	100.0	201,277	100.0	195,780	100.0	197,430	100.0	187,637	100.0	184,719	100.0
Adult.....	223,340	99.3	199,587	99.2	194,189	99.2	195,716	99.1	186,028	99.1	183,036	99.1
Juvenile.....	1,595	.7	1,690	.8	1,591	.8	1,714	.9	1,609	.9	1,683	.9
All other.....	426,510	100.0	420,291	100.0	422,751	100.0	429,910	100.0	423,360	100.0	425,439	100.0
Adult.....	365,378	85.7	362,907	86.3	365,373	86.4	365,672	85.1	355,597	84.0	355,384	83.5
Juvenile.....	61,132	14.3	57,384	13.7	57,378	13.6	64,238	14.9	67,763	16.0	70,055	16.5

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

**TABLE 27**  
**MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Total			Assault and battery			Petty theft			Drug offenses			Drunk			Driving under the influence			All other		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
Number																					
1998.....	1,023,660	869,612	154,048	80,785	58,314	22,471	92,094	55,167	36,927	123,198	105,803	17,395	117,425	111,908	5,517	184,719	183,036	1,683	425,439	355,384	70,055
1997.....	1,033,196	879,059	154,137	80,676	58,368	22,308	101,166	61,761	39,405	127,165	109,151	18,014	113,192	108,154	5,038	187,637	186,028	1,609	423,360	355,597	67,763
1996.....	1,051,453	899,991	151,462	78,071	55,315	22,756	106,111	65,918	40,193	117,644	100,867	16,777	122,287	116,503	5,784	197,430	195,716	1,714	429,910	365,672	64,238
1995 <sup>a</sup> .....	1,053,404	911,845	141,559	79,440	58,038	21,402	115,421	74,689	40,732	120,776	104,918	15,858	119,236	114,638	4,598	195,780	194,189	1,591	422,751	365,373	57,378
1994.....	1,043,525	905,629	137,896	78,937	57,081	21,856	116,333	76,406	39,927	116,575	103,120	13,455	110,112	106,528	3,584	201,277	199,587	1,690	420,291	362,907	57,384
1993.....	1,079,136	940,097	139,039	77,441	56,082	21,359	125,778	83,787	41,991	98,497	88,796	9,701	125,975	122,714	3,261	224,935	223,340	1,595	426,510	365,378	61,132
Percent change in number																					
1997 to 1998.....	-.9	-1.1	-1	.1	-.1	.7	-9.0	-10.7	-6.3	-3.1	-3.1	-3.4	3.7	3.5	9.5	-1.6	-1.6	4.6	.5	-.1	3.4
1996 to 1997.....	-1.7	-2.3	1.8	3.3	5.5	-2.0	-4.7	-6.3	-2.0	8.1	8.2	7.4	-7.4	-7.2	-12.9	-5.0	-5.0	-6.1	-1.5	-2.8	5.5
1995 to 1996.....	-.2	-1.3	7.0	-1.7	-4.7	6.3	-8.1	-11.7	-1.3	-2.6	-3.9	5.8	2.6	1.6	25.8	.8	.8	7.7	1.7	.1	12.0
1994 to 1995.....	.9	.7	2.7	.6	1.7	-2.1	-.8	-2.2	2.0	3.6	1.7	17.9	8.3	7.6	28.3	-2.7	-2.7	-5.9	.6	.7	.0
1993 to 1994.....	-3.3	-3.7	-.8	1.9	1.8	2.3	-7.5	-8.8	-4.9	18.4	16.1	38.7	-12.6	-13.2	9.9	-10.5	-10.6	6.0	-1.5	-.7	-6.1
1993 to 1998.....	-5.1	-7.5	10.8	4.3	4.0	5.2	-26.8	-34.2	-12.1	25.1	19.2	79.3	-6.8	-8.8	69.2	-17.9	-18.0	5.5	-.3	-2.7	14.6
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>1</sup>																					
1998.....	4,052.0	4,045.1	4,091.7	319.8	271.3	596.9	364.5	256.6	980.8	487.7	492.1	462.0	464.8	520.5	146.5	731.2	851.4	44.7	1,684.0	1,653.1	1,860.7
1997.....	4,010.8	4,007.6	4,029.2	313.2	266.1	583.1	392.7	281.6	1,030.1	493.6	497.6	470.9	439.4	493.1	131.7	728.4	848.1	42.1	1,643.5	1,621.1	1,771.4
1996.....	4,114.6	4,123.5	4,062.3	305.5	253.4	610.3	415.2	302.0	1,078.0	460.4	462.1	450.0	478.5	533.8	155.1	772.6	896.7	46.0	1,682.3	1,675.4	1,722.9
1995.....	4,193.0	4,240.0	3,913.8	316.2	269.9	591.7	459.4	347.3	1,126.1	480.7	487.9	438.4	474.6	533.1	127.1	779.3	903.0	44.0	1,682.7	1,698.9	1,586.4
1994.....	4,224.2	4,273.1	3,928.9	319.5	269.3	622.7	470.9	360.5	1,137.6	471.9	486.6	383.4	445.7	502.6	102.1	814.8	941.7	48.2	1,701.4	1,712.3	1,635.0
1993.....	4,434.6	4,493.0	4,076.3	318.2	268.0	626.2	516.9	400.4	1,231.1	404.8	424.4	284.4	517.7	586.5	95.6	924.3	1,067.4	46.8	1,752.7	1,746.2	1,792.3
Percent change in rate																					
1997 to 1998.....	1.0	.9	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.4	-7.2	-8.9	-4.8	-1.2	-1.1	-1.9	5.8	5.6	11.2	.4	.4	6.2	2.5	2.0	5.0
1996 to 1997.....	-2.5	-2.8	-.8	2.5	5.0	-4.5	-5.4	-6.8	-4.4	7.2	7.7	4.6	-8.2	-7.6	-15.1	-5.7	-5.4	-8.5	-2.3	-3.2	2.8
1995 to 1996.....	-1.9	-2.7	3.8	-3.4	-6.1	3.1	-9.6	-13.0	-4.3	-4.2	-5.3	2.6	.8	.1	22.0	-.9	-.7	4.5	.0	-1.4	8.6
1994 to 1995.....	-.7	-.8	-.4	-1.0	.2	-5.0	-2.4	-3.7	-1.0	1.9	.3	14.3	6.5	6.1	24.5	-4.4	-4.1	-8.7	-1.1	-.8	-3.0
1993 to 1994.....	-4.7	-4.9	-3.6	.4	.5	-6	-8.9	-10.0	-7.6	16.6	14.7	34.8	-13.9	-14.3	6.8	-11.8	-11.8	3.0	-2.9	-1.9	-8.8
1993 to 1998.....	-8.6	-10.0	.4	.5	1.2	-4.7	-29.5	-35.9	-20.3	20.5	16.0	62.4	-10.2	-11.3	53.2	-20.9	-20.2	-4.5	-3.9	-5.3	3.8

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.  
<sup>1</sup> These rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 58).

**TABLE 28**  
**ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 By Offense and Law Enforcement Disposition

Offense and law enforcement disposition	1993	1994	1995 <sup>a</sup>	1996	1997	1998		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1993- 1998	1997- 1998
Total									
Total.....	940,097	905,629	911,845	899,991	879,059	869,612	100.0	-7.5	-1.1
Offense									
Assault and battery.....	56,082	57,081	58,038	55,315	58,368	58,314	6.7	4.0	-1
Petty theft.....	83,787	76,406	74,689	65,918	61,761	55,167	6.3	-34.2	-10.7
Checks and access cards.....	878	807	752	703	626	519	.1	-40.9	-17.1
Drug offenses.....	88,796	103,120	104,918	100,867	109,151	105,803	12.2	19.2	-3.1
Indecent exposure.....	2,239	2,112	1,870	1,856	1,934	1,875	.2	-16.3	-3.1
Annoying children.....	449	408	361	444	466	470	.1	4.7	.9
Obscene matter.....	47	41	52	57	52	49	.0	4.3	-5.8
Lewd conduct.....	5,379	5,767	4,886	5,451	5,715	5,486	.6	2.0	-4.0
Prostitution.....	16,907	17,398	15,824	17,485	17,476	16,819	1.9	-5	-3.8
Drunk.....	122,714	106,528	114,638	116,503	108,154	111,908	12.9	-8.8	3.5
Liquor laws.....	11,481	15,943	19,218	26,558	23,009	25,920	3.0	125.8	12.7
Disorderly conduct.....	3,639	3,479	3,944	3,659	3,837	3,628	.4	-.3	-5.4
Disturbing the peace.....	7,668	7,432	7,608	7,567	7,013	6,915	.8	-9.8	-1.4
Malicious mischief.....	11,138	10,092	10,149	9,611	9,142	8,793	1.0	-21.1	-3.8
Trespassing.....	14,602	15,499	16,548	17,393	16,937	15,425	1.8	5.6	-8.9
Weapons.....	14,905	13,833	10,957	7,962	6,805	4,889	.6	-67.2	-28.2
Driving under the influence.....	223,340	199,587	194,189	195,716	186,028	183,036	21.0	-18.0	-1.6
Hit-and-run.....	5,343	4,836	4,642	4,797	4,456	4,618	.5	-13.6	3.6
Selected traffic violations.....	47,715	43,334	38,145	31,378	26,436	24,829	2.9	-48.0	-6.1
Gambling.....	999	1,003	1,015	1,361	1,165	863	.1	-13.6	-25.9
Nonsupport.....	225	216	199	193	235	213	.0	-5.3	-9.4
All other.....	221,764	220,707	229,203	229,197	230,293	234,073	26.9	5.6	1.6
Law enforcement disposition									
Released.....	69,776	56,010	57,338	55,217	50,039	52,705	6.1	-24.5	5.3
Turned over to other agency.....	9,985	3,444	4,665	4,768	4,351	3,379	.4	-66.2	-22.3
Complaint sought.....	860,336	846,175	849,842	840,006	824,669	813,528	93.6	-5.4	-1.4

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 29  
**JUVENILE MISDEMEANOR AND STATUS OFFENSE ARRESTS, 1993-1998**  
 By Level of Offense, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition

Level of offense, offense, and law enforcement disposition	1993	1994	1995 <sup>a</sup>	1996	1997	1998		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1993- 1998	1997- 1998
Total									
Total.....	163,118	165,830	173,731	188,555	193,772	193,855	100.0	18.8	.0
Level of offense and offense									
Misdemeanor offenses.....	139,039	137,896	141,559	151,462	154,137	154,048	79.5	10.8	-.1
Assault and battery.....	21,359	21,856	21,402	22,756	22,308	22,471	11.6	5.2	.7
Petty theft.....	41,991	39,927	40,732	40,193	39,405	36,927	19.0	-12.1	-6.3
Checks and access cards.....	120	118	100	157	162	139	.1	15.8	-14.2
Drug offenses.....	9,701	13,455	15,858	16,777	18,014	17,395	9.0	79.3	-3.4
Drunk.....	3,261	3,584	4,598	5,784	5,038	5,517	2.8	69.2	9.5
Liquor laws.....	4,291	4,226	5,020	5,964	5,604	6,634	3.4	54.6	18.4
Disturbing the peace.....	6,373	6,703	6,678	8,065	9,401	10,256	5.3	60.9	9.1
Malicious mischief.....	21,881	17,524	14,679	14,229	14,097	13,969	7.2	-36.2	-.9
Trespassing.....	4,730	4,684	5,123	5,421	5,368	4,852	2.5	2.6	-9.6
Weapons.....	3,584	3,459	3,365	2,688	2,391	1,999	1.0	-44.2	-16.4
Driving under the influence.....	1,595	1,690	1,591	1,714	1,609	1,683	.9	5.5	4.6
Glue sniffing.....	421	316	262	240	171	96	.0	-77.2	-43.9
All other.....	19,732	20,354	22,151	27,474	30,569	32,110	16.6	62.7	5.0
Status offenses <sup>1</sup> .....	24,079	27,934	32,172	37,093	39,635	39,807	20.5	65.3	.4
Law enforcement disposition									
Handled within department.....	47,248	46,553	46,634	53,135	56,580	55,374	28.6	17.2	-2.1
Turned over to other agency.....	1,241	1,476	1,362	1,863	2,006	2,699	1.4	117.5	34.5
Juvenile court/probation dept.....	114,629	117,801	125,735	133,557	135,186	135,782	70.0	18.5	.4

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

<sup>1</sup> Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

TABLE 30  
**FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1998**  
 Gender, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Gender, age, and race/ethnic group	Total		Total		Felony		Misdemeanor	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total								
Total.....	1,531,917	100.0	1,531,917	100.0	508,257	33.2	1,023,660	66.8
Gender								
Male.....	1,236,529	80.7	1,236,529	100.0	413,408	33.4	823,121	66.6
Female.....	295,388	19.3	295,388	100.0	94,849	32.1	200,539	67.9
Age								
Under 18.....	230,152	15.0	230,152	100.0	76,104	33.1	154,048	66.9
18-29.....	581,096	37.9	581,096	100.0	204,189	35.1	376,907	64.9
18-19.....	121,441	7.9	121,441	100.0	44,700	36.8	76,741	63.2
20-29.....	459,655	30.0	459,655	100.0	159,489	34.7	300,166	65.3
30 and over.....	720,669	47.0	720,669	100.0	227,964	31.6	492,705	68.4
Race/ethnic group								
White.....	610,207	39.8	610,207	100.0	181,179	29.7	429,028	70.3
Hispanic.....	559,981	36.6	559,981	100.0	181,599	32.4	378,382	67.6
Black.....	272,254	17.8	272,254	100.0	116,672	42.9	155,582	57.1
Other.....	89,475	5.8	89,475	100.0	28,807	32.2	60,668	67.8

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 31  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Category and Offense

Category and offense	Number							Percent						
	Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group				Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group			
		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other
Total.....	508,257	413,408	94,849	181,179	181,599	116,672	28,807	100.0	81.3	18.7	35.6	35.7	23.0	5.7
Violent offenses.....	144,233	121,696	22,537	44,631	56,694	33,827	9,081	100.0	84.4	15.6	30.9	39.3	23.5	6.3
Homicide.....	2,117	1,870	247	484	987	470	176	100.0	88.3	11.7	22.9	46.6	22.2	8.3
Forcible rape.....	3,032	3,014	18	750	1,285	793	204	100.0	99.4	.6	24.7	42.4	26.2	6.7
Robbery.....	21,507	19,133	2,374	3,849	8,572	7,935	1,151	100.0	89.0	11.0	17.9	39.9	36.9	5.4
Assault.....	115,842	96,145	19,697	39,139	45,064	24,218	7,421	100.0	83.0	17.0	33.8	38.9	20.9	6.4
Kidnapping.....	1,735	1,534	201	409	786	411	129	100.0	88.4	11.6	23.6	45.3	23.7	7.4
Property offenses.....	145,028	112,576	32,452	50,503	51,267	32,828	10,430	100.0	77.6	22.4	34.8	35.3	22.6	7.2
Burglary.....	55,595	44,039	11,556	19,455	20,364	11,533	4,243	100.0	79.2	20.8	35.0	36.6	20.7	7.6
Theft.....	50,469	38,452	12,017	18,552	16,643	11,765	3,509	100.0	76.2	23.8	36.8	33.0	23.3	7.0
Motor vehicle theft....	24,309	20,519	3,790	7,231	9,933	5,356	1,789	100.0	84.4	15.6	29.7	40.9	22.0	7.4
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	13,074	8,183	4,891	4,453	3,895	3,917	809	100.0	62.6	37.4	34.1	29.8	30.0	6.2
Arson.....	1,581	1,383	198	812	432	257	80	100.0	87.5	12.5	51.4	27.3	16.3	5.1
Drug offenses.....	141,766	112,905	28,861	55,205	46,915	34,640	5,006	100.0	79.6	20.4	38.9	33.1	24.4	3.5
Narcotics.....	63,502	51,403	12,099	11,564	22,685	27,492	1,761	100.0	80.9	19.1	18.2	35.7	43.3	2.8
Marijuana.....	14,344	12,666	1,678	5,463	4,171	4,206	504	100.0	88.3	11.7	38.1	29.1	29.3	3.5
Dangerous drugs.....	59,541	45,634	13,907	35,471	18,854	2,617	2,599	100.0	76.6	23.4	59.6	31.7	4.4	4.4
Other.....	4,379	3,202	1,177	2,707	1,205	325	142	100.0	73.1	26.9	61.8	27.5	7.4	3.2
Sex offenses.....	9,041	8,658	383	3,480	3,586	1,524	451	100.0	95.8	4.2	38.5	39.7	16.9	5.0
Lewd or lascivious....	4,050	3,925	125	1,578	1,769	536	167	100.0	96.9	3.1	39.0	43.7	13.2	4.1
Other.....	4,991	4,733	258	1,902	1,817	988	284	100.0	94.8	5.2	38.1	36.4	19.8	5.7
Driving offenses.....	6,877	5,915	962	2,716	3,014	540	607	100.0	86.0	14.0	39.5	43.8	7.9	8.8
Driving under the influence.....	5,379	4,643	736	2,265	2,292	393	429	100.0	86.3	13.7	42.1	42.6	7.3	8.0
Hit-and-run.....	1,498	1,272	226	451	722	147	178	100.0	84.9	15.1	30.1	48.2	9.8	11.9
All other.....	61,312	51,658	9,654	24,644	20,123	13,313	3,232	100.0	84.3	15.7	40.2	32.8	21.7	5.3
Weapons.....	19,222	18,036	1,186	6,559	8,391	3,219	1,053	100.0	93.8	6.2	34.1	43.7	16.7	5.5
Escape.....	547	455	92	191	232	95	29	100.0	83.2	16.8	34.9	42.4	17.4	5.3
Bookmaking.....	144	109	35	48	3	46	47	100.0	75.7	24.3	33.3	2.1	31.9	32.6
Other.....	41,399	33,058	8,341	17,846	11,497	9,953	2,103	100.0	79.9	20.1	43.1	27.8	24.0	5.1

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 32  
AGE OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1998  
Category and Offense

Category and offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
Total.....	508,257	76,104	44,700	159,489	138,856	89,108	100.0	15.0	8.8	31.4	27.3	17.5
Violent offenses.....	144,233	19,791	11,724	46,851	40,324	25,543	100.0	13.7	8.1	32.5	28.0	17.7
Homicide.....	2,117	308	375	869	302	263	100.0	14.5	17.7	41.0	14.3	12.4
Forcible rape.....	3,032	412	312	1,030	788	490	100.0	13.6	10.3	34.0	26.0	16.2
Robbery.....	21,507	6,821	3,476	6,397	3,347	1,466	100.0	31.7	16.2	29.7	15.6	6.8
Assault.....	115,842	12,105	7,399	37,804	35,424	23,110	100.0	10.4	6.4	32.6	30.6	19.9
Kidnapping.....	1,735	145	162	751	463	214	100.0	8.4	9.3	43.3	26.7	12.3
Property offenses.....	145,028	38,308	16,995	41,701	30,053	17,971	100.0	26.4	11.7	28.8	20.7	12.4
Burglary.....	55,595	19,899	7,037	13,847	9,465	5,347	100.0	35.8	12.7	24.9	17.0	9.6
Theft.....	50,469	8,611	5,063	15,068	12,924	8,803	100.0	17.1	10.0	29.9	25.6	17.4
Motor vehicle theft.....	24,309	8,067	3,542	7,192	3,852	1,656	100.0	33.2	14.6	29.6	15.8	6.8
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	13,074	844	1,273	5,380	3,604	1,973	100.0	6.5	9.7	41.2	27.6	15.1
Arson.....	1,581	887	80	214	208	192	100.0	56.1	5.1	13.5	13.2	12.1
Drug offenses.....	141,766	7,392	9,526	45,957	47,996	30,895	100.0	5.2	6.7	32.4	33.9	21.8
Narcotics.....	63,502	3,155	4,360	19,233	20,111	16,643	100.0	5.0	6.9	30.3	31.7	26.2
Marijuana.....	14,344	2,204	1,833	5,670	2,856	1,781	100.0	15.4	12.8	39.5	19.9	12.4
Dangerous drugs.....	59,541	1,940	3,174	19,768	23,268	11,391	100.0	3.3	5.3	33.2	39.1	19.1
Other.....	4,379	93	159	1,286	1,761	1,080	100.0	2.1	3.6	29.4	40.2	24.7
Sex offenses.....	9,041	1,664	640	2,314	2,104	2,319	100.0	18.4	7.1	25.6	23.3	25.6
Lewd or lascivious.....	4,050	977	241	827	960	1,045	100.0	24.1	6.0	20.4	23.7	25.8
Other.....	4,991	687	399	1,487	1,144	1,274	100.0	13.8	8.0	29.8	22.9	25.5
Driving offenses.....	6,877	203	462	2,434	1,940	1,838	100.0	3.0	6.7	35.4	28.2	26.7
Driving under the influence..	5,379	88	284	1,854	1,600	1,553	100.0	1.6	5.3	34.5	29.7	28.9
Hit-and-run.....	1,498	115	178	580	340	285	100.0	7.7	11.9	38.7	22.7	19.0
All other.....	61,312	8,746	5,353	20,232	16,439	10,542	100.0	14.3	8.7	33.0	26.8	17.2
Weapons.....	19,222	5,887	2,420	5,610	3,291	2,014	100.0	30.6	12.6	29.2	17.1	10.5
Escape.....	547	183	49	138	127	50	100.0	33.5	9.0	25.2	23.2	9.1
Bookmaking.....	144	0	0	27	36	81	100.0	.0	.0	18.8	25.0	56.3
Other.....	41,399	2,676	2,884	14,457	12,985	8,397	100.0	6.5	7.0	34.9	31.4	20.3

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 33  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	508,257	413,408	94,849	181,179	140,454	40,725	181,599	157,945	23,654	116,672	91,385	25,287	28,807	23,624	5,183
Under 10.....	592	535	57	225	205	20	177	165	12	154	134	20	36	31	5
10-17.....	75,512	63,989	11,523	21,723	17,914	3,809	31,851	27,886	3,965	15,181	12,443	2,738	6,757	5,746	1,011
18-19.....	44,700	38,126	6,574	12,234	10,066	2,168	19,635	17,629	2,006	9,918	7,963	1,955	2,913	2,468	445
20-29.....	159,489	131,417	28,072	48,884	37,910	10,974	69,711	61,571	8,140	32,271	24,909	7,362	8,623	7,027	1,596
30-39.....	138,856	107,689	31,167	58,934	43,729	15,205	41,110	34,478	6,632	32,559	24,541	8,018	6,253	4,941	1,312
40-69.....	88,150	70,793	17,357	38,659	30,167	8,492	18,957	16,070	2,887	26,379	21,204	5,175	4,155	3,352	803
70 and over.....	958	859	99	520	463	57	158	146	12	210	191	19	70	59	11
Violent offenses.....	144,233	121,696	22,537	44,631	36,450	8,181	56,694	50,121	6,573	33,827	27,437	6,390	9,081	7,688	1,393
Under 10.....	127	117	10	39	35	4	31	30	1	50	45	5	7	7	0
10-17.....	19,664	16,732	2,932	4,590	3,859	731	8,334	7,289	1,045	5,074	4,129	945	1,666	1,455	211
18-19.....	11,724	10,318	1,406	2,611	2,211	400	5,593	5,096	497	2,831	2,389	442	689	622	67
20-29.....	46,851	39,874	6,977	11,743	9,484	2,259	22,453	20,092	2,361	10,062	8,133	1,929	2,593	2,165	428
30-39.....	40,324	33,021	7,303	14,727	11,686	3,041	13,948	12,069	1,879	9,343	7,402	1,941	2,306	1,864	442
40-69.....	25,066	21,201	3,865	10,646	8,927	1,719	6,271	5,484	787	6,370	5,251	1,119	1,779	1,539	240
70 and over.....	477	433	44	275	248	27	64	61	3	97	88	9	41	36	5
Homicide.....	2,117	1,870	247	484	399	85	987	914	73	470	405	65	176	152	24
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	307	285	22	34	27	7	175	169	6	54	47	7	44	42	2
18-19.....	375	352	23	49	43	6	203	198	5	86	74	12	37	37	0
20-29.....	869	775	94	164	135	29	439	404	35	206	184	22	60	52	8
30-39.....	302	239	63	103	77	26	111	93	18	73	61	12	15	8	7
40-69.....	245	201	44	119	103	16	57	48	9	50	38	12	19	12	7
70 and over.....	18	17	1	15	14	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Forcible rape.....	3,032	3,014	18	750	743	7	1,285	1,282	3	793	788	5	204	201	3
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	412	403	9	99	96	3	179	178	1	105	101	4	29	28	1
18-19.....	312	312	0	62	62	0	144	144	0	81	81	0	25	25	0
20-29.....	1,030	1,026	4	223	221	2	522	521	1	227	226	1	58	58	0
30-39.....	788	785	3	203	202	1	303	302	1	226	226	0	56	55	1
40-69.....	483	481	2	159	158	1	136	136	0	154	154	0	34	33	1
70 and over.....	7	7	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
Robbery.....	21,507	19,133	2,374	3,849	3,300	549	8,572	7,923	649	7,935	6,880	1,055	1,151	1,030	121
Under 10.....	22	19	3	5	3	2	1	1	0	15	14	1	1	1	0
10-17.....	6,799	6,084	715	1,042	916	126	2,739	2,495	244	2,470	2,179	291	548	494	54
18-19.....	3,476	3,212	264	542	482	60	1,628	1,533	95	1,141	1,045	96	165	152	13
20-29.....	6,397	5,730	667	1,056	912	144	2,969	2,783	186	2,094	1,793	301	278	242	36
30-39.....	3,347	2,845	502	803	648	155	965	883	82	1,461	1,212	249	118	102	16
40-69.....	1,459	1,236	223	399	337	62	269	227	42	750	633	117	41	39	2
70 and over.....	7	7	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	4	4	0	0	0	0

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Assault.....	115,842	96,145	19,697	39,139	31,682	7,457	45,064	39,277	5,787	24,218	18,998	5,220	7,421	6,188	1,233
Under 10.....	103	96	7	34	32	2	29	28	1	34	30	4	6	6	0
10-17.....	12,002	9,842	2,160	3,389	2,806	583	5,163	4,377	786	2,423	1,783	640	1,027	876	151
18-19.....	7,399	6,300	1,099	1,924	1,594	330	3,539	3,149	390	1,492	1,163	329	444	394	50
20-29.....	37,804	31,662	6,142	10,167	8,110	2,057	18,133	16,020	2,113	7,356	5,768	1,588	2,148	1,764	384
30-39.....	35,424	28,745	6,679	13,470	10,636	2,834	12,407	10,642	1,765	7,461	5,795	1,666	2,086	1,672	414
40-69.....	22,665	19,098	3,567	9,901	8,276	1,625	5,733	5,004	729	5,359	4,375	984	1,672	1,443	229
70 and over.....	445	402	43	254	228	26	60	57	3	93	84	9	38	33	5
Kidnapping.....	1,735	1,534	201	409	326	83	786	725	61	411	366	45	129	117	12
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	144	118	26	26	14	12	78	70	8	22	19	3	18	15	3
18-19.....	162	142	20	34	30	4	79	72	7	31	26	5	18	14	4
20-29.....	751	681	70	133	106	27	390	364	26	179	162	17	49	49	0
30-39.....	463	407	56	148	123	25	162	149	13	122	108	14	31	27	4
40-69.....	214	185	29	68	53	15	76	69	7	57	51	6	13	12	1
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Property offenses.....	145,028	112,576	32,452	50,503	38,138	12,365	51,267	42,375	8,892	32,828	24,003	8,825	10,430	8,060	2,370
Under 10.....	370	333	37	152	138	14	115	108	7	78	67	11	25	20	5
10-17.....	37,938	31,470	6,468	11,986	9,680	2,306	15,220	13,010	2,210	6,803	5,516	1,287	3,929	3,264	665
18-19.....	16,995	13,894	3,101	4,982	4,059	923	7,125	6,145	980	3,479	2,565	914	1,409	1,125	284
20-29.....	41,701	31,931	9,770	13,335	9,996	3,339	17,016	14,133	2,883	8,583	5,743	2,840	2,767	2,059	708
30-39.....	30,053	21,762	8,291	12,463	8,839	3,624	8,157	6,253	1,904	8,023	5,654	2,369	1,410	1,016	394
40-69.....	17,864	13,102	4,762	7,525	5,381	2,144	3,618	2,713	905	5,843	4,440	1,403	878	568	310
70 and over.....	107	84	23	60	45	15	16	13	3	19	18	1	12	8	4
Burglary.....	55,595	44,039	11,556	19,455	15,235	4,220	20,364	16,739	3,625	11,533	8,707	2,826	4,243	3,358	885
Under 10.....	238	211	27	88	80	8	72	66	6	61	52	9	17	13	4
10-17.....	19,661	16,382	3,279	6,562	5,376	1,186	7,592	6,467	1,125	3,464	2,823	641	2,043	1,716	327
18-19.....	7,037	5,865	1,172	2,225	1,870	355	2,880	2,512	368	1,314	983	331	618	500	118
20-29.....	13,847	10,676	3,171	4,544	3,545	999	5,842	4,747	1,095	2,511	1,663	848	950	721	229
30-39.....	9,465	6,951	2,514	3,825	2,785	1,040	2,771	2,073	698	2,496	1,829	667	373	264	109
40-69.....	5,322	3,936	1,386	2,195	1,568	627	1,205	873	332	1,682	1,353	329	240	142	98
70 and over.....	25	18	7	16	11	5	2	1	1	5	4	1	2	2	0
Theft.....	50,469	38,452	12,017	18,552	13,941	4,611	16,643	13,453	3,190	11,765	8,527	3,238	3,509	2,531	978
Under 10.....	31	28	3	15	13	2	7	7	0	5	4	1	4	4	0
10-17.....	8,580	7,117	1,463	2,708	2,238	470	3,482	2,977	505	1,542	1,221	321	848	681	167
18-19.....	5,063	4,082	981	1,531	1,233	298	2,111	1,783	328	970	724	246	451	342	109
20-29.....	15,068	11,443	3,625	5,071	3,809	1,262	5,905	4,846	1,059	3,017	2,038	979	1,075	750	325
30-39.....	12,924	9,337	3,587	5,463	3,938	1,525	3,410	2,561	849	3,391	2,379	1,012	660	459	201
40-69.....	8,748	6,406	2,342	3,738	2,694	1,044	1,718	1,271	447	2,831	2,152	679	461	289	172
70 and over.....	55	39	16	26	16	10	10	8	2	9	9	0	10	6	4

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Motor vehicle theft..	24,309	20,519	3,790	7,231	5,686	1,545	9,933	8,792	1,141	5,356	4,511	845	1,789	1,530	259
Under 10.....	12	11	1	3	3	0	5	4	1	2	2	0	2	2	0
10-17.....	8,055	6,715	1,340	1,935	1,441	494	3,654	3,161	493	1,542	1,330	212	924	783	141
18-19.....	3,542	3,096	446	853	708	145	1,686	1,516	170	770	664	106	233	208	25
20-29.....	7,192	6,196	996	2,109	1,701	408	3,205	2,905	300	1,498	1,258	240	380	332	48
30-39.....	3,852	3,111	741	1,623	1,254	369	1,047	915	132	1,002	796	206	180	146	34
40-69.....	1,647	1,381	266	703	574	129	333	288	45	541	460	81	70	59	11
70 and over.....	9	9	0	5	5	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	13,074	8,183	4,891	4,453	2,558	1,895	3,895	2,988	907	3,917	2,067	1,850	809	570	239
Under 10.....	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
10-17.....	842	524	318	345	225	120	262	187	75	167	70	97	68	42	26
18-19.....	1,273	776	497	337	215	122	422	309	113	414	183	231	100	69	31
20-29.....	5,380	3,443	1,937	1,525	863	662	1,988	1,569	419	1,511	760	751	356	251	105
30-39.....	3,604	2,195	1,409	1,450	781	669	886	663	223	1,081	614	467	187	137	50
40-69.....	1,963	1,234	729	789	467	322	337	260	77	739	436	303	98	71	27
70 and over.....	10	10	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
Arson.....	1,581	1,383	198	812	718	94	432	403	29	257	191	66	80	71	9
Under 10.....	87	82	5	45	41	4	31	31	0	9	9	0	2	1	1
10-17.....	800	732	68	436	400	36	230	218	12	88	72	16	46	42	4
18-19.....	80	75	5	36	33	3	26	25	1	11	11	0	7	6	1
20-29.....	214	173	41	86	78	8	76	66	10	46	24	22	6	5	1
30-39.....	208	168	40	102	81	21	43	41	2	53	36	17	10	10	0
40-69.....	184	145	39	100	78	22	25	21	4	50	39	11	9	7	2
70 and over.....	8	8	0	7	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drug offenses.....	141,766	112,905	28,861	55,205	40,294	14,911	46,915	41,054	5,861	34,640	27,448	7,192	5,006	4,109	897
Under 10.....	8	3	5	1	0	1	4	1	3	3	2	1	0	0	0
10-17.....	7,384	6,266	1,118	1,946	1,523	423	3,235	2,897	338	1,835	1,535	300	368	311	57
18-19.....	9,526	8,010	1,516	2,589	1,981	608	4,005	3,617	388	2,517	2,061	456	415	351	64
20-29.....	45,957	37,882	8,075	15,129	11,169	3,960	20,173	18,089	2,084	8,844	7,117	1,727	1,811	1,507	304
30-39.....	47,996	36,370	11,626	22,072	15,626	6,446	13,388	11,253	2,135	10,918	8,198	2,720	1,618	1,293	325
40-69.....	30,786	24,275	6,511	13,440	9,969	3,471	6,087	5,176	911	10,469	8,486	1,983	790	644	146
70 and over.....	109	99	10	28	26	2	23	21	2	54	49	5	4	3	1
Narcotics.....	63,502	51,403	12,099	11,564	8,495	3,069	22,685	20,183	2,502	27,492	21,259	6,233	1,761	1,466	295
Under 10.....	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
10-17.....	3,151	2,650	501	367	277	90	1,434	1,286	148	1,216	970	246	134	117	17
18-19.....	4,360	3,679	681	522	402	120	1,886	1,741	145	1,828	1,432	396	124	104	20
20-29.....	19,233	16,203	3,030	2,955	2,196	759	9,606	8,778	828	6,142	4,783	1,359	575	491	84
30-39.....	20,111	15,428	4,683	4,145	2,907	1,238	6,442	5,514	928	8,937	6,528	2,409	587	479	108
40-69.....	16,564	13,369	3,195	3,559	2,698	861	3,305	2,854	451	9,362	7,545	1,817	338	272	66
70 and over.....	79	72	7	16	15	1	11	10	1	49	44	5	3	3	0

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Marijuana.....	14,344	12,666	1,678	5,463	4,659	804	4,171	3,815	356	4,206	3,741	465	504	451	53
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	2,204	2,021	183	750	667	83	819	767	52	525	484	41	110	103	7
18-19.....	1,833	1,651	182	698	600	98	502	468	34	550	503	47	83	80	3
20-29.....	5,670	5,101	569	1,983	1,758	225	1,652	1,527	125	1,845	1,645	200	190	171	19
30-39.....	2,856	2,434	422	1,120	915	205	762	678	84	895	778	117	79	63	16
40-69.....	1,770	1,449	321	906	713	193	433	372	61	390	330	60	41	34	7
70 and over.....	11	10	1	6	6	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
Dangerous drugs.....	59,541	45,634	13,907	35,471	25,276	10,195	18,854	16,067	2,787	2,617	2,213	404	2,599	2,078	521
Under 10.....	4	1	3	1	0	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,936	1,514	422	786	546	240	954	817	137	80	67	13	116	84	32
18-19.....	3,174	2,562	612	1,314	941	373	1,537	1,347	190	123	113	10	200	161	39
20-29.....	19,768	15,627	4,141	9,590	6,833	2,757	8,353	7,311	1,042	833	684	149	992	799	193
30-39.....	23,268	17,240	6,028	15,570	10,935	4,635	5,834	4,783	1,051	967	811	156	897	711	186
40-69.....	11,378	8,677	2,701	8,208	6,019	2,189	2,165	1,800	365	611	535	76	394	323	71
70 and over.....	13	13	0	2	2	0	8	8	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
Other drugs.....	4,379	3,202	1,177	2,707	1,864	843	1,205	989	216	325	235	90	142	114	28
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	93	81	12	43	33	10	28	27	1	14	14	0	8	7	1
18-19.....	159	118	41	55	38	17	80	61	19	16	13	3	8	6	2
20-29.....	1,286	951	335	601	382	219	562	473	89	69	50	19	54	46	8
30-39.....	1,761	1,268	493	1,237	869	368	350	278	72	119	81	38	55	40	15
40-69.....	1,074	780	294	767	539	228	184	150	34	106	76	30	17	15	2
70 and over.....	6	4	2	4	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Sex offenses.....	9,041	8,658	383	3,480	3,282	198	3,586	3,495	91	1,524	1,457	67	451	424	27
Under 10.....	27	23	4	11	10	1	8	7	1	8	6	2	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,637	1,535	102	609	564	45	664	626	38	309	295	14	55	50	5
18-19.....	640	619	21	198	190	8	326	319	7	94	89	5	22	21	1
20-29.....	2,314	2,231	83	680	636	44	1,143	1,122	21	347	335	12	144	138	6
30-39.....	2,104	2,000	104	827	771	56	790	769	21	384	363	21	103	97	6
40-69.....	2,216	2,150	66	1,092	1,049	43	628	625	3	374	363	11	122	113	9
70 and over.....	103	100	3	63	62	1	27	27	0	8	6	2	5	5	0
Lewd or lascivious...	4,050	3,925	125	1,578	1,505	73	1,769	1,740	29	536	519	17	167	161	6
Under 10.....	21	18	3	9	8	1	5	5	0	7	5	2	0	0	0
10-17.....	956	916	40	381	363	18	368	356	12	178	170	8	29	27	2
18-19.....	241	234	7	68	65	3	132	128	4	32	32	0	9	9	0
20-29.....	827	802	25	228	213	15	466	460	6	94	91	3	39	38	1
30-39.....	960	929	31	363	340	23	438	433	5	120	118	2	39	38	1
40-69.....	983	965	18	489	477	12	343	341	2	103	101	2	48	46	2
70 and over.....	62	61	1	40	39	1	17	17	0	2	2	0	3	3	0

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Other sex.....	4,991	4,733	258	1,902	1,777	125	1,817	1,755	62	988	938	50	284	263	21
Under 10.....	6	5	1	2	2	0	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	681	619	62	228	201	27	296	270	26	131	125	6	26	23	3
18-19.....	399	385	14	130	125	5	194	191	3	62	57	5	13	12	1
20-29.....	1,487	1,429	58	452	423	29	677	662	15	253	244	9	105	100	5
30-39.....	1,144	1,071	73	464	431	33	352	336	16	264	245	19	64	59	5
40-69.....	1,233	1,185	48	603	572	31	285	284	1	271	262	9	74	67	7
70 and over.....	41	39	2	23	23	0	10	10	0	6	4	2	2	2	0
Driving offenses.....	6,877	5,915	962	2,716	2,147	569	3,014	2,809	205	540	448	92	607	511	96
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	203	162	41	77	57	20	89	74	15	13	10	3	24	21	3
18-19.....	462	407	55	169	142	27	225	208	17	29	22	7	39	35	4
20-29.....	2,434	2,162	272	748	611	137	1,305	1,229	76	169	143	26	212	179	33
30-39.....	1,940	1,628	312	765	570	195	862	799	63	153	128	25	160	131	29
40-69.....	1,774	1,503	271	912	730	182	524	491	33	171	141	30	167	141	26
70 and over.....	64	53	11	45	37	8	9	8	1	5	4	1	5	4	1
Driving under the influence.....	5,379	4,643	736	2,265	1,793	472	2,292	2,159	133	393	329	64	429	362	67
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	88	68	20	43	32	11	33	27	6	3	2	1	9	7	2
18-19.....	284	253	31	123	103	20	129	122	7	10	8	2	22	20	2
20-29.....	1,854	1,650	204	614	501	113	978	929	49	123	104	19	139	116	23
30-39.....	1,600	1,352	248	650	483	167	705	661	44	115	98	17	130	110	20
40-69.....	1,502	1,276	226	800	645	155	439	412	27	137	113	24	126	106	20
70 and over.....	51	44	7	35	29	6	8	8	0	5	4	1	3	3	0
Hit-and-run.....	1,498	1,272	226	451	354	97	722	650	72	147	119	28	178	149	29
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	115	94	21	34	25	9	56	47	9	10	8	2	15	14	1
18-19.....	178	154	24	46	39	7	96	86	10	19	14	5	17	15	2
20-29.....	580	512	68	134	110	24	327	300	27	46	39	7	73	63	10
30-39.....	340	276	64	115	87	28	157	138	19	38	30	8	30	21	9
40-69.....	272	227	45	112	85	27	85	79	6	34	28	6	41	35	6
70 and over.....	13	9	4	10	8	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
All other felonies.....	61,312	51,658	9,654	24,644	20,143	4,501	20,123	18,091	2,032	13,313	10,592	2,721	3,232	2,832	400
Under 10.....	60	59	1	22	22	0	19	19	0	15	14	1	4	4	0
10-17.....	8,686	7,824	862	2,515	2,231	284	4,309	3,990	319	1,147	958	189	715	645	70
18-19.....	5,353	4,878	475	1,685	1,483	202	2,361	2,244	117	968	837	131	339	314	25
20-29.....	20,232	17,337	2,895	7,249	6,014	1,235	7,621	6,906	715	4,266	3,438	828	1,096	979	117
30-39.....	16,439	12,908	3,531	8,080	6,237	1,843	3,965	3,335	630	3,738	2,796	942	656	540	116
40-69.....	10,444	8,562	1,882	5,044	4,111	933	1,829	1,581	248	3,152	2,523	629	419	347	72
70 and over.....	98	90	8	49	45	4	19	16	3	27	26	1	3	3	0

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Weapons.....	19,222	18,036	1,186	6,559	6,031	528	8,391	8,070	321	3,219	2,938	281	1,053	997	56
Under 10.....	38	38	0	10	10	0	13	13	0	11	11	0	4	4	0
10-17.....	5,849	5,440	409	1,608	1,482	126	3,105	2,933	172	705	619	86	431	406	25
18-19.....	2,420	2,343	77	684	652	32	1,294	1,275	19	304	282	22	138	134	4
20-29.....	5,610	5,362	248	1,703	1,593	110	2,583	2,522	61	1,035	968	67	289	279	10
30-39.....	3,291	2,973	318	1,513	1,322	191	953	900	53	693	631	62	132	120	12
40-69.....	1,986	1,852	134	1,029	960	69	435	419	16	464	420	44	58	53	5
70 and over.....	28	28	0	12	12	0	8	8	0	7	7	0	1	1	0
Escape.....	547	455	92	191	152	39	232	199	33	95	84	11	29	20	9
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	183	148	35	41	31	10	101	86	15	25	21	4	16	10	6
18-19.....	49	46	3	21	20	1	15	13	2	12	12	0	1	1	0
20-29.....	138	118	20	40	36	4	66	56	10	28	23	5	4	3	1
30-39.....	127	101	26	63	45	18	42	36	6	19	18	1	3	2	1
40-69.....	50	42	8	26	20	6	8	8	0	11	10	1	5	4	1
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bookmaking.....	144	109	35	48	44	4	3	3	0	46	23	23	47	39	8
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-19.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-29.....	27	22	5	11	10	1	1	1	0	5	1	4	10	10	0
30-39.....	36	25	11	9	8	1	0	0	0	8	2	6	19	15	4
40-69.....	70	52	18	24	22	2	2	2	0	26	14	12	18	14	4
70 and over.....	11	10	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	7	6	1	0	0	0
Other.....	41,399	33,058	8,341	17,846	13,916	3,930	11,497	9,819	1,678	9,953	7,547	2,406	2,103	1,776	327
Under 10.....	22	21	1	12	12	0	6	6	0	4	3	1	0	0	0
10-17.....	2,654	2,236	418	866	718	148	1,103	971	132	417	318	99	268	229	39
18-19.....	2,884	2,489	395	980	811	169	1,052	956	96	652	543	109	200	179	21
20-29.....	14,457	11,835	2,622	5,495	4,375	1,120	4,971	4,327	644	3,198	2,446	752	793	687	106
30-39.....	12,985	9,809	3,176	6,495	4,862	1,633	2,970	2,399	571	3,018	2,145	873	502	403	99
40-69.....	8,338	6,616	1,722	3,965	3,109	856	1,384	1,152	232	2,651	2,079	572	338	276	62
70 and over.....	59	52	7	33	29	4	11	8	3	13	13	0	2	2	0

TABLE 34  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Offense

Offense	Number							Percent						
	Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group				Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group			
		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other
Total.....	1,023,660	823,121	200,539	429,028	378,382	155,582	60,668	100.0	80.4	19.6	41.9	37.0	15.2	5.9
Assault and battery.....	80,785	62,439	18,346	31,978	27,611	16,210	4,986	100.0	77.3	22.7	39.6	34.2	20.1	6.2
Petty theft.....	92,094	55,246	36,848	31,399	33,507	17,933	9,255	100.0	60.0	40.0	34.1	36.4	19.5	10.0
Checks and access cards.....	658	371	287	347	147	118	46	100.0	56.4	43.6	52.7	22.3	17.9	7.0
Marijuana.....	46,600	41,326	5,274	21,004	15,682	7,875	2,039	100.0	88.7	11.3	45.1	33.7	16.9	4.4
Other drug.....	76,598	55,611	20,987	36,537	22,677	14,996	2,388	100.0	72.6	27.4	47.7	29.6	19.6	3.1
Indecent exposure.....	2,040	1,886	154	1,053	605	283	99	100.0	92.5	7.5	51.6	29.7	13.9	4.9
Annoying children.....	623	584	39	224	282	67	50	100.0	93.7	6.3	36.0	45.3	10.8	8.0
Obscene matter.....	64	56	8	39	12	7	6	100.0	87.5	12.5	60.9	18.8	10.9	9.4
Lewd conduct.....	5,939	4,593	1,346	2,515	1,911	1,101	412	100.0	77.3	22.7	42.3	32.2	18.5	6.9
Prostitution.....	17,067	9,127	7,940	6,061	4,490	4,877	1,639	100.0	53.5	46.5	35.5	26.3	28.6	9.6
Drunk.....	117,425	103,242	14,183	56,288	45,048	11,260	4,829	100.0	87.9	12.1	47.9	38.4	9.6	4.1
Liquor laws.....	32,554	27,073	5,481	15,104	12,301	2,984	2,165	100.0	83.2	16.8	46.4	37.8	9.2	6.7
Disturbing the peace.....	17,171	12,403	4,768	5,402	7,317	3,397	1,055	100.0	72.2	27.8	31.5	42.6	19.8	6.1
Malicious mischief.....	22,762	20,200	2,562	8,579	10,553	2,453	1,177	100.0	88.7	11.3	37.7	46.4	10.8	5.2
Trespassing.....	20,277	16,971	3,306	8,915	6,530	3,877	955	100.0	83.7	16.3	44.0	32.2	19.1	4.7
Weapons.....	6,888	6,347	541	2,519	2,680	1,231	458	100.0	92.1	7.9	36.6	38.9	17.9	6.6
Driving under the influence.....	184,719	159,202	25,517	78,428	80,055	12,332	13,904	100.0	86.2	13.8	42.5	43.3	6.7	7.5
Hit-and-run.....	5,223	4,204	1,019	2,008	2,199	341	675	100.0	80.5	19.5	38.4	42.1	6.5	12.9
Selected traffic violations.....	25,821	21,745	4,076	11,884	7,703	4,538	1,696	100.0	84.2	15.8	46.0	29.8	17.6	6.6
Gambling.....	954	910	44	78	438	348	90	100.0	95.4	4.6	8.2	45.9	36.5	9.4
All other.....	267,398	219,585	47,813	108,666	96,634	49,354	12,744	100.0	82.1	17.9	40.6	36.1	18.5	4.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 35  
AGE OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1998  
By Offense

Offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
Total.....	1,023,660	154,048	76,741	300,166	260,463	232,242	100.0	15.0	7.5	29.3	25.4	22.7
Assault and battery.....	80,785	22,471	5,567	21,322	18,001	13,424	100.0	27.8	6.9	26.4	22.3	16.6
Petty theft.....	92,094	36,927	9,165	19,582	13,472	12,948	100.0	40.1	10.0	21.3	14.6	14.1
Checks and access cards.....	658	139	55	247	130	87	100.0	21.1	8.4	37.5	19.8	13.2
Marijuana.....	46,600	14,005	7,377	14,873	6,760	3,585	100.0	30.1	15.8	31.9	14.5	7.7
Other drug.....	76,598	3,390	4,675	21,694	28,904	17,935	100.0	4.4	6.1	28.3	37.7	23.4
Indecent exposure.....	2,040	165	78	534	631	632	100.0	8.1	3.8	26.2	30.9	31.0
Annoying children.....	623	153	48	108	154	160	100.0	24.6	7.7	17.3	24.7	25.7
Obscene matter.....	64	15	1	9	18	21	100.0	23.4	1.6	14.1	28.1	32.8
Lewd conduct.....	5,939	453	367	1,555	1,869	1,695	100.0	7.6	6.2	26.2	31.5	28.5
Prostitution.....	17,067	248	849	5,477	6,301	4,192	100.0	1.5	5.0	32.1	36.9	24.6
Drunk.....	117,425	5,517	6,186	30,716	34,206	40,800	100.0	4.7	5.3	26.2	29.1	34.7
Liquor laws.....	32,554	6,634	7,710	7,380	4,780	6,050	100.0	20.4	23.7	22.7	14.7	18.6
Disturbing the peace.....	17,171	10,256	1,342	2,774	1,466	1,333	100.0	59.7	7.8	16.2	8.5	7.8
Malicious mischief.....	22,762	13,969	2,170	3,355	1,980	1,288	100.0	61.4	9.5	14.7	8.7	5.7
Trespassing.....	20,277	4,852	2,103	4,461	4,245	4,616	100.0	23.9	10.4	22.0	20.9	22.8
Weapons.....	6,888	1,999	834	2,154	1,029	872	100.0	29.0	12.1	31.3	14.9	12.7
Driving under the influence.....	184,719	1,683	7,749	68,667	56,227	50,393	100.0	.9	4.2	37.2	30.4	27.3
Hit-and-run.....	5,223	605	588	1,825	1,104	1,101	100.0	11.6	11.3	34.9	21.1	21.1
Selected traffic violations.....	25,821	992	2,408	10,828	7,206	4,387	100.0	3.8	9.3	41.9	27.9	17.0
Gambling.....	954	91	92	305	177	289	100.0	9.5	9.6	32.0	18.6	30.3
All other.....	267,398	29,484	17,377	82,300	71,803	66,434	100.0	11.0	6.5	30.8	26.9	24.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 36  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	1,023,660	823,121	200,539	429,028	331,647	97,381	378,382	326,438	51,944	155,582	117,507	38,075	60,668	47,529	13,139
Under 10.....	1,240	1,043	197	449	402	47	436	346	90	287	239	48	68	56	12
10-17.....	152,808	114,107	38,701	59,811	44,090	15,721	60,020	46,647	13,373	21,151	14,652	6,499	11,826	8,718	3,108
18-19.....	76,741	62,982	13,759	30,961	24,616	6,345	30,648	26,893	3,755	10,215	7,625	2,590	4,917	3,848	1,069
20-29.....	300,166	248,071	52,095	109,557	85,714	23,843	135,117	119,918	15,199	37,457	27,907	9,550	18,035	14,532	3,503
30-39.....	260,463	205,180	55,283	113,863	85,521	28,342	90,858	78,466	12,392	42,595	30,864	11,731	13,147	10,329	2,818
40-69.....	227,963	188,094	39,869	111,833	89,216	22,617	60,352	53,292	7,060	43,397	35,775	7,622	12,381	9,811	2,570
70 and over.....	4,279	3,644	635	2,554	2,088	466	951	876	75	480	445	35	294	235	59
Assault and battery...	80,785	62,439	18,346	31,978	24,260	7,718	27,611	21,980	5,631	16,210	12,297	3,913	4,986	3,902	1,084
Under 10.....	255	226	29	101	97	4	77	64	13	66	58	8	11	7	4
10-17.....	22,216	15,654	6,562	8,224	5,799	2,425	8,308	5,883	2,425	4,169	2,863	1,306	1,515	1,109	406
18-19.....	5,567	4,569	998	1,786	1,436	350	2,264	1,933	331	1,181	926	255	336	274	62
20-29.....	21,322	17,328	3,994	7,171	5,655	1,516	8,777	7,461	1,316	4,126	3,196	930	1,248	1,016	232
30-39.....	18,001	13,859	4,142	7,896	5,899	1,997	5,327	4,293	1,034	3,788	2,908	880	990	759	231
40-69.....	13,120	10,534	2,586	6,603	5,201	1,402	2,816	2,307	509	2,831	2,305	526	870	721	149
70 and over.....	304	269	35	197	173	24	42	39	3	49	41	8	16	16	0
Petty theft.....	92,094	55,246	36,848	31,399	19,535	11,864	33,507	20,072	13,435	17,933	10,496	7,437	9,255	5,143	4,112
Under 10.....	442	336	106	118	97	21	161	113	48	125	93	32	38	33	5
10-17.....	36,485	22,664	13,821	12,679	8,065	4,614	12,339	7,737	4,602	7,364	4,306	3,058	4,103	2,556	1,547
18-19.....	9,165	5,714	3,451	2,886	1,912	974	3,497	2,268	1,229	1,890	1,040	850	892	494	398
20-29.....	19,582	11,142	8,440	5,107	3,210	1,897	9,545	5,503	4,042	3,105	1,502	1,603	1,825	927	898
30-39.....	7,472	1,537	5,935	4,787	2,822	1,965	4,952	2,723	2,229	2,572	1,456	1,116	1,161	536	625
40-69.....	12,446	7,569	4,877	5,509	3,259	2,250	2,924	1,677	1,247	2,835	2,064	771	1,178	569	609
70 and over.....	502	284	218	313	170	143	89	51	38	42	35	7	58	28	30
Checks and access cards.....	658	371	287	347	198	149	147	83	64	118	57	61	46	33	13
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	139	80	59	77	44	33	38	22	16	15	7	8	9	7	2
18-19.....	55	34	21	20	15	5	18	11	7	11	4	7	6	4	2
20-29.....	247	133	114	118	64	54	55	34	21	52	21	31	22	14	8
30-39.....	130	72	58	78	44	34	25	11	14	21	11	10	6	6	0
40-69.....	86	51	35	54	31	23	11	5	6	18	13	5	3	2	1
70 and over.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Drug offenses.....	123,198	96,937	26,261	57,541	42,989	14,552	38,359	32,887	5,472	22,871	17,409	5,462	4,427	3,652	775
Under 10.....	13	8	5	7	5	2	5	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	17,382	14,539	2,843	7,345	5,793	1,552	7,532	6,604	928	1,679	1,464	215	826	678	148
18-19.....	12,052	10,367	1,685	5,319	4,297	1,022	4,734	4,318	416	1,445	1,275	170	554	477	77
20-29.....	36,567	29,338	7,229	17,035	12,838	4,197	12,638	11,016	1,622	5,349	4,184	1,165	1,545	1,300	245
30-39.....	35,664	25,877	9,787	18,153	12,787	5,366	8,885	7,081	1,804	7,670	5,260	2,410	956	749	207
40-69.....	21,469	16,766	4,703	9,663	7,257	2,406	4,553	3,854	699	6,711	5,210	1,501	542	445	97
70 and over.....	51	42	9	19	12	7	12	12	0	16	15	1	4	3	1
Marijuana.....	46,600	41,326	5,274	21,004	18,015	2,989	15,682	14,506	1,176	7,875	6,991	884	2,039	1,814	225
Under 10.....	12	7	5	6	4	2	5	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	13,993	12,095	1,898	5,780	4,786	994	6,000	5,372	628	1,550	1,372	178	663	565	98
18-19.....	7,377	6,753	624	3,131	2,778	353	2,719	2,575	144	1,173	1,074	99	354	326	28
20-29.....	14,873	13,550	1,323	6,363	5,616	747	4,862	4,630	232	2,980	2,691	289	668	613	55
30-39.....	6,760	5,839	921	3,680	3,099	581	1,445	1,338	107	1,410	1,201	209	225	201	24
40-69.....	3,569	3,069	500	2,037	1,728	309	646	584	62	759	650	109	127	107	20
70 and over.....	16	13	3	7	4	3	5	5	0	2	2	0	2	2	0

(continued)

TABLE 36 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age				White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Other drug.....	76,598	55,611	20,987	36,537	24,974	11,563	22,677	18,381	4,296	14,996	10,418	4,578	2,388	1,838	550
Under 10.....	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	3,389	2,444	945	1,565	1,007	558	1,532	1,232	300	129	92	37	163	113	50
18-19.....	4,675	3,614	1,061	2,188	1,519	669	2,015	1,743	272	272	201	71	200	151	49
20-29.....	21,694	15,788	5,906	10,672	7,222	3,450	7,776	6,386	1,390	2,369	1,493	876	877	687	190
30-39.....	28,904	20,038	8,866	14,473	9,688	4,785	7,440	5,743	1,697	6,260	4,059	2,201	731	548	183
40-69.....	17,900	13,697	4,203	7,626	5,529	2,097	3,907	3,270	637	5,952	4,560	1,392	415	338	77
70 and over.....	35	29	6	12	8	4	7	7	0	14	13	1	2	1	1
Indecent exposure....	2,040	1,886	154	1,053	970	83	605	585	20	283	237	46	99	94	5
Under 10.....	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	164	155	9	91	85	6	34	33	1	25	24	1	14	13	1
18-19.....	78	58	20	30	18	12	21	19	2	19	14	5	8	7	1
20-29.....	534	490	44	231	213	18	211	205	6	64	45	19	28	27	1
30-39.....	631	580	51	312	287	25	208	198	10	80	65	15	31	30	1
40-69.....	603	573	30	368	346	22	124	123	1	95	89	6	16	15	1
70 and over.....	29	29	0	20	20	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
Annoying children....	623	584	39	224	202	22	282	270	12	67	64	3	50	48	2
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	152	127	25	50	36	14	76	67	9	16	15	1	10	9	1
18-19.....	48	47	1	13	13	0	29	29	0	5	4	1	1	1	0
20-29.....	108	103	5	31	27	4	56	56	0	12	11	1	9	9	0
30-39.....	154	148	6	52	50	2	74	71	3	16	16	0	12	11	1
40-69.....	149	147	2	72	70	2	42	42	0	17	17	0	18	18	0
70 and over.....	11	11	0	6	6	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Obscene matter.....	64	56	8	39	37	2	12	8	4	7	6	1	6	5	1
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	15	11	4	7	7	0	6	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	0
18-19.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-29.....	9	8	1	8	7	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
30-39.....	18	17	1	11	10	1	3	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0
40-69.....	19	18	1	11	11	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	4	3	1
70 and over.....	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lewd conduct.....	5,939	4,593	1,346	2,515	1,985	530	1,911	1,683	228	1,101	570	531	412	355	57
Under 10.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	452	360	92	124	102	22	167	146	21	111	66	45	50	46	4
18-19.....	367	191	176	112	56	56	99	75	24	130	48	82	26	12	14
20-29.....	1,555	1,088	467	499	319	180	653	569	84	289	110	179	114	90	24
30-39.....	1,869	1,479	390	804	637	167	618	555	63	340	186	154	107	101	6
40-69.....	1,633	1,413	220	930	825	105	363	328	35	228	157	71	112	103	9
70 and over.....	62	62	0	46	46	0	10	10	0	3	3	0	3	3	0
Prostitution.....	17,067	9,127	7,940	6,061	3,192	2,869	4,490	3,558	932	4,877	1,292	3,585	1,639	1,085	554
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	248	83	165	47	15	32	65	44	21	118	15	103	18	9	9
18-19.....	849	304	545	245	57	188	247	175	72	298	37	261	59	35	24
20-29.....	5,477	3,127	2,350	1,639	740	899	1,988	1,698	290	1,317	328	989	533	361	172
30-39.....	6,301	3,134	3,167	2,215	1,099	1,116	1,530	1,145	385	1,986	511	1,475	570	379	191
40-69.....	4,115	2,404	1,711	1,862	1,229	633	650	486	164	1,155	398	757	448	291	157
70 and over.....	77	75	2	53	52	1	10	10	0	3	3	0	11	10	1

(continued)

TABLE 36 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age				White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Drunk.....	117,425	103,242	14,183	56,288	47,329	8,959	45,048	42,235	2,813	11,260	9,480	1,780	4,829	4,198	631
Under 10.....	5	4	1	2	2	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	5,512	4,381	1,131	2,570	1,881	689	2,405	2,068	337	277	236	41	260	196	64
18-19.....	6,186	5,649	537	2,673	2,349	324	2,779	2,633	146	440	397	43	294	270	24
20-29.....	30,716	28,126	2,590	11,869	10,452	1,417	15,327	14,624	703	2,172	1,839	333	1,348	1,211	137
30-39.....	34,206	29,170	5,036	16,370	13,183	3,187	12,816	11,902	914	3,606	2,886	720	1,414	1,199	215
40-69.....	40,106	35,262	4,844	22,423	19,114	3,309	11,488	10,779	709	4,703	4,063	640	1,492	1,306	186
70 and over.....	694	650	44	381	348	33	231	228	3	61	58	3	21	16	5
Liquor laws.....	32,554	27,073	5,481	15,104	11,919	3,185	12,301	10,873	1,428	2,984	2,583	401	2,165	1,698	467
Under 10.....	9	7	2	6	4	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	6,625	5,100	1,525	3,790	2,764	1,026	2,264	1,874	390	287	236	51	284	226	58
18-19.....	7,710	6,367	1,343	4,543	3,581	962	2,381	2,129	252	328	305	23	458	352	106
20-29.....	7,380	6,176	1,204	3,024	2,397	627	3,292	2,919	373	522	434	88	542	426	116
30-39.....	4,780	4,103	677	1,559	1,316	243	2,194	1,964	230	699	567	132	328	256	72
40-69.....	5,984	5,260	724	2,153	1,833	320	2,145	1,963	182	1,141	1,034	107	545	430	115
70 and over.....	66	60	6	29	24	5	22	21	1	7	7	0	8	8	0
Disorderly conduct....	4,171	3,569	602	2,163	1,819	344	1,030	940	90	831	695	136	147	115	32
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	542	473	69	242	206	36	215	197	18	59	49	10	26	21	5
18-19.....	317	287	30	154	134	20	97	96	1	47	43	4	19	14	5
20-29.....	831	726	105	382	327	55	287	263	24	137	115	22	25	21	4
30-39.....	1,065	887	178	583	486	97	228	203	25	226	178	48	28	20	8
40-69.....	1,400	1,181	219	790	655	135	202	180	22	359	307	52	49	39	10
70 and over.....	15	14	1	12	11	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Disturbing the peace.	17,171	12,403	4,768	5,402	4,051	1,351	7,317	5,272	2,045	3,397	2,260	1,137	1,055	820	235
Under 10.....	53	42	11	25	22	3	16	12	4	8	7	1	4	1	3
10-17.....	10,203	6,923	3,280	2,537	1,820	717	4,851	3,239	1,612	2,131	1,344	787	684	520	164
18-19.....	1,342	1,119	223	384	314	70	613	523	90	257	203	54	88	79	9
20-29.....	2,774	2,229	545	994	800	194	1,155	967	188	477	340	137	148	122	26
30-39.....	1,466	1,082	384	693	511	182	416	331	85	299	198	101	58	42	16
40-69.....	1,303	987	316	749	572	177	261	196	65	221	164	57	72	55	17
70 and over.....	30	21	9	20	12	8	5	4	1	4	4	0	1	1	0
Malicious mischief....	22,762	20,200	2,562	8,579	7,480	1,099	10,553	9,744	809	2,453	1,941	512	1,177	1,035	142
Under 10.....	329	303	26	143	133	10	112	101	11	61	56	5	13	13	0
10-17.....	13,640	12,321	1,319	4,815	4,252	563	7,098	6,557	541	1,008	874	134	719	638	81
18-19.....	2,170	2,038	132	680	633	47	1,207	1,162	45	185	152	33	98	91	7
20-29.....	3,355	2,927	428	1,261	1,093	168	1,419	1,321	98	491	350	141	184	163	21
30-39.....	1,980	1,563	417	963	783	180	494	408	86	423	288	135	100	84	16
40-69.....	1,270	1,032	238	703	573	130	221	194	27	285	221	64	61	44	17
70 and over.....	18	16	2	14	13	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0
Trespassing.....	20,277	16,971	3,306	8,915	7,113	1,802	6,530	5,756	774	3,877	3,306	571	955	796	159
Under 10.....	35	34	1	13	12	1	12	12	0	9	9	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	4,817	3,964	853	2,059	1,631	428	1,830	1,540	290	604	518	86	324	275	49
18-19.....	2,103	1,817	286	847	695	152	816	720	96	323	297	26	117	105	12
20-29.....	4,461	3,859	602	1,693	1,386	307	1,831	1,694	137	761	633	128	176	146	30
30-39.....	4,245	3,515	730	1,962	1,573	389	1,132	980	152	961	797	164	190	165	25
40-69.....	4,525	3,709	816	2,286	1,775	511	898	800	98	1,197	1,033	164	144	101	43
70 and over.....	91	73	18	55	41	14	11	10	1	22	19	3	3	3	0

(continued)

TABLE 36 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Weapons.....	6,888	6,347	541	2,519	2,277	242	2,680	2,542	138	1,231	1,108	123	458	420	38
Under 10.....	21	19	2	13	13	0	7	5	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	1,978	1,802	176	647	587	60	917	850	67	260	225	35	154	140	14
18-19.....	834	788	46	220	201	19	404	392	12	159	148	11	51	47	4
20-29.....	2,154	2,020	134	668	620	48	890	855	35	451	410	41	145	135	10
30-39.....	1,029	926	103	456	399	57	294	275	19	214	192	22	65	60	5
40-69.....	847	767	80	503	445	58	167	164	3	136	122	14	41	36	5
70 and over.....	25	25	0	12	12	0	1	1	0	11	11	0	1	1	0
Driving under the influence.....	184,719	159,202	25,517	78,428	61,908	16,520	80,055	74,940	5,115	12,332	10,484	1,848	13,904	11,870	2,034
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,683	1,407	276	875	681	194	615	559	56	57	47	10	136	120	16
18-19.....	7,749	6,843	906	3,537	2,941	596	3,386	3,185	201	275	236	39	551	481	70
20-29.....	68,667	60,639	8,028	23,698	19,001	4,697	36,249	34,163	2,086	3,606	3,103	503	5,114	4,372	742
30-39.....	56,227	47,750	8,477	22,970	17,533	5,437	24,970	23,308	1,662	4,158	3,434	724	4,129	3,475	654
40-69.....	49,184	41,510	7,674	26,517	21,055	5,462	14,646	13,541	1,105	4,128	3,562	566	3,893	3,352	541
70 and over.....	1,209	1,053	156	831	697	134	189	184	5	108	102	6	81	70	11
Glue sniffing.....	355	314	41	150	136	14	179	155	24	6	5	1	20	18	2
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	96	77	19	34	28	6	55	42	13	2	2	0	5	5	0
18-19.....	67	59	8	42	40	2	22	16	6	0	0	0	3	3	0
20-29.....	96	90	6	36	34	2	54	52	2	1	0	1	5	4	1
30-39.....	50	47	3	17	16	1	25	24	1	3	3	0	5	4	1
40-69.....	46	41	5	21	18	3	23	21	2	0	0	0	2	2	0
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hit-and-run.....	5,223	4,204	1,019	2,008	1,521	487	2,199	1,901	298	341	268	73	675	514	161
Under 10.....	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	603	455	148	237	163	74	244	201	43	40	34	6	82	57	25
18-19.....	588	495	93	184	143	41	262	237	25	52	42	10	90	73	17
20-29.....	1,825	1,547	278	545	434	111	957	852	105	136	107	29	187	154	33
30-39.....	1,104	876	228	444	338	106	455	379	76	58	45	13	147	114	33
40-69.....	1,024	771	253	542	401	141	276	228	48	53	38	15	153	104	49
70 and over.....	77	58	19	55	41	14	4	3	1	2	2	0	16	12	4
Selected traffic violations.....	25,821	21,745	4,076	11,884	9,672	2,212	7,703	6,737	966	4,538	3,816	722	1,696	1,520	176
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	992	910	82	589	540	49	222	206	16	70	62	8	111	102	9
18-19.....	2,408	2,206	202	1,107	1,004	103	711	668	43	294	259	35	296	275	21
20-29.....	10,828	9,195	1,633	4,230	3,433	797	3,961	3,521	440	1,795	1,483	312	842	758	84
30-39.....	7,206	5,730	1,476	3,630	2,784	846	1,954	1,616	338	1,342	1,086	256	280	244	36
40-69.....	4,343	3,664	679	2,299	1,885	414	846	718	128	1,032	921	111	166	140	26
70 and over.....	44	40	4	29	26	3	9	8	1	5	5	0	1	1	0
Gambling.....	954	910	44	78	62	16	438	429	9	348	339	9	90	80	10
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	91	86	5	5	4	1	24	23	1	55	52	3	7	7	0
18-19.....	92	91	1	4	4	0	15	15	0	70	69	1	3	3	0
20-29.....	305	293	12	26	22	4	101	98	3	153	150	3	25	23	2
30-39.....	177	169	8	14	12	2	100	96	4	43	43	0	20	18	2
40-69.....	279	263	16	25	18	7	194	193	1	25	23	2	35	29	6
70 and over.....	10	8	2	4	2	2	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0

(continued)

TABLE 36 - continued  
**GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1998**  
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nonsupport.....	213	174	39	109	86	23	65	58	7	33	26	7	6	4	2
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-19.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-29.....	60	49	11	17	12	5	30	28	2	13	9	4	0	0	0
30-39.....	98	78	20	61	48	13	23	20	3	10	8	2	4	2	2
40-69.....	54	46	8	31	26	5	11	9	2	10	9	1	2	2	0
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other.....	262,659	215,528	47,131	106,244	82,906	23,338	95,360	83,730	11,630	48,484	38,768	9,716	12,571	10,124	2,447
Under 10.....	72	59	13	19	15	4	38	31	7	15	13	2	0	0	0
10-17.....	28,773	22,535	6,238	12,767	9,587	3,180	10,715	8,752	1,963	2,802	2,212	590	2,489	1,984	505
18-19.....	16,992	13,938	3,054	6,175	4,773	1,402	7,044	6,288	756	2,806	2,126	680	967	751	216
20-29.....	81,313	67,438	13,875	29,275	22,630	6,645	35,641	32,019	3,622	12,427	9,536	2,891	3,970	3,253	717
30-39.....	70,590	56,581	14,009	29,833	22,904	6,929	24,135	20,880	3,255	14,078	10,724	3,354	2,544	2,073	471
40-69.....	63,958	54,126	9,832	27,719	22,617	5,102	17,489	15,482	2,007	16,215	14,023	2,192	2,535	2,004	531
70 and over.....	961	851	110	456	380	76	298	278	20	141	134	7	66	59	7

TABLE 37  
**ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1975-1998**  
 By Type of Disposition

Year(s)	Total		Law enforcement releases		Complaints denied <sup>1</sup>		Dismissed, acquitted		Convicted	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1998 <sup>a</sup> .....	281,317	100.0	12,218	4.3	39,190	13.9	37,095	13.2	192,814	68.5
1997.....	326,768	100.0	14,289	4.4	47,829	14.6	42,842	13.1	221,808	67.9
1996.....	328,168	100.0	12,802	3.9	47,941	14.6	43,566	13.3	223,859	68.2
1995.....	345,125	100.0	15,100	4.4	45,877	13.3	45,838	13.3	238,310	69.1
1994.....	342,321	100.0	16,713	4.9	44,791	13.1	45,108	13.2	235,709	68.9
1993.....	345,469	100.0	16,464	4.8	44,512	12.9	43,157	12.5	241,336	69.9
1992.....	284,810	100.0	12,273	4.3	32,284	11.3	40,134	14.1	200,119	70.3
1991.....	303,707	100.0	20,222	6.7	45,756	15.1	42,002	13.8	195,727	64.4
1990.....	258,734	100.0	15,444	6.0	33,503	12.9	40,444	15.6	169,343	65.5
1989.....	275,151	100.0	20,773	7.5	45,682	16.6	41,069	14.9	167,627	60.9
1988.....	265,990	100.0	19,230	7.2	51,222	19.3	41,867	15.7	153,671	57.8
1987.....	270,496	100.0	21,019	7.8	52,464	19.4	43,413	16.0	153,600	56.8
1986.....	258,832	100.0	22,773	8.8	47,807	18.5	39,962	15.4	148,290	57.3
1985.....	240,978	100.0	23,003	9.5	39,732	16.5	37,710	15.6	140,533	58.3
1984.....	210,398	100.0	20,180	9.6	35,498	16.9	34,453	16.4	120,267	57.2
1983.....	201,158	100.0	19,006	9.4	37,215	18.5	33,284	16.5	111,653	55.5
1982.....	203,805	100.0	20,895	10.3	37,010	18.2	34,457	16.9	111,443	54.7
1981.....	205,168	100.0	21,122	10.3	31,312	15.3	36,112	17.6	116,622	56.8
1980.....	189,303	100.0	20,057	10.6	27,925	14.8	35,766	18.9	105,555	55.8
1979.....	170,980	100.0	18,326	10.7	23,332	13.6	31,649	18.5	97,673	57.1
1978.....	150,004	100.0	14,596	9.7	20,989	14.0	29,501	19.7	84,918	56.6
1977.....	145,525	100.0	12,831	8.8	20,141	13.8	30,374	20.9	82,179	56.5
1976.....	157,537	100.0	10,595	6.7	21,571	13.7	37,856	24.0	87,515	55.6
1975.....	174,069	100.0	14,798	8.5	23,443	13.5	51,505	29.6	84,323	48.4

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Santa Clara County did not report for 1975 through 1977 and Alameda County did not report for 1975 and 1976.

<sup>a</sup> The 1998 OBTS file was closed in April 1999 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in September 1999.

<sup>1</sup> The complaints denied category includes single complaints, combined cases and petitions to revoke probation.

TABLE 38  
**ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Disposition and Sentence

Type of disposition and sentence	1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998 <sup>a</sup>	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	345,469	100.0	342,321	100.0	345,125	100.0	328,168	100.0	326,768	100.0	281,317	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	16,464	4.8	16,713	4.9	15,100	4.4	12,802	3.9	14,289	4.4	12,218	4.3
Total complaints denied.....	44,512	12.9	44,791	13.1	45,877	13.3	47,941	14.6	47,829	14.6	39,190	13.9
Single complaints.....	40,270	11.7	40,882	11.9	41,865	12.1	44,280	13.5	44,671	13.7	36,516	13.0
Combined cases.....	1,254	.4	1,218	.4	1,436	.4	1,371	.4	459	.1	264	.1
Petitions to revoke probation.....	2,988	.9	2,691	.8	2,576	.7	2,290	.7	2,699	.8	2,410	.9
Complaints filed.....	284,493	82.3	280,817	82.0	284,148	82.3	267,425	81.5	264,650	81.0	229,909	81.7
Misdemeanor.....	108,080	31.3	115,939	33.9	116,302	33.7	102,027	31.1	96,557	29.5	76,996	27.4
Felony.....	176,413	51.1	164,878	48.2	167,846	48.6	165,398	50.4	168,093	51.4	152,913	54.4
Court dispositions.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	264,650	81.0	229,909	81.7
Dismissed.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	35,579	10.9	32,760	11.6
Diversion dismissed.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	6,480	2.0	3,701	1.3
Acquitted.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	783	.2	634	.2
Convicted.....	241,336	69.9	235,709	68.9	238,310	69.1	223,859	68.2	221,808	67.9	192,814	68.5
Sentence												
Death.....	34	.0	21	.0	38	.0	40	.0	40	.0	30	.0
Prison.....	49,730	14.4	42,388	12.4	44,659	12.9	47,243	14.4	46,850	14.3	40,477	14.4
California Rehabilitation Center.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	820	.3	599	.2
Youth Authority.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	20	.0	9	.0
Probation.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	19,003	5.8	16,783	6.0
Probation with jail.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	144,365	44.2	125,134	44.5
Jail.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	8,458	2.6	7,381	2.6
Fine.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	1,477	.5	1,499	.5
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	300	.1	280	.1	384	.1	276	.1	775	.2	902	.3

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup>The 1998 OBTS data file was closed in April 1999 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in September 1999.

<sup>1</sup>The "other" category includes no sentence given, sentence suspended and sentence stayed.

TABLE 38A  
**ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Disposition and Sentence  
 Percent Distribution of Complaints Filed

Type of disposition and sentence	1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998 <sup>a</sup>	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	345,469		342,321		345,125		328,168		326,768		281,317	
Law enforcement releases.....	16,464		16,713		15,100		12,802		14,289		12,218	
Total complaints denied.....	44,512		44,791		45,877		47,941		47,829		39,190	
Single complaints.....	40,270		40,882		41,865		44,280		44,671		36,516	
Combined cases.....	1,254		1,218		1,436		1,371		459		264	
Petitions to revoke probation.....	2,988		2,691		2,576		2,290		2,699		2,410	
Complaints filed.....	284,493	100.0	280,817	100.0	284,148	100.0	267,425	100.0	264,650	100.0	229,909	100.0
Misdemeanor.....	108,080	38.0	115,939	41.3	116,302	40.9	102,027	38.2	96,557	36.5	76,996	33.5
Felony.....	176,413	62.0	164,878	58.7	167,846	59.1	165,398	61.8	168,093	63.5	152,913	66.5
Court dispositions.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	264,650	100.0	229,909	100.0
Dismissed.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	35,579	13.4	32,760	14.2
Diversions dismissed.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	6,480	2.4	3,701	1.6
Acquitted.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	783	.3	634	.3
Convicted.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	221,808	83.8	192,814	83.9
Sentence												
Death.....	34	.0	21	.0	38	.0	40	.0	40	.0	30	.0
Prison.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	46,850	17.7	40,477	17.6
California Rehabilitation Center.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	820	.3	599	.3
Youth Authority.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	20	.0	9	.0
Probation.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	19,003	7.2	16,783	7.3
Probation with jail.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	144,365	54.5	125,134	54.4
Jail.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	8,458	3.2	7,381	3.2
Fine.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	1,477	.6	1,499	.7
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	775	.3	902	.4

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup>The 1998 OBTS file was closed in April 1999 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in September of 1999.

<sup>1</sup>The "other" category includes no sentence given, sentence suspended and sentence stayed.

TABLE 39  
**ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998 <sup>a</sup>	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	345,469	100.0	342,321	100.0	345,125	100.0	328,168	100.0	326,768	100.0	281,317	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	16,464	4.8	16,713	4.9	15,100	4.4	12,802	3.9	14,289	4.4	12,218	4.3
Complaints denied <sup>1</sup> .....	44,512	12.9	44,791	13.1	45,877	13.3	47,941	14.6	47,829	14.6	39,190	13.9
Dismissed, acquitted <sup>2</sup> .....	43,157	12.5	45,108	13.2	45,838	13.3	43,566	13.3	42,842	13.1	37,095	13.2
Convicted.....	241,336	69.9	235,709	68.9	238,310	69.1	223,859	68.2	221,808	67.9	192,814	68.5

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup>The 1998 OBTS file was closed in April 1999 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in September of 1999.

<sup>1</sup> The complaints denied category includes single complaints, combined cases and petitions to revoke probation.

<sup>2</sup> The "dismissed, acquitted" category includes diversions which have been dismissed.

TABLE 40  
**ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1998<sup>a</sup>**  
 Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	Total		Violent offenses <sup>1</sup>		Property offenses <sup>2</sup>		Drug offenses		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	281,317	100.0	82,761	100.0	74,656	100.0	94,118	100.0	29,782	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	12,218	4.3	4,234	5.1	3,329	4.5	3,844	4.1	811	2.7
Complaints denied <sup>3</sup> .....	39,190	13.9	17,847	21.6	8,299	11.1	9,974	10.6	3,070	10.3
Dismissed, acquitted <sup>4</sup> .....	37,095	13.2	10,858	13.1	8,225	11.0	14,736	15.7	3,276	11.0
Convicted.....	192,814	68.5	49,822	60.2	54,803	73.4	65,564	69.7	22,625	76.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

<sup>a</sup> The 1998 OBTS file was closed in April 1999 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" will be closed in September 1999.

<sup>1</sup> Violent offenses include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping.

<sup>2</sup> Property offenses include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks and access card offenses; and arson.

<sup>3</sup> The complaints denied category includes single complaints, combined cases and petitions to revoke probation.

<sup>4</sup> The dismissed, acquitted category includes diversions which have been dismissed.

**TABLE 41**  
**ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1993-1998**  
**By Convicted Offense Category and Type of Sentence**

Convicted offense category and type of sentence	1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998*	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total convictions.....	241,336	100.0	235,709	100.0	238,310	100.0	223,859	100.0	221,808	100.0	192,814	100.0
Type of sentence												
State institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	51,874	21.5	44,277	18.8	46,285	19.4	48,284	21.6	47,730	21.5	41,115	21.3
Probation <sup>2</sup> .....	23,897	9.9	22,625	9.6	23,120	9.7	21,278	9.5	21,255	9.6	19,184	9.9
Probation with jail.....	152,089	63.0	156,752	66.5	158,133	66.4	145,367	64.9	144,365	65.1	125,134	64.9
Jail.....	13,476	5.6	12,055	5.1	10,772	4.5	8,930	4.0	8,458	3.8	7,381	3.8
Convicted offense category and type of sentence												
Violent offenses.....	50,171	100.0	49,786	100.0	50,643	100.0	53,248	100.0	48,036	100.0	40,983	100.0
State institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	11,212	22.3	8,988	18.1	8,944	17.7	9,925	18.6	9,267	19.3	7,437	18.1
Probation <sup>2</sup> .....	5,639	11.2	5,449	10.9	5,221	10.3	5,239	9.8	4,316	9.0	4,499	11.0
Probation with jail.....	30,922	61.6	33,320	66.9	34,701	68.5	36,392	68.3	32,895	68.5	27,430	66.9
Jail.....	2,398	4.8	2,029	4.1	1,777	3.5	1,692	3.2	1,558	3.2	1,617	3.9
Property offenses.....	78,179	100.0	76,158	100.0	75,704	100.0	66,844	100.0	58,232	100.0	52,819	100.0
State institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	17,480	22.4	14,554	19.1	14,990	19.8	14,499	21.7	13,217	22.7	11,010	20.8
Probation <sup>2</sup> .....	7,019	9.0	6,473	8.5	7,120	9.4	5,903	8.8	5,151	8.8	4,855	9.2
Probation with jail.....	49,191	62.9	51,245	67.3	50,378	66.5	43,801	65.5	38,243	65.7	35,420	67.1
Jail.....	4,489	5.7	3,886	5.1	3,216	4.2	2,641	4.0	1,621	2.8	1,534	2.9
Drug offenses.....	63,451	100.0	64,315	100.0	68,044	100.0	64,620	100.0	67,220	100.0	62,769	100.0
State institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	15,033	23.7	13,435	20.9	15,010	22.1	16,843	26.1	17,678	26.3	16,717	26.6
Probation <sup>2</sup> .....	3,938	6.2	3,837	6.0	4,239	6.2	3,844	5.9	4,234	6.3	4,397	7.0
Probation with jail.....	42,152	66.4	44,233	68.8	46,113	67.8	41,865	64.8	42,973	63.9	39,621	63.1
Jail.....	2,328	3.7	2,810	4.4	2,682	3.9	2,068	3.2	2,335	3.5	2,034	3.2
All other offenses.....	49,535	100.0	45,450	100.0	43,919	100.0	39,147	100.0	48,320	100.0	36,243	100.0
State institutions <sup>1</sup> .....	8,149	16.5	7,300	16.1	7,341	16.7	7,017	17.9	7,568	15.7	5,951	16.4
Probation <sup>2</sup> .....	7,301	14.7	6,866	15.1	6,540	14.9	6,292	16.1	7,554	15.6	5,433	15.0
Probation with jail.....	29,824	60.2	27,954	61.5	26,941	61.3	23,309	59.5	30,254	62.6	22,663	62.5
Jail.....	4,261	8.6	3,330	7.3	3,097	7.1	2,529	6.5	2,944	6.1	2,196	6.1

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Data include convictions for both misdemeanors and felonies.

\* The 1998 OBTS file was closed in April 1999 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in September 1999.

<sup>1</sup> The state institutions category includes sentences to death, prison, California Rehabilitation Center and the Youth Authority.

<sup>2</sup> Probation includes straight probation, fine and other (no sentence given, sentence suspended and sentence stayed).

TABLE 42  
**ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1998<sup>a</sup>**  
 Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Total		Violent offenses <sup>1</sup>		Property offenses <sup>2</sup>		Drug offenses		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	192,814	100.0	40,983	100.0	52,819	100.0	62,769	100.0	36,243	100.0
Death.....	30	.0	30	.1	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison.....	40,477	21.0	7,386	18.0	10,850	20.5	16,346	26.0	5,895	16.3
California Rehabilitation Center.....	599	.3	16	.0	159	.3	370	.6	54	.1
Youth Authority.....	9	.0	5	.0	1	.0	1	.0	2	.0
Probation.....	16,783	8.7	4,224	10.3	4,448	8.4	3,617	5.8	4,494	12.4
Probation with jail.....	125,134	64.9	27,430	66.9	35,420	67.1	39,621	63.1	22,663	62.5
Jail.....	7,381	3.8	1,617	3.9	1,534	2.9	2,034	3.2	2,196	6.1
Fine.....	1,499	.8	173	.4	227	.4	381	.6	78	.2
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	902	.5	102	.2	159	.3	399	.6	221	.6

Notes: Percents may not add to subtotals or to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Data include convictions for both misdemeanors and felonies.

<sup>a</sup>The 1998 OBTS file was closed in April 1999 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in September 1999.

<sup>1</sup> Violent offenses include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault and kidnapping.

<sup>2</sup> Property offenses include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks and access card offenses; and arson.

<sup>3</sup> The "other" category includes no sentence given, sentence suspended and sentence stayed.

**TABLE 43**  
**ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1952-1998**  
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year(s)	Total		State supervision					Local supervision						
			Total		Institution inmate population		Parolees/ outpatients		Total		County & city jails		Adults on active probation	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1998.....	678,448	3,155.8	272,747	1,268.7	160,093	744.7	112,654	524.0	405,701	1,887.1	81,274	378.1	324,427	1,509.1
1997.....	646,647	2,948.0	262,477	1,196.6	155,906	710.8	106,571	485.9	384,170	1,751.4	79,639	363.1	304,531	1,388.3
1996.....	614,228	2,814.2	248,998	1,140.8	146,632	671.8	102,366	469.0	365,230	1,673.4	75,727	347.0	289,503	1,326.4
1995.....	598,735	2,784.1	234,556	1,090.7	137,089	637.5	97,467	453.2	364,179	1,693.4	77,193	358.9	286,986	1,334.5
1994.....	578,071	2,727.6	218,697	1,031.9	127,784	602.9	90,913	429.0	359,374	1,695.7	74,269	350.4	285,105	1,345.2
1993.....	558,633	2,669.9	209,178	999.7	121,954	582.9	87,224	416.9	349,455	1,670.1	68,706	328.4	280,749	1,341.8
1992.....	576,090	2,788.3	199,205	964.2	111,338	538.9	87,867	425.3	376,885	1,824.1	74,131	358.8	302,754	1,465.3
1991.....	574,873	2,824.0	187,770	922.4	103,563	508.7	84,207	413.7	387,103	1,901.6	71,682	352.1	315,421	1,549.4
1990.....	551,325	2,752.8	171,368	855.7	99,145	495.0	72,223	360.6	379,957	1,897.2	74,257	370.8	305,700	1,526.4
1989.....	509,416	2,618.9	150,382	773.1	89,171	458.4	61,211	314.7	359,034	1,845.8	74,016	380.5	285,018	1,465.3
1988.....	463,353	2,453.5	130,689	692.0	78,102	413.6	52,587	278.5	332,664	1,761.5	67,021	354.9	265,643	1,406.6
1987.....	418,862	2,279.1	112,566	612.5	69,176	376.4	43,390	236.1	306,296	1,666.6	63,767	347.0	242,529	1,319.6
1986.....	375,933	2,099.8	97,432	544.2	62,128	347.0	35,304	197.2	278,501	1,555.6	57,887	323.3	220,614	1,232.3
1985.....	346,269	1,982.2	84,767	485.2	52,747	301.9	32,020	183.3	261,502	1,497.0	51,053	292.3	210,449	1,204.7
1984.....	318,427	1,863.9	73,685	431.3	45,685	267.4	28,000	163.9	244,742	1,432.6	47,329	277.0	197,413	1,155.6
1983.....	283,205	1,689.5	64,439	384.4	41,642	248.4	22,797	136.0	218,766	1,305.0	42,211	251.8	176,555	1,053.2
1982.....	251,903	1,534.5	55,809	340.0	37,600	229.1	18,209	110.9	196,094	1,194.6	39,085	238.1	157,009	956.5
1981.....	234,612	1,458.8	48,397	300.9	32,966	205.0	15,431	95.9	186,215	1,157.9	33,652	209.2	152,563	948.6
1980.....	225,048	1,426.3	43,918	278.3	27,916	176.9	16,002	101.4	181,130	1,147.9	30,045	190.4	151,085	957.5
1979.....	218,951	1,428.9	41,392	270.1	25,527	166.6	15,865	103.5	177,559	1,158.7	26,993	176.2	150,566	982.6
1978.....	221,014	1,481.7	40,963	274.6	24,068	161.4	16,895	113.3	180,051	1,207.1	26,938	180.6	153,113	1,026.5
1977.....	220,266	1,522.2	44,133	305.0	22,127	152.9	22,006	152.1	176,133	1,217.2	26,546	183.4	149,587	1,033.7
1976.....	225,843	1,603.9	45,400	322.4	23,641	167.9	21,759	154.5	180,443	1,281.5	28,201	200.3	152,242	1,081.2
1975.....	224,372	1,638.4	46,240	337.6	22,723	165.9	23,517	171.7	178,132	1,300.7	24,992	182.5	153,140	1,118.2
1974.....	232,711	1,744.5	48,607	364.4	27,479	206.0	21,128	158.4	184,104	1,380.1	25,217	189.0	158,887	1,191.1
1973.....	222,787	1,709.7	48,104	369.2	24,984	191.7	23,120	177.4	174,683	1,340.5	24,391	187.2	150,292	1,153.3
1972.....	202,744	1,589.1	32,606	255.6	17,758	139.2	14,848	116.4	170,138	1,333.5	26,955	211.3	143,183	1,122.2
1971.....	193,906	1,546.0	34,199	272.7	18,391	146.6	15,808	126.0	159,707	1,273.3	27,629	220.3	132,078	1,053.0
1970.....	182,385	1,478.0	37,326	302.5	22,399	181.5	14,927	121.0	145,059	1,175.6	27,964	226.6	117,095	948.9
1969.....	167,142	1,433.8	37,431	321.1	24,403	209.3	13,028	111.8	129,711	1,112.7	27,669	237.3	102,042	875.3
1968.....	157,029	1,377.0	37,439	328.3	25,606	224.5	11,833	103.8	119,590	1,048.7	26,308	230.7	93,282	818.0
1967.....	143,158	1,282.8	35,670	319.6	23,668	212.1	12,002	107.5	107,488	963.2	23,971	214.8	83,517	748.4
1966.....	140,121	1,288.8	36,024	331.3	23,563	216.7	12,461	114.6	104,097	957.4	23,452	215.7	80,645	741.7
1965.....	-	-	35,633	335.5	22,766	214.4	12,867	121.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	-	-	35,269	342.0	22,822	221.3	12,447	120.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	-	-	34,438	342.7	22,936	228.3	11,502	114.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962.....	-	-	32,942	338.2	21,086	216.5	11,856	121.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961.....	-	-	31,851	336.4	21,845	230.7	10,006	105.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960.....	-	-	30,963	336.4	21,660	235.4	9,303	101.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959.....	-	-	-	-	19,299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	-	-	-	-	19,202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	-	-	-	-	16,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	-	-	-	-	15,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	15,230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	15,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	14,149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	13,169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.  
 Since 1952 there have been many changes in laws, data collection procedures, etc.; therefore, caution should be used when comparing data for the 1952-1998 time period.  
 Beginning in 1960, rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 58). Comparable population data are not available prior to 1960.

**TABLE 44**  
**ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Supervision and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of supervision	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	Percent change	
							1993-1998	1997-1998
Total.....	558,633	578,071	598,735	614,228	646,647	678,448	21.4	4.9
State supervision as of December 31.....	209,178	218,697	234,556	248,998	262,477	272,747	30.4	3.9
Institution inmate population.....	121,954	127,784	137,089	146,632	155,906	160,093	31.3	2.7
California Department of Corrections (CDC) <sup>1</sup> .....	116,082	121,493	131,556	142,750	152,577	157,187	35.4	3.0
California Department of the Youth Authority (CYA) <sup>2</sup> .....	2,003	2,179	1,956	1,067	630	530	-73.5	-15.9
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) <sup>3</sup> .....	3,869	4,112	3,577	2,815	2,699	2,376	-38.6	-12.0
Parolees/outpatients.....	87,224	90,913	97,467	102,366	106,571	112,654	29.2	5.7
Parolees (CDC).....	81,778	85,569	91,880	97,056	102,201	108,929	33.2	6.6
Parolees (CYA) <sup>4</sup> .....	1,338	1,304	1,357	1,431	1,122	779	-41.8	-30.6
Outpatients (CRC) <sup>5</sup> .....	4,108	4,040	4,230	3,879	3,248	2,946	-28.3	-9.3
Local supervision.....	349,455	359,374	364,179	365,230	384,170	405,701	16.1	5.6
County and city jails <sup>6</sup> .....	68,706	74,269	77,193	75,727	79,639	81,274	18.3	2.1
Sentenced.....	30,801	31,692	31,117	32,514	34,720	33,472	8.7	-3.6
Not sentenced.....	37,905	42,577	46,076	43,213	44,919	47,802	26.1	6.4
County medium/maximum.....	54,953	58,468	60,566	63,973	64,634	68,844	25.3	6.5
Sentenced.....	20,579	19,590	19,927	23,918	24,342	24,245	17.8	-4
Not sentenced.....	34,374	38,878	40,639	40,055	40,292	44,599	29.7	10.7
City medium/maximum.....	1,620	1,718	1,930	1,473	1,673	1,587	-2.0	-5.1
Sentenced.....	101	176	444	221	135	120	18.8	-11.1
Not sentenced.....	1,519	1,542	1,486	1,252	1,538	1,467	-3.4	-4.6
County minimum.....	12,127	13,626	14,115	9,769	12,881	10,394	-14.3	-19.3
Sentenced.....	10,121	11,530	10,202	7,924	9,800	8,684	-14.2	-11.4
Not sentenced.....	2,006	2,096	3,913	1,845	3,081	1,710	-14.8	-44.5
City minimum.....	6	457	582	512	451	449	-	-4
Sentenced.....	0	396	544	451	443	423	-	-4.5
Not sentenced.....	6	61	38	61	8	26	-	-
Adults on active probation as of Dec. 31 <sup>3</sup> .....	280,749	285,105	286,986	289,503	304,531	324,427	15.6	6.5
Superior court <sup>7</sup> .....	153,278	186,701	193,389	197,862	212,335	229,681	49.8	8.2
Lower court <sup>7</sup> .....	127,471	98,404	93,597	91,641	92,196	94,746	-25.7	2.8
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>8</sup>								
Total.....	2,669.9	2,727.6	2,784.1	2,814.2	2,948.0	3,155.8	18.2	7.0
State supervision.....	999.7	1,031.9	1,090.7	1,140.8	1,196.6	1,268.7	26.9	6.0
Institution inmate population.....	582.9	602.9	637.5	671.8	710.8	744.7	27.8	4.8
Parolees/outpatients.....	416.9	429.0	453.2	469.0	485.9	524.0	25.7	7.8
Local supervision.....	1,670.1	1,695.7	1,693.4	1,673.4	1,751.4	1,887.1	13.0	7.7
County and city jails.....	328.4	350.4	358.9	347.0	363.1	378.1	15.1	4.1
Adults on active probation as of Dec. 31.....	1,341.8	1,345.2	1,334.5	1,326.4	1,388.3	1,509.1	12.5	8.7

Sources: CDC and CRC data are provided by the California Department of Corrections. CYA data are provided by the California Department of the Youth Authority.

Notes: Rates may not add to subtotals or total because of independent rounding.

Dash indicates that a percent change is not calculated when the base number is less than 50.

By statute, interagency transfers between CDC, CYA, and Department of Mental Health (DMH) state hospitals may occur.

<sup>1</sup> CDC counts include felons housed in CRC and DMH state hospitals.

<sup>2</sup> 1996 legislation has resulted in transfers of large numbers of adult inmates from CYA to CDC in 1996 through 1998.

<sup>3</sup> CRC counts are for commitments to the Civil Narcotic Addict program. Although CRC is a CDC institution, the CRC counts are not included in the CDC counts.

<sup>4</sup> 1996 legislation accounts for the decrease in this category from 1996 to 1998.

<sup>5</sup> Outpatients are civil narcotic addicts under parole supervision.

<sup>6</sup> One-day count taken each year on the fourth Thursday in September.

<sup>7</sup> The variation in this category from 1993 to 1994 is primarily due to a shift from estimates to actual counts by Los Angeles County.

<sup>8</sup> These rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 58).

TABLE 44A  
**ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Supervision and Percent Distribution

Type of supervision	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Percent						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
State supervision.....	37.4	37.8	39.2	40.5	40.6	40.2
Local supervision.....	62.6	62.2	60.8	59.5	59.4	59.8
State supervision as of December 31.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Institution inmate population.....	58.3	58.4	58.4	58.9	59.4	58.7
California Department of Corrections (CDC)....	55.5	55.6	56.1	57.3	58.1	57.6
California Department of the Youth Authority (CYA).....	1.0	1.0	.8	.4	.2	.2
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC).....	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.1	1.0	.9
Parolees/outpatients.....	41.7	41.6	41.6	41.1	40.6	41.3
Parolees (CDC).....	39.1	39.1	39.2	39.0	38.9	39.9
Parolees (CYA).....	.6	.6	.6	.6	.4	.3
Outpatients (CRC).....	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.1
Local supervision.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
County and city jails.....	19.7	20.7	21.2	20.7	20.7	20.0
Sentenced.....	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.3
Not sentenced.....	10.8	11.8	12.7	11.8	11.7	11.8
County medium/maximum.....	15.7	16.3	16.6	17.5	16.8	17.0
Sentenced.....	5.9	5.5	5.5	6.5	6.3	6.0
Not sentenced.....	9.8	10.8	11.2	11.0	10.5	11.0
City medium/maximum.....	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4
Sentenced.....	.0	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0
Not sentenced.....	.4	.4	.4	.3	.4	.4
County minimum.....	3.5	3.8	3.9	2.7	3.4	2.6
Sentenced.....	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.1
Not sentenced.....	.6	.6	1.1	.5	.8	.4
City minimum.....	.0	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
Sentenced.....	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Not sentenced.....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Adults on active probation as of Dec. 31.....	80.3	79.3	78.8	79.3	79.3	80.0
Superior court.....	43.9	52.0	53.1	54.2	55.3	56.6
Lower court.....	36.5	27.4	25.7	25.1	24.0	23.4

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 45  
**ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1993-1998**  
 Type by Level of Offense

Year(s)	Total		Felony offense		Misdemeanor offense	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1998.....	324,427	100.0	229,681	70.8	94,746	29.2
1997.....	304,531	100.0	212,335	69.7	92,196	30.3
1996.....	289,503	100.0	197,862	68.3	91,641	31.7
1995.....	286,986	100.0	193,389	67.4	93,597	32.6
1994 <sup>a</sup> .....	285,105	100.0	186,701	65.5	98,404	34.5
1993.....	280,749	100.0	153,278	54.6	127,471	45.4
Percent change in number						
1993 to 1998.....	15.6		49.8		-25.7	
1997 to 1998.....	6.5		8.2		2.8	

Notes: These data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Data are limited to original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under probation supervision in the same county.

In 1998, labels were changed from Superior Court and Lower Court to Felony offense and Misdemeanor offense because of court consolidation.

<sup>a</sup> The variation in this category from 1993 to 1994 is primarily due to a shift from estimates to actual counts by Los Angeles County.

TABLE 46  
**ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1993-1998**  
 By Level of Offense, Type of Removal, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Level of Offense and placements & removals	1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1993- 1998	1997- 1998
Placed on probation														
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	165,791	100.0	120,055	100.0	142,560	100.0	153,048	100.0	164,882	100.0	171,899	100.0	3.7	4.3
Felony offense.....	97,330	58.7	72,195	60.1	97,509	68.4	102,750	67.1	113,572	68.9	123,285	71.7	26.7	8.6
Misdemeanor offense.....	68,461	41.3	47,860	39.9	45,051	31.6	50,298	32.9	51,310	31.1	48,614	28.3	-29.0	-5.3
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>2</sup> - Placed on probation														
Total.....	792.4		566.5		662.9		701.2		751.7		799.6		.9	6.4
Felony offense.....	465.2		340.6		453.4		470.8		517.8		573.5		23.3	10.8
Misdemeanor offense.....	327.2		225.8		209.5		230.5		233.9		226.1		-30.9	-3.3
Removed from probation														
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	185,677	100.0	137,595	100.0	133,229	100.0	138,803	100.0	146,877	100.0	147,210	100.0	-20.7	.2
Felony offense.....	94,063	50.7	81,053	58.9	85,665	64.3	91,842	66.2	97,796	66.4	102,108	69.4	8.6	4.4
Misdemeanor offense.....	91,614	49.3	56,542	41.1	47,564	35.7	46,961	33.8	49,081	33.3	45,102	30.6	-50.8	-8.1
Terminated.....	107,086	57.7	68,132	49.5	60,103	45.1	57,835	41.7	60,818	41.3	64,010	43.5	-40.2	5.2
Felony offense.....	47,879	25.8	37,698	27.4	37,187	27.9	37,650	27.1	40,887	27.8	44,226	30.0	-7.6	8.2
Misdemeanor offense.....	59,207	31.9	30,434	22.1	22,916	17.2	20,185	14.5	19,931	13.5	19,784	13.4	-66.6	-7
Revoked.....	65,852	35.5	57,276	41.6	60,983	45.8	61,462	44.3	65,300	44.4	62,508	42.5	-5.1	-4.3
Felony offense.....	41,841	22.5	39,360	28.6	43,007	32.3	42,241	30.4	42,987	29.2	43,650	29.7	4.3	1.5
Misdemeanor offense.....	24,011	12.9	17,916	13.0	17,976	13.5	19,221	13.8	22,313	15.2	18,858	12.8	-21.5	-15.5
Other <sup>3,4</sup> .....	12,739	6.9	12,187	8.9	12,143	9.1	19,506	14.1	20,759	14.1	20,692	14.1	62.4	-.3
Felony offense.....	4,343	2.3	3,995	2.9	5,471	4.1	11,951	8.6	13,922	9.5	14,232	9.7	227.7	2.2
Misdemeanor offense.....	8,396	4.5	8,192	6.0	6,672	5.0	7,555	5.4	6,837	4.6	6,460	4.4	-23.1	-5.5
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>2</sup> - Removed from probation														
Total.....	887.4		649.2		619.5		636.0		669.6		684.8		-22.8	2.3
Terminated.....	511.8		321.5		279.5		265.0		277.3		297.7		-41.8	7.4
Revoked.....	314.7		270.3		283.6		281.6		297.7		290.8		-7.6	-2.3
Other.....	60.9		57.5		56.5		89.4		94.6		96.3		58.1	1.8

Notes: Rates and percents may not add to subtotals, total, or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

These data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Data are limited to original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under probation supervision by the same level court in the same county.

In 1998, labels were changed from Superior Court and Lower Court to Felony offense and Misdemeanor offense because of court consolidation.

<sup>1</sup> The variation in this category from 1993 to 1994 is primarily due to a shift from estimates to actual counts by Los Angeles County.

<sup>2</sup> These rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 58).

<sup>3</sup> "Other" includes transfers of jurisdiction from one county to another, deaths, sentences vacated, successful appeals, deportations, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Some of the variation in this category from 1995 to 1996 may be due to a change in reporting standards initiated by the Sacramento County Probation Department.

**TABLE 47**  
**ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Commitment, Type of Institution, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of commitment and type of institution	1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1993- 1998	1997- 1998
Total														
Total.....	66,491	100.0	62,593	100.0	66,265	100.0	66,256	100.0	66,203	100.0	65,539	100.0	-1.4	-1.0
Type of commitment														
Newly received from court.....	47,300	71.1	45,476	72.7	48,753	73.6	48,787	73.6	48,662	74.2	48,213	73.6	1.9	-9
Parolees/outpatients returned with new commitment.....	19,191	28.9	17,117	27.3	17,512	26.4	17,469	26.4	17,541	26.8	17,326	26.4	-9.7	-1.2
Type of institution														
California Department of Corrections (CDC).....	62,299	93.7	58,591	93.6	62,913	94.9	63,900	96.4	64,261	97.1	63,823	97.4	2.4	-7
Newly received from court.....	43,149	64.9	41,582	66.4	45,459	68.6	46,465	70.1	46,766	70.6	46,529	71.0	7.8	-5
Parolees returned with new commitment.....	19,150	28.8	17,009	27.2	17,454	26.3	17,435	26.3	17,495	26.4	17,294	26.4	-9.7	-1.1
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) <sup>1</sup> .....	3,021	4.5	2,988	4.8	2,424	3.7	1,627	2.5	1,639	2.5	1,527	2.3	-49.5	-6.8
Newly received from court.....	2,983	4.5	2,882	4.6	2,369	3.6	1,593	2.4	1,594	2.4	1,495	2.3	-49.9	-6.2
Outpatients returned with new commitment.....	38	.1	106	.2	55	.1	34	.1	45	.1	32	.0	-	-
California Department of the Youth Authority (CYA).....	1,171	1.8	1,014	1.6	928	1.4	729	1.1	303	.5	189	.3	-83.9	-37.6
Newly received from court <sup>2</sup> .....	204	.3	194	.3	117	.2	109	.2	100	.2	69	.1	-66.2	-31.0
Newly received from court, 1731.5(c) WI <sup>3,4</sup> .....	964	1.4	818	1.3	808	1.2	620	.9	202	.3	120	.2	-87.6	-40.6
Parolees returned with new commitment <sup>5</sup> .....	3	.0	2	.0	3	.0	0	.0	1	.0	0	.0	-	-
Rate per 100,000 population at risk <sup>6</sup>														
Total.....	317.8		295.3		308.1		303.6		301.8		304.9		-4.1	1.0
CDC.....	297.7		276.5		292.5		292.8		293.0		296.9		-.3	1.3
CRC.....	14.4		14.1		11.3		7.5		7.5		7.1		-50.7	-5.3
CYA.....	5.6		4.8		4.3		3.3		1.4		.9		-83.9	-35.7

Sources: California Department of Corrections, Offender Information Services, and the California Department of the Youth Authority.

Notes: Rates and percents may not add to subtotals, total, or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Dash indicates that a percent change is not calculated when the base number is less than 50.

<sup>1</sup> CRC counts are for commitments to the Civil Narcotics Addict program. Although CRC is a CDC institution, the CRC counts are not included in the CDC counts.

<sup>2</sup> Counts are for commitments of adults from criminal courts.

<sup>3</sup> Persons sentenced to CDC and transferred to the custody of CYA under Welfare and Institutions Code 1731.5(c).

<sup>4</sup> 1996 legislation accounts for the decrease in this category from 1996 to 1998.

<sup>5</sup> Adults returned from criminal court who had previous CYA commitments and/or who may have been under CYA jurisdiction at the time of the new commitment.

<sup>6</sup> These rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 58).

**TABLE 48**  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1951/52-1997/98**  
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Year(s)	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Law enforcement	Prosecution	Public defense	Courts	Corrections
1997/98 <sup>a</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996/97 .....	\$17,190,332	7,769,054	1,021,622	412,801	1,669,069	6,317,786
1995/96 .....	\$16,447,382	7,436,062	942,499	392,849	1,663,692	6,012,280
1994/95.....	\$15,386,553	7,070,775	859,275	370,529	1,515,084	5,570,890
1993/94.....	\$14,551,995	6,738,242	791,630	348,477	1,433,552	5,240,094
1992/93.....	\$13,752,935	6,532,639	722,223	348,955	1,399,056	4,750,062
1991/92.....	\$13,762,103	6,481,822	713,921	348,021	1,454,060	4,764,279
1990/91.....	\$12,685,772	5,960,782	643,180	314,062	1,324,390	4,443,358
1989/90.....	\$11,395,198	5,385,470	561,517	275,951	1,190,047	3,982,213
1988/89.....	\$9,963,497	4,891,280	491,895	246,779	1,021,579	3,311,964
1987/88.....	\$9,087,289	4,509,517	453,235	213,335	898,335	3,012,867
1986/87.....	\$8,370,447	4,243,343	414,671	185,772	826,289	2,700,372
1985/86.....	\$7,486,696	3,888,570	383,142	157,113	752,993	2,304,878
1984/85.....	\$6,679,904	3,591,614	343,958	138,085	662,461	1,943,786
1983/84.....	\$5,878,081	3,256,388	307,483	119,559	551,094	1,643,557
1982/83.....	\$5,355,311	2,981,519	280,884	111,941	516,024	1,464,943
1981/82.....	\$4,954,317	2,741,479	260,176	96,737	468,538	1,387,387
1980/81.....	\$4,362,811	2,400,827	231,873	84,066	405,827	1,240,218
1979/80.....	\$3,784,620	2,058,821	205,311	74,906	351,335	1,094,247
1978/79.....	\$3,070,469	1,661,488	165,848	55,961	290,726	896,446
1977/78.....	\$2,888,395	1,578,641	148,676	54,795	279,578	826,705
1976/77.....	\$2,596,473	1,418,008	128,716	47,387	255,752	746,610
1975/76.....	\$2,312,906	1,284,178	93,364	37,018	217,072	681,274
1974/75.....	\$2,112,394	1,160,710	76,426	34,528	210,607	630,123
1973/74.....	\$1,829,886	1,018,333	67,162	29,555	180,499	534,337
1972/73.....	\$1,612,369	903,534	58,073	25,238	160,329	465,195
1971/72.....	\$1,429,104	797,603	49,547	21,785	145,161	415,008
1970/71.....	\$1,295,856	716,479	42,655	17,753	130,018	388,951
1969/70.....	\$1,133,462	618,773	35,724	13,806	114,250	350,909
1968/69.....	\$977,673	531,381	28,838	9,387	101,364	306,703
1967/68 <sup>b</sup> .....	\$839,631	448,924	24,618	6,847	89,120	270,122
1966/67.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965/66.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964/65.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963/64.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962/63.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961/62.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960/61.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959/60.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958/59.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957/58.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956/57.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955/56.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954/55.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953/54.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952/53.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
1951/52.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Expenditure data for the Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.

<sup>1</sup> Expenditures include salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies.

<sup>a</sup> The 1997/98 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

<sup>b</sup> The 1967/68 law enforcement costs do not include state police expenditures.

TABLE 49  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1992/93-1997/98**  
 By Current-Dollar and Constant-Dollar Expenditures  
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Dollar type	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98 <sup>a</sup>	Percent change <sup>b</sup>	
							1992/93- 1996/97	1996/97- 1997/98
Current-dollar expenditures.....	\$13,752,935	\$14,551,995	\$15,386,553	\$16,447,382	\$17,190,332	-	25.0	-
Constant-dollar expenditures <sup>1</sup> .....	\$8,542,196	\$8,846,198	\$9,088,336	\$ 9,463,396	\$9,679,241	-	13.3	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Fiscal year 1980/81 is used as the base year.

<sup>a</sup>The 1997/98 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

<sup>b</sup>Because 1997/98 data are not available, percent changes have been calculated for the four year period, 1992/93 to 1996/97, only.

<sup>1</sup> Constant-dollar expenditures are calculated according to the State and Local Government Implicit Price Deflator. Amounts may differ from those previously published because of revisions to the implicit price deflator.

TABLE 50  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1992/93-1997/98**  
 By Type of Agency  
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of agency	1992/93		1993/94		1994/95		1995/96		1996/97		1997/98 <sup>a</sup>	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total.....	\$13,752,935	100.0	\$14,551,995	100.0	\$15,386,553	100.0	\$16,447,382	100.0	\$ 17,190,332	100.0	-	-
Law enforcement.....	6,532,639	47.5	6,738,242	46.3	7,070,775	46.0	7,436,062	45.2	7,769,054	45.2	-	-
Prosecution.....	722,223	5.3	791,630	5.4	859,275	5.6	942,499	5.7	1,021,622	5.9	-	-
Public defense.....	348,955	2.5	348,477	2.4	370,529	2.4	392,849	2.4	412,801	2.4	-	-
Courts and court-related...	1,399,056	10.2	1,433,552	9.9	1,515,084	9.8	1,663,692	10.1	1,669,069	9.7	-	-
Courts.....	1,063,734	7.7	1,092,655	7.5	1,140,636	7.4	1,294,769	7.9	1,302,425	7.6	-	-
Court-related.....	335,322	2.4	340,897	2.3	374,448	2.4	368,923	2.2	366,644	2.1	-	-
Corrections.....	4,750,062	34.5	5,240,094	36.0	5,570,890	36.2	6,012,280	36.6	6,317,786	36.8	-	-

Reference: Table 51.

Notes: Percents may not add to subtotals or to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Dash indicates that data are not available.

<sup>a</sup>The 1997/98 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

TABLE 51  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1992/93-1997/98**  
 By Type of Agency  
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Agency	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98 <sup>a</sup>	Percent change	
							1992/93- 1996/97	1996/97- 1997/98
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	\$13,752,935	\$14,551,995	\$15,386,553	\$16,447,382	\$17,190,332	-	25.0	-
Law enforcement.....	6,532,639	6,738,242	7,070,775	7,436,062	7,769,054	-	18.9	-
California Highway Patrol <sup>2</sup> .....	582,190	656,461	680,601	766,032	799,519	-	37.3	-
Police departments.....	4,298,568	4,452,325	4,711,605	4,942,608	5,205,542	-	21.1	-
Sheriffs' departments.....	1,626,749	1,601,713	1,678,569	1,727,422	1,763,993	-	8.4	-
California State Police <sup>2</sup> .....	25,132	27,743	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prosecution.....	722,223	791,630	859,275	942,499	1,021,622	-	41.5	-
Public defense.....	348,955	348,477	370,529	392,849	412,801	-	18.3	-
Courts and court-related.....	1,399,056	1,433,552	1,515,084	1,663,692	1,669,069	-	19.3	-
Courts.....	1,063,734	1,092,655	1,140,636	1,294,769	1,302,425	-	22.4	-
Superior <sup>3</sup> .....	465,956	482,466	590,657	763,977	873,706	-	87.5	-
Municipal.....	576,301	584,127	528,247	520,962	428,716	-	-25.6	-
Justice <sup>4</sup> .....	21,477	26,062	21,732	9,830	3	-	-100.0	-
Court-related.....	335,322	340,897	374,448	368,923	366,644	-	9.3	-
Constables and marshals.....	192,098	197,716	249,472	273,799	276,853	-	44.1	-
Court reporters and transcripts.....	34,734	39,291	36,651	37,183	37,813	-	8.9	-
County clerks.....	68,338	63,395	32,544	25,182	16,591	-	-75.7	-
Grand juries.....	4,428	4,545	4,464	4,412	4,606	-	4.0	-
All other <sup>5</sup> .....	35,724	35,950	51,317	28,347	30,781	-	-13.8	-
Corrections.....	4,750,062	5,240,094	5,570,890	6,012,280	6,317,786	-	33.0	-
Probation departments.....	763,867	810,983	862,647	885,174	930,877	-	21.9	-
Jails.....	1,166,580	1,186,181	1,247,162	1,287,188	1,328,233	-	13.9	-
Youth Authority.....	344,788	394,534	395,700	429,967	435,597	-	26.3	-
Department of Corrections.....	2,474,827	2,848,396	3,065,381	3,409,951	3,623,079	-	46.4	-

Source: State of California Governor's Budget and the Annual Report of Financial Transactions Concerning Cities and Counties in California, Office of the State Controller.

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Expenditure data for the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

<sup>a</sup>The 1997/98 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

<sup>1</sup>Expenditures include salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies.

<sup>2</sup>Effective July 1995, the California State Police merged with the California Highway Patrol.

<sup>3</sup>Includes consolidated courts.

<sup>4</sup>Justice courts became municipal courts, effective January 1, 1995.

<sup>5</sup>Includes expenditures related to the administration of justice not reported in any other category to the State Controller's Office.

TABLE 52  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1952-1998**  
 By Type of Agency

Year(s)	Total personnel	Law enforcement	Prosecution	Public defense	Courts	Corrections
1998.....	184,005	98,495	15,876	3,658	1,868	64,108
1997.....	176,865	96,322	14,826	3,622	1,844	60,251
1996.....	170,867	93,904	13,801	3,533	1,809	57,820
1995.....	162,082	91,204	11,998	3,246	1,805	53,829
1994.....	155,267	86,933	11,461	3,224	1,817	51,832
1993.....	151,663	85,989	10,324	3,278	1,762	50,310
1992.....	149,183	87,020	10,272	3,220	1,763	46,908
1991.....	150,737	88,628	10,027	3,255	1,745	47,082
1990.....	146,119	86,814	9,984	3,104	1,710	44,507
1989.....	138,803	83,807	8,955	3,040	1,719	41,282
1988.....	124,016	72,586	8,251	2,822	1,613	38,744
1987.....	125,642	77,015	8,334	2,390	1,589	36,314
1986.....	120,116	75,437	8,470	2,270	1,540	32,399
1985.....	115,091	73,582	8,072	2,163	1,502	29,772
1984.....	110,640	74,536	7,686	2,013	1,473	24,932
1983.....	107,131	72,618	7,460	1,987	1,451	23,615
1982.....	105,001	71,352	7,407	1,972	1,410	22,860
1981.....	102,350	69,420	7,184	1,929	1,393	22,424
1980.....	101,808	67,321	7,272	1,893	1,352	23,970
1979.....	97,687	65,120	6,916	1,766	1,302	22,583
1978.....	97,604	64,928	6,806	1,782	1,276	22,812
1977.....	98,867	65,971	6,809	1,784	1,269	23,034
1976.....	96,475	64,060	6,183	1,680	1,278	23,274
1975.....	94,743	64,177	4,875	1,574	1,266	22,851
1974.....	90,684	62,020	4,352	1,559	1,215	21,538
1973.....	86,956	59,697	4,439	1,385	1,213	20,222
1972.....	83,626	58,028	3,428	1,236	1,186	19,748
1971.....	81,782	57,099	3,227	1,120	1,160	19,176
1970.....	77,887	55,320	2,506	929	1,105	18,027
1969.....	72,853	51,104	2,786	914	1,084	16,965

Notes: Law enforcement personnel counts do not include state police, UC Lawrence-Livermore Lab or the Bay Area Rapid Transit for 1969-1971.  
 Additionally, state police and UC Lawrence-Livermore Lab did not report in 1972 and 1973.  
 Personnel in the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

TABLE 53  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Agency and Personnel Classification

Type of agency and personnel classification	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	Percent change	
							1993-1998	1997-1998
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	151,663	155,267	162,082	170,867	176,865	184,005	21.3	4.0
Law enforcement.....	85,989	86,933	91,204	93,904	96,322	98,495	14.5	2.3
Prosecution <sup>2</sup> .....	10,324	11,461	11,998	13,801	14,826	15,876	53.8	7.1
Attorneys.....	3,068	3,130	3,330	3,626	3,750	3,870	26.1	3.2
Investigators.....	1,035	1,145	1,128	1,342	1,476	1,578	52.5	6.9
Clerical and all other.....	6,221	7,186	7,540	8,833	9,600	10,428	67.6	8.6
Public defense <sup>2</sup> .....	3,278	3,224	3,246	3,533	3,622	3,658	11.6	1.0
Attorneys.....	2,041	1,999	2,050	2,161	2,269	2,270	11.2	.0
Investigators.....	400	388	407	453	484	484	21.0	.0
Clerical and all other.....	837	837	789	919	869	904	8.0	4.0
Courts.....	1,762	1,817	1,805	1,809	1,844	1,868	6.0	1.3
Superior.....	929	939	957	963	989	1,012	8.9	2.3
Judgeship.....	789	789	789	789	805	807	2.3	.2
Auxiliary <sup>3</sup> .....	140	150	168	174	184	205	46.4	11.4
Municipal.....	786	841	848	846	855	856	8.9	.1
Judgeship.....	623	670	670	670	675	673	8.0	-.3
Auxiliary <sup>3</sup> .....	163	171	178	176	180	183	12.3	1.7
Justice - Judgeship <sup>4</sup> .....	47	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corrections.....	50,310	51,832	53,829	57,820	60,251	64,108	27.4	6.4
Probation departments <sup>2</sup> .....	13,696	13,626	13,408	13,802	14,562	15,819	15.5	8.6
Probation officers.....	7,008	7,105	6,042	6,287	6,708	7,368	5.1	9.8
All other.....	6,688	6,521	7,366	7,515	7,854	8,451	26.4	7.6
Department of Corrections.....	31,578	33,116	35,350	38,548	40,263	43,085	36.4	7.0
Youth Authority.....	5,036	5,090	5,071	5,470	5,426	5,204	3.3	-4.1

Sources: Law enforcement, district attorney, public defender, and probation personnel surveys (CJSC); *Annual Report of the Administrative Office of the California Courts* (California Judicial Council); and the State of California's *Governor's Budget*.

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available or that percent changes are not calculated when the base number is less than 50.

Personnel in the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

<sup>1</sup> Law enforcement personnel counts are obtained from a one-day survey taken on October 31. Probation department counts are taken January 1 while all other personnel counts are taken on June 30. Department of Corrections and Youth Authority personnel are fiscal year counts obtained from the *Governor's Budget*.

<sup>2</sup> Prosecution, public defense, and probation department survey forms have been revised; beginning in 1996, counts reflect all full-time personnel, regardless of funding.

<sup>3</sup> Includes court commissioners and referees.

<sup>4</sup> The 37 existing justice courts became municipal courts on January 1, 1995, pursuant to passage of Proposition 191. Therefore, beginning with 1995, data are no longer available.

TABLE 54  
**LAW ENFORCEMENT FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Agency

Type of agency	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	Percent change	
							1993-1998	1997-1998
Total								
Total.....	85,989	86,933	91,204	93,904	96,322	98,495	14.5	2.3
Sworn and civilian								
Sworn.....	58,861	59,340	62,156	63,778	65,416	67,035	13.9	2.5
Civilian.....	27,128	27,593	29,048	30,126	30,906	31,460	16.0	1.8
Agency								
Police departments.....	48,710	49,589	51,189	52,585	53,706	53,752	10.4	.1
Sworn.....	34,310	35,261	36,798	37,714	38,671	38,648	12.6	-.1
Civilian.....	14,400	14,328	14,391	14,871	15,035	15,104	4.9	.5
Sheriffs' departments.....	27,832	27,528	29,935	30,864	32,192	33,675	21.0	4.6
Sworn.....	18,111	17,670	18,717	18,883	19,709	20,709	14.3	5.1
Civilian.....	9,721	9,858	11,218	11,981	12,483	12,966	33.4	3.9
California Highway Patrol.....	8,251	8,600	9,162	9,726	9,680	9,670	17.2	-.1
Sworn.....	5,726	5,686	6,173	6,708	6,556	6,537	14.2	-.3
Civilian.....	2,525	2,914	2,989	3,018	3,124	3,133	24.1	.3
Other law enforcement agencies <sup>1</sup> .....	1,196	1,216	918	729	744	1,398	16.9	87.9
Sworn.....	714	723	468	473	480	1,141	59.8	137.7
Civilian.....	482	493	450	256	264	257	-46.7	-2.7

Source: Law Enforcement Personnel Survey conducted by CJSC: A one-day survey taken October 31.

Note: Personnel in the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

<sup>1</sup>University of California, UC Lawrence-Livermore Lab, State Parks and Rec, and Bay Area Rapid Transit personnel are included in the "other law enforcement agencies" category. The decrease in other law enforcement agencies personnel from 1994 to 1995 is due to the merger of State Police with the California Highway Patrol, effective July 1995. The increase in other law enforcement agencies personnel from 1997 to 1998 is due to recategorizing State Parks and Rec into other law enforcement agencies from Police departments.

TABLE 55  
**CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1993-1998**  
 By Type of Agency

Type of agency	1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	151,663	100.0	155,267	100.0	162,082	100.0	170,867	100.0	176,865	100.0	184,005	100.0
Law enforcement.....	85,989	56.7	86,933	56.0	91,204	56.3	93,904	55.0	96,322	54.5	98,495	53.5
Prosecution.....	10,324	6.8	11,461	7.4	11,998	7.4	13,801	8.1	14,826	8.4	15,876	8.6
Public defense.....	3,278	2.2	3,224	2.1	3,246	2.0	3,533	2.1	3,622	2.0	3,658	2.0
Courts.....	1,762	1.2	1,817	1.2	1,805	1.1	1,809	1.1	1,844	1.0	1,868	1.0
Corrections.....	50,310	33.2	51,832	33.4	53,829	33.2	57,820	33.8	60,251	34.1	64,108	34.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 56  
**CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1981-1998**  
 Type of Complaint and Level of Criminal Complaint

Year(s)	Total		Non-criminal		Criminal					
	Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained	Total		Felony		Misdemeanor	
					Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained
1998.....	17,483	2,706	15,902	2,433	1,581	273	890	115	691	158
1997.....	16,966	2,458	15,702	2,240	1,264	218	601	75	663	143
1996.....	19,376	2,728	17,865	2,439	1,511	289	646	93	865	196
1995.....	19,233	3,340	17,470	2,968	1,763	372	798	152	965	220
1994.....	19,629	2,860	18,291	2,576	1,338	284	490	101	848	183
1993.....	18,931	2,555	17,070	2,315	1,861	240	739	97	1,122	143
1992.....	17,468	2,769	15,723	2,459	1,745	310	782	110	963	200
1991.....	16,467	2,632	15,063	2,377	1,404	255	544	89	860	166
1990.....	14,755	2,754	13,343	2,459	1,412	295	493	86	919	209
1989.....	14,855	2,759	13,388	2,491	1,467	268	603	98	864	170
1988.....	13,817	2,438	12,363	2,148	1,454	290	605	115	849	175
1987.....	14,180	2,244	13,334	2,077	846	167	251	57	595	110
1986.....	12,811	2,412	12,083	2,252	728	160	245	49	483	111
1985.....	13,999	2,839	13,172	2,593	827	246	290	97	537	149
1984.....	12,875	2,357	12,137	2,204	738	153	223	49	515	104
1983.....	12,008	2,353	11,321	2,194	687	159	228	75	459	84
1982.....	11,599	2,092	10,156	1,854	1,443	238	322	40	1,121	198
1981.....	8,686	1,552	8,081	1,450	605	102	188	42	417	60

Notes: Data collection began in 1981.

Because of the individual nature of the requirements of Penal Code section 832.5(a), reporting definitions and procedures vary among reporting agencies. The data collected under Penal Code section 13012(d) are accurate and complete to the extent that the contributing agency or agencies met reporting obligations.

TABLE 57  
**DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 1986-1998**  
 Type of Call and Weapon

Year(s)	Total calls			Type of weapon <sup>1</sup>					
	Total	Cases without a weapon	Cases involving a weapon	Total	Firearm	Knife or cutting instrument	Other dangerous weapon	Personal weapon <sup>2</sup>	Not reported <sup>3</sup>
1998.....	196,832	60,174	136,658	136,658	1,921	4,422	15,535	114,780	0
1997 <sup>a</sup> .....	220,156	64,506	155,650	155,650	2,073	5,462	17,502	130,613	0
1996.....	227,899	68,824	159,075	159,075	2,327	5,868	16,474	134,406	0
1995 <sup>b</sup> .....	246,315	72,016	174,299	174,299	2,838	6,370	16,385	148,706	0
1994.....	250,439	68,199	182,240	182,240	3,089	6,491	16,716	155,944	0
1993.....	238,895	65,635	173,260	173,260	2,951	6,273	15,366	148,670	0
1992.....	240,826	65,473	175,353	175,353	3,053	6,507	14,518	151,275	0
1991.....	203,638	55,083	148,555	148,555	3,129	5,423	12,008	127,958	37
1990.....	195,019	54,079	140,940	140,940	2,610	5,417	10,879	117,693	4,341
1989.....	188,581	52,512	136,069	136,069	2,730	5,276	9,935	113,907	4,221
1988.....	182,540	54,345	128,195	128,195	2,532	5,048	9,634	110,068	913
1987.....	181,112	57,232	123,880	123,880	2,704	4,865	8,228	107,055	1,028
1986 <sup>c</sup> .....	83,661	27,818	55,843	55,843	1,255	2,293	4,062	47,778	455

<sup>1</sup> Penal Code section 13730 does not require that the type of weapon involved in a domestic violence-related call be reported.

<sup>2</sup> Hands, feet, etc.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1989 the "personal weapon" category was not recognized by all reporting agencies as a type of weapon. When those agencies began reporting personal weapon calls as cases involving weapons, they did not provide the type of weapon designation. This accounts for the large increase in "not reported" weapons in 1989 and 1990.

<sup>a</sup> The San Francisco Police Department stopped reporting April 1997. In 1996, 6,422 domestic violence-related calls for assistance were reported by this department.

<sup>b</sup> The Oakland Police Department was unable to provide 1995 data. In 1994, 5,237 domestic violence-related calls for assistance were reported by this department.

<sup>c</sup> Data collection began in July 1986; therefore, only six months of data are available and displayed for 1986.

**TABLE 58  
POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1952-1998**

Year(s)	Total population	Population at risk		
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Adult <sup>2</sup>	Juvenile <sup>3</sup>
1998.....	33,494,000	25,263,064	21,498,170	3,764,894
1997.....	32,957,000	25,760,375	21,934,916	3,825,459
1996.....	32,383,000	25,554,242	21,825,735	3,728,507
1995.....	32,063,000	25,122,782	21,505,839	3,616,943
1994.....	32,140,000	24,703,379	21,193,571	3,509,808
1993.....	31,742,000	24,334,534	20,923,632	3,410,902
1992.....	31,300,000	23,975,578	20,661,120	3,314,458
1991.....	30,646,000	23,585,168	20,356,984	3,228,184
1990.....	29,557,836	23,178,961	20,027,633	3,151,328
1989.....	28,771,207	22,524,392	19,451,763	3,072,629
1988.....	28,060,746	21,969,953	18,885,349	3,084,604
1987.....	27,388,477	21,483,563	18,378,758	3,104,805
1986.....	26,741,621	21,009,362	17,903,122	3,106,240
1985.....	26,112,632	20,563,314	17,468,941	3,094,373
1984.....	25,587,254	20,167,923	17,083,479	3,084,444
1983.....	25,075,581	19,860,746	16,763,095	3,097,651
1982.....	24,546,566	19,510,945	16,415,571	3,095,374
1981.....	24,038,711	19,172,812	16,082,355	3,090,457
1980.....	23,668,145	18,824,197	15,778,999	3,045,198
1979.....	23,255,000	18,371,691	15,323,376	3,048,315
1978.....	22,839,000	18,012,901	14,916,032	3,096,869
1977.....	22,350,000	17,619,453	14,470,680	3,148,773
1976.....	21,935,000	17,269,884	14,080,872	3,189,012
1975.....	21,537,000	16,914,556	13,694,793	3,219,763
1974.....	21,173,000	16,563,671	13,339,906	3,223,765
1973.....	20,868,000	16,237,031	13,031,007	3,206,024
1972.....	20,585,000	15,926,249	12,758,809	3,167,440
1971.....	20,346,000	15,657,238	12,542,795	3,114,443
1970.....	20,039,000	15,378,312	12,339,580	3,038,732
1969.....	19,856,000	14,697,200	11,657,600	3,039,600
1968.....	19,554,000	14,379,400	11,403,700	2,975,700
1967.....	19,478,000	14,065,700	11,159,800	2,905,900
1966.....	19,132,000	13,696,700	10,872,500	2,824,200
1965.....	18,756,000	13,377,400	10,620,600	2,756,800
1964.....	18,234,000	12,981,700	10,311,100	2,670,600
1963.....	17,675,000	12,564,600	10,047,700	2,516,900
1962.....	17,044,000	12,099,200	9,740,000	2,359,200
1961.....	16,445,000	11,697,900	9,469,100	2,228,800
1960.....	15,860,000	11,314,900	9,203,300	2,111,600
1959.....	15,280,000	-	-	-
1958.....	14,752,000	-	-	-
1957.....	14,190,000	-	-	-
1956.....	13,600,000	-	-	-
1955.....	13,035,000	-	-	-
1954.....	12,595,000	-	-	-
1953.....	12,101,000	-	-	-
1952.....	11,638,000	-	-	-

Source: Population estimates were provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance.

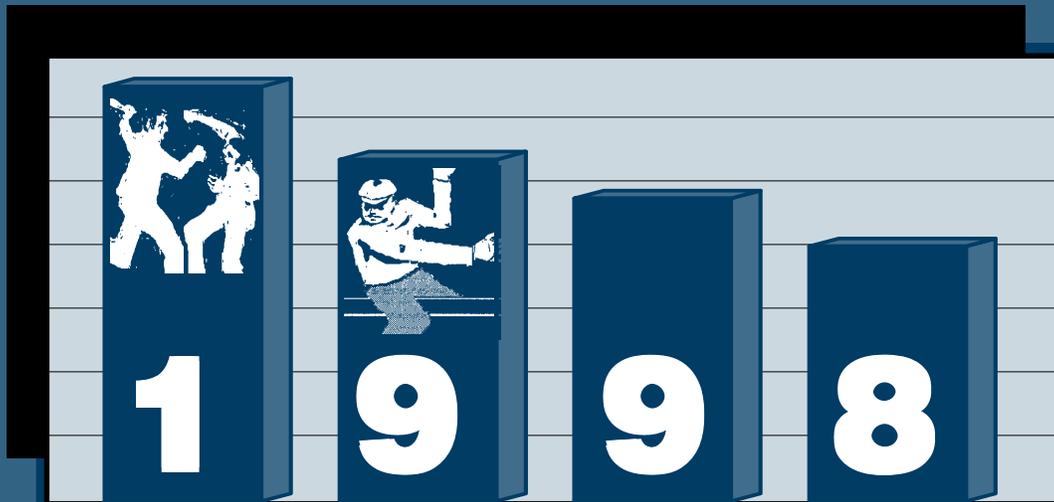
Note: Population data by age are not available prior to 1960.

<sup>1</sup> Total population at risk, 10-69 years of age.

<sup>2</sup> Adult population at risk, 18-69 years of age.

<sup>3</sup> Juvenile population at risk, 10-17 years of age.

# APPENDIX



This Appendix includes:

[Data Characteristics and Known Limitations](#)

[Criminal Justice Glossary](#)

[Arrest Offense Codes](#)

[Computational Formulas](#)

[Notes](#)

[Acknowledgements](#)

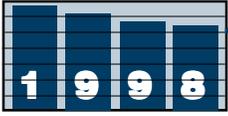
[List of CJSC Publications](#)

■ [Back to the Front Pages](#)

■ [Back to Other Data Bases](#) ►

■ [CJSC Home Page](#)

■ [AG's Home Page](#)



# data limitations

## DATA CHARACTERISTICS AND KNOWN LIMITATIONS

### CRIMES

#### Uniform Crime Reporting Program (UCR)

- Crime data from the UCR Program have been published continuously for 45 years and are available in a somewhat consistent format from 1952.
- The number of reported murder, forcible rape, and aggravated assault crimes represents known victims, while for robbery, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson, the number represents known incidents.
- Estimated data were provided by Oakland Police Department for 1995. Dollar values and most supplementary variables were not provided.

### ARRESTS

#### Monthly Arrest and Citation Register (MACR)

- Arrest data from the MACR reporting system date back to 1957. Prior to 1957, only adult felony arrest data were available.
- If a person is arrested for multiple offenses, MACR selects only the most serious offense, based on the severity of possible punishment.
- Felony arrest counts may include some misdemeanor warrants for felony offenses.
- The subjectivity of the classification and labeling process must be considered in the analysis of race/ethnic group data.
- In order to display meaningful trend information, 1995 data presented on pages 27 through 59 include estimated data for the Bakersfield and Oakland police departments. When combined, arrest data for these two agencies comprise a significant percentage of statewide data.

The Bakersfield Police Department was unable to provide arrest data for February through December 1995. The 1995 estimates for this agency were calculated by averaging the number of arrests reported for 1992, 1993, and 1994. The result was

added to the original 1995 statewide MACR master file count (after the January 1995 data reported by the agency were extracted). The Oakland Police Department was unable to provide any arrest data for 1995. This department requested that the number of arrests reported by their agency for 1994 be reduced by 5 percent to create 1995 estimates. The result was added to the original 1995 statewide MACR master file count.

### ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

#### Offender-Based Transaction Statistics (OBTS)

- Disposition data from the OBTS system are available from 1975. The OBTS system, which began with a 25 percent sample in four counties in 1973, became operational on a statewide basis in 1975. All 58 counties were reporting by 1978.
- Adult Felony Arrest Disposition data represent final dispositions on approximately 65-75 percent of the total adult felony arrests made during a calendar year. In the aggregate, the data generally describe state dispositional patterns.
- Data selected for the 1992 OBTS report file includes dispositions given in the calendar year and processed by the DOJ through August 1993. The 1993, 1994, 1995, and 1996 OBTS report files were accessed in May 1998. The 1997 OBTS file was accessed in September 1998. The 1998 file was accessed in April and is considered preliminary.
- Caution should be used when comparing conviction and nonconviction dispositions since budget constraints necessitated the processing of conviction dispositions on a priority basis. The impact of this procedural change has yet to be determined.
- OBTS data are grouped by the year of disposition regardless of the year in which the arrest occurred.
- Only the final disposition of an arrest event is selected for statistical purposes. Intermediate dispositions (diversion programs, suspended proceedings, reopenings, retrials, or subsequent actions) are not included in OBTS data.

---

# data limitations

- If a person is arrested for multiple offenses, OBTS selects only the most serious offense, based on the severity of possible punishment. If there are multiple court dispositions, OBTS selects the most serious court disposition and the associated offense.
- OBTS data on state institutional commitments may vary from information compiled and reported by other state agencies because of differences in the data collection systems and criteria.
- The OBTS file includes some persons whose age at arrest was under 18. These minors received a final disposition in adult court under provisions of the Welfare and Institutions Code sections 602, 707(a), 707(b), 707(c), and 707.1(a).
- The UCR definition specifies that agencies should only report personnel paid by funds designated for law enforcement.
- Expenditure data for 1997/98 were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.
- The 1996 data collection survey forms were revised in an attempt to collect counts on the number of criminal justice personnel employed by prosecutors, public defenders and probation departments, regardless of the funding source. Prior to 1996, counts excluded state- and federally-funded positions.

## ADULT CORRECTIONS

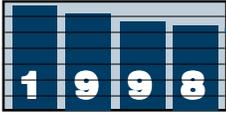
- Labels were changed from Superior Court and Lower Court to Felony offense and Misdemeanor offense because of court consolidation.
- Adult corrections data are compiled from a number of sources and are complete from 1966. State supervision data are available from 1960, and state institutional data are available from 1952.
- Probation data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Court probation, diversion, and summary probation are not included.
- Persons are counted once for each jurisdiction. Therefore, data include original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under probation supervision ordered by the same level court in the same county. Also, the probationers under jurisdiction of both superior and lower courts (or consolidated courts) and any who are jurisdictional cases of more than one county are counted more than one time in statewide totals.
- Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers has been collected since 1981. Data are available in a statewide total only.
- Because of the nature of the requirements of Penal Code section 832.5, reporting definitions and procedures may vary among individual reporting agencies.

## CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS

## DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

- Expenditure data, as published in previous Crime and Delinquency publications, are available from the 1967/68 fiscal year while personnel data are available from 1969.
- Reporting of Domestic Violence-Related Calls for Assistance began in July 1986. The first full year of reporting was 1987.
- The definition of "domestic violence" is subject to varying interpretations by law enforcement agencies. As a result, different types of domestic relationships are included in the data base.
- San Francisco Police Department stopped reporting data April 1997.
- Included in the data are any cases which resulted in a report being written by the responding law enforcement agencies. Data, therefore, include both cases where an arrest was made and those where circumstances did not warrant an arrest.



# glossary

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE GLOSSARY

**ACQUITTAL:** a judgment of a court, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer, that the defendant is not guilty of the offense(s) for which he/she was tried.

**ADJUDICATION:** the formal hearing and settling of a case by judicial procedure.

**ADULT:** a person 18 years of age or older.

**AGGRAVATED ASSAULT:** an unlawful attack or attempted attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm (UCR definition).

**APPEAL:** a petition initiated by a defendant for a rehearing in an appellate court regarding a previous sentence or motion.

**ARREST:** ". . . taking a person into custody, in a case and in the manner authorized by law. An arrest may be made by a peace officer or by a private person." (834 PC)

**ARREST RATE:** the number of arrests per 100,000 population. See computational formulas page for further explanation.

**ARSON:** any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc. (UCR definition).

**AUTOMATED CRIMINAL HISTORY SYSTEM (ACHS):** a centralized, automated system containing criminal history summary information on persons arrested and fingerprinted in California.

**BURGLARY:** the unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted burglary is included (UCR definition).

**CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX (CCI):** a group of offenses chosen to serve as an index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. These offenses, chosen because of their seriousness and likelihood of being reported to the police by the public, are willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft. These offenses are reported according to definitions taken from the FBI's *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook*.

**CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (CDC):** the state agency that has jurisdiction over the California Rehabilitation Center and the California prison system.

**CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER (CRC):** an institution operated by the California Department of Corrections, which is designated for the treatment of persons addicted to narcotics or in imminent danger of addiction. Commitment to the facility is by civil procedure only.

**CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF THE YOUTH AUTHORITY (CYA):** the state agency which has jurisdiction over and maintains institutions as correctional schools for the reception of wards of the juvenile court and other persons committed from justice, municipal, and superior courts.

**CAMPS:** see Minimum.

**CASELOAD:** the total number of clients or cases on probation or under supervision with a given agency.

**CHARGE:** a formal allegation that a specific person has committed a specific offense.

**CITATION:** a written order, issued by the police for a violation, to appear before a magistrate or probation officer at a later date.

**CIVIL COMMITMENT:** a type of commitment in which criminal proceedings are suspended while a defendant undergoes treatment at the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) as a narcotic addict.

**CLEARANCE:** an offense is cleared or "solved" for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is arrested, charged with the commission of the offense, and turned over to the court for prosecution or cited to juvenile authorities. In certain situations a clearance may be counted by "exceptional means" when the police definitely know the identity of the offender, have enough information to support an arrest, and know the location of the offender but for some reason cannot take the offender into custody.

**CLEARANCE RATE:** method used to determine the percentage of crimes cleared. The rate is based on the number of crimes reported.

**COMBINED CASES:** cases declined by the prosecutor in favor of other counts/cases.

**COMMITMENT:** a warrant, order, or process by which the court directs a judicial officer to take a person to a correctional facility.

**COMPLAINT:** a verified written accusation, filed by a prosecuting attorney with a local criminal court, which charges one or more persons with the commission of one or more offenses.

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:** a drug, substance, or immediate precursor which is included in Schedules I through V inclusive, as set forth in Health and Safety Code Sections 11054 through 11058. These would include heroin, marijuana, amphetamines, barbiturates, and psychedelics.

**CONVICTION:** a judgment, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer or on the guilty plea of the defendant, that the defendant is guilty.

**CORRECTIONS:** those agencies or facilities concerned with the custody, confinement, supervision, or treatment of alleged or adjudicated offenders.

**COURT:** an agency of the judicial branch of government, authorized or established by statute or constitution, having one or more judicial officers on its staff. A court has the authority to decide upon controversies in law and disputed matters of fact brought before it.

**CRC:** see California Rehabilitation Center.

**CRIME:** ". . . an act committed or omitted in violation of a law forbidding or commanding it. . ." (15 PC).

**CRIME INDEX:** crimes chosen to serve as an index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. See California Crime Index and FBI Crime Index.

**CRIME RATE:** the number of reported crimes per 100,000 general population. See computational formulas page for further explanation.

**CRIMINAL COMMITMENT:** a type of commitment which results when a defendant is sentenced to prison or the California Department of the Youth Authority.

**CYA:** see California Department of the Youth Authority.

**DEFENDANT:** a person against whom a criminal proceeding is pending.

**DEFERRED PAROLE REVOCATION:** action taken by a prosecutor to revoke the parole status of an offender to return the subject to state prison in lieu of filing new charges.

**DELINQUENT ACTS:** those acts described under Welfare and Institutions Code section 602 which involve violations by a juvenile of any law or ordinance defining crime, or the violation of a court order of the juvenile court.

**DETERMINATE SENTENCING:** sentencing which, by law, requires imposition of a prescribed term of imprisonment.

**DISMISSAL:** a decision by a judicial officer to terminate a case without a determination of guilt or innocence.

**DISPOSITION - COURT:** an action taken as the result of an appearance in court by a defendant. Examples are: adults - dismissed, acquitted, or convicted and sentenced; juveniles - dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court, placed on probation, or sentenced to the California Department of the Youth Authority.

**DISPOSITION - LAW ENFORCEMENT:** an action taken as the result of an arrest. Examples of police dispositions are: adults - released by law enforcement, referred to another jurisdiction, or a misdemeanor or felony complaint sought; juveniles - handled within the department, referred to another agency, or referred to the probation department or juvenile court.

**DISPOSITION - PROSECUTOR:** an action taken as the result of complaints which were requested by the arresting agency. Dispositions include granting a misdemeanor or a felony complaint, or denying a complaint for such reasons as lack of corpus, lack of sufficient evidence, interest of justice, complainant refuses to testify, witness unavailable, inadmissible search, deferred parole revocation, prefiling deferral and other.

**DIVERSION:** a disposition of a criminal defendant either before adjudication or following adjudication but prior to sentencing, in which the court directs the defendant to participate in a work, educational, or rehabilitation program.

**DIVERSION DISMISSED:** the successful completion of a diversion program.

**DRUGS:** see Controlled Substance.

**FBI CRIME INDEX:** the FBI chose seven crimes to serve as an index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. These offenses include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. By congressional mandate, arson was added as the eighth index offense in 1979.

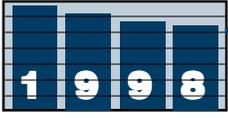
**FELONY:** a crime which is punishable with death or by imprisonment in the state prison (17 & 18 PC).

**FILING:** a document filed with the municipal court clerk or county clerk by a prosecuting attorney alleging that a person committed or attempted to commit a crime.

**FINE:** the penalty imposed upon a convicted person by a court requiring the payment of a specified sum of money.

**FORCIBLE RAPE:** the carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are included (UCR definition).

**GRANT:** the act of placing an adult on probation.



# glossary

**GUILTY PLEA:** a defendant's formal answer in open court to charge(s) in a complaint, indictment, or information stating that the charge(s) is true and that he/she has committed the offense(s) as charged.

**HOMICIDE:** the willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter are included (UCR definition).

**INCIDENT-BASED DATA SYSTEM:** a data collection method which provides unique data for each recorded event (e.g., Monthly Arrest and Citation Register data base).

**INFRACTION:** an offense punishable by fine or other penalty, but not by incarceration.

**JAIL:** a county or city facility for incarceration of sentenced and unsentenced persons. See Medium-Maximum and Minimum.

**JURISDICTION:** the territory, subject matter, or person over which lawful authority may be exercised.

**JUSTICE COURT:** see Lower Court.

**JUVENILE:** a person under the age of 18.

**LARCENY-THEFT:** the unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession of another (except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks) (UCR definition).

**LOCAL SUPERVISION:** local correctional agencies provide confinement, rehabilitation, and probation services for those sentenced to their care and also house persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

**LOWER COURT:** the court of original or trial jurisdiction for the prosecution of persons accused of misdemeanor or certain felony offenses. Also, lower courts may sentence certain felony offenders as well as conduct preliminary hearings to determine probable cause in cases where felony offenders are subject to jurisdiction of superior courts.

**MANDATORY SENTENCING:** sentencing mandated by law which limits judicial discretion for specific offenses and/or convicted offenders.

**MEDIUM-MAXIMUM:** a county or city facility for incarceration of sentenced and unsentenced persons. Also known as jail or type I or II facility (section 1006, California Code of Regulations).

**MINIMUM:** a county or city facility for the incarceration of sentenced and unsentenced persons. Also known as type III or IV facility (section 1006, California Code of Regulations).

**MISDEMEANOR:** a crime punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for up to one year.

**MONTHLY ARREST AND CITATION REGISTER (MACR):** a reporting system used to collect information on adult and juvenile arrests and citations by police and sheriffs' departments. This register contains data on arrest offenses, arrestee characteristics (age, gender, and race/ethnic group), and law enforcement dispositions.

**MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT:** the theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle (UCR definition).

**MUNICIPAL COURT:** see Lower Court.

**NOT AGGRAVATED (SIMPLE) ASSAULT:** assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and which do not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim (UCR definition).

**OFFENDER-BASED TRANSACTION STATISTICS (OBTS):** a system designed to collect statistical information on the various processes within the criminal justice system that occur between the point of the felony arrest of an adult and the point of final disposition.

**OFFENSE:** the charged offense is the crime for which the defendant was arrested or filed on by the district attorney. The convicted offense is the offense the defendant was convicted of or pled guilty to in court. The sustained offense is the offense for which the juvenile court sustains a petition.

**OUTPATIENT:** a period of supervision following release from the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC).

**PAROLE:** an added period of control following release from prison (3000(a) PC).

**PAROLE VIOLATION:** violation of one or more of the conditions of parole or an illegal act for which parole is revoked rather than proceeding with criminal prosecution. See Deferred Parole Revocation.

**PC (PENAL CODE):** the California Penal Code contains statutes that define criminal offenses and specify corresponding punishments along with criminal justice system mandates and procedures.

**PETITION TO REVOKE PROBATION:** action taken by a prosecutor to revoke the probation status of an offender to return the subject to county jail or state prison.

**POPULATION AT RISK:** that portion of the total population, who because of like characteristics to the specific study group, are considered "at risk." For example, if one were studying juvenile arrestees, all persons between 10 and 17 years of age would constitute the at-risk population.

**PRE-FILING DEFERRAL:** action taken by a prosecutor to defer the filing of felony charges against a first-time offender who committed a less serious felony. A case is filed but there

---

# glossary

is no further disposition until the subject completes a diversionary program (e.g., support group, rehabilitation program).

**PRISON:** a state correctional facility where persons are confined following conviction for a felony offense.

**PROBATION:** a judicial requirement that a person fulfill certain conditions of behavior in lieu of a sentence to confinement. See Straight Probation.

**PROBATION WITH JAIL:** a type of disposition given upon conviction which imposes a jail term as a condition of probation.

**PROBATION REVOCATION:** see Petition to Revoke Probation.

**PROPERTY CRIMES:** crimes against property. This category includes burglary and motor vehicle theft.

**PROPERTY OFFENSES:** arrest offenses for crimes against property. This category includes burglary; motor vehicle theft; forgery, check, and access card offenses; and arson.

**PROSECUTOR:** an attorney employed by a governmental agency whose official duty is to initiate and maintain criminal proceedings on behalf of the government against persons accused of committing criminal offenses.

**PUNISHMENT:** varies by type of crime committed. See Felony, Misdemeanor, and Infraction.

**RATE:** a comparison of a number of events to a population.

**REMOVAL:** a case removed from an active caseload and no longer under the supervision of the probation department or a case not removed but escalated to a more advanced level of supervision.

**REVOCATION:** cancellation or suspension of parole or probation.

**REVOKE:** to withdraw, repeal, or cancel probation or parole for an adult.

**ROBBERY:** the taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by creating fear in the victim (UCR definition).

**SECONDARY GRANT:** a subsequent grant of probation in the same court for an adult still on probation for the initial grant.

**SENTENCE:** the penalty imposed by a court upon a convicted person.

**STATE INSTITUTION:** a facility for housing defendants who are under the jurisdiction of state correctional or treatment programs.

**STATE SUPERVISION:** the state correctional system provides confinement, rehabilitation, and parole services. The principal provider of these services for adults is the California Department of Corrections (CDC), which includes the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC). Based on special circumstances, some adult offenders are placed in the California Youth Authority (CYA) and California Department of Mental Health (CDMH).

**STATUS OFFENDER:** a juvenile who has been adjudicated by a judicial officer of a juvenile court as having committed a status offense.

**STATUS OFFENSE:** an act or conduct, described by Welfare and Institutions Code section 601, which is declared by statute to be an offense but only when committed or engaged in by a juvenile and which can be adjudicated only in juvenile court.

**STRAIGHT PROBATION:** probation granted to adults without condition or stipulation that the defendant serve time in jail as a condition of probation.

**SUBSEQUENT DISPOSITION:** a judicial decision or sentence given at the time of a court return.

**SUBSEQUENT GRANT:** see Secondary Grant.

**SUMMARY DATA SYSTEM:** a data collection method based on the sum of the number of events/counts which occur in a specified period of time (e.g., Uniform Crime Reporting data base).

**SUPERIOR COURT:** the court of original or trial jurisdiction for felony cases and all juvenile hearings. Also, the first court of appeal for municipal or justice court cases.

**SUSTAINED:** to affirm or approve as when an appellate court sustains the decision of a lower court.

**SWORN PERSONNEL:** a full-time employee of a law enforcement agency who has sworn to carry out law enforcement duties and has full arrest powers.

**TERMINATED:** satisfactorily completed specified term of probation.

**UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING (UCR):** a federal reporting system which provides data on crime based on police statistics submitted by law enforcement agencies throughout the nation. DOJ administers and forwards the data for California to the federal program.

**VIOLATION:** breach or infringement of the terms or conditions of probation.

**VIOLENT CRIMES:** crimes against persons. This category includes homicide, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

**VIOLENT OFFENSES:** arrest offenses for crimes against people. This category includes homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, and kidnapping.

**YOUTH AUTHORITY:** see California Department of the Youth Authority.

## ARREST OFFENSE CODES

The following statutes and their offense groupings were valid at the time of the closeout of the 1998 arrest offense code file. All statutory codes listed are for Penal Code sections unless indicated as follows:

BP - Business and Professions Code	GC - Government Code	PR - Public Resources Code
CC - Corporations Code	HN - Harbors and Navigation Code	RT - Revenue and Taxation Code
EC - Education Code	HS - Health and Safety Code	SH - Streets and Highways Code
FA - Food and Agriculture Code	IC - Insurance Code	UI - Unemployment Insurance Code
FC - Financial Code	LC - Labor Code	VC - Vehicle Code
FG - Fish and Game Code	MV - Military and Veterans Code	WI - Welfare and Institutions Code

### FELONY-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES

**Homicide** - 128, 187(a), 189, 192(a), 192(b), 193(a), 193(b), 273ab, 399, 12310(a)

**Forcible Rape** - 220, 261, 261(a)(1), 261(a)(2), 261(a)(3), 261(a)(4), 261(a)(5), 261(a)(6), 261(a)(7), 262(a)(1), 262(a)(2), 262(a)(3), 262(a)(4), 262(a)(5), 264.1, 266c, 269(a)(1), 664/261

**Robbery** - 211, 212.5(a), 212.5(b), 212.5(c), 213(a)(1)(a), 213(b), 214, 215(a), 278.5(a), 664/211, 664/212.5(a), 664/212.5(b)

**Assault** - 69, 71, 76(a), 95.1, 139(a), 140, 146e(b), 148(b), 148(c), 148(d), 148(d)(1), 148.1(a), 148.1(b), 148.1(c), 148.1(d), 148.3(b), 148.4(b)(1), 148.4(b)(2), 148.10(a), 149, 151(a)(2), 186.26(a), 203, 205, 206, 217.1(a), 217.1(b), 218, 219, 219.1, 219.2, 222, 241.1, 241.4, 241.7, 242\*, 242/243\*, 243(c), 243(c)(1), 243(d), 243.1, 243.3\*, 243.6\*, 243.7, 244, 244.5(b), 244.5(c), 245(a)(1), 245(a)(2), 245(a)(3), 245(b), 245(c), 245(d)(1), 245(d)(2), 245(d)(3), 245.2, 245.3, 245.5(a), 245.5(b), 245.5(c), 246, 246.3, 247(a), 247(b), 247.5\*, 273a(a), 273d(a), 273.5(a), 347(a), 347(b), 368(a), 375(a)\*, 375(d), 401, 405a, 405b, 417(b), 417(c), 417.1, 417.3, 417.6(a), 417.8, 422, 422.7(a), 588a\*, 601(a)(1), 601(a)(2), 625c, 664/187(a), 664/189, 1768.8(b), 1808.4(d), 4131.5, 4500, 4501, 4501.5, 11412, 11413(a), 12303, 12303.1(a), 12303.1(b), 12303.1(c), 12303.2, 12303.3, 12303.6, 12304\*, 12305 HS, 12308, 12309, 12310(b), 12312, 12355(a), 12355(b), 15656(a), 21464(c) VC, 23110(b) VC, 38318(b) VC, 38318.5(b) VC

**Kidnapping** - 157, 207(a), 207(b), 207(c), 207(d), 208(b), 208(d), 209(a), 209(b), 209(b)(1), 209.5(a), 210, 278, 278.5(a), 280(b), 4503

**Burglary** - 459, 460, 460(a), 460(b), 461, 461.1, 461.2, 463(a), 464, 664/459, 664/460, 664/460(a), 664/460(b)

**Theft** - 72, 115(a), 115.5(b), 116, 117, 134, 154(b), 155(b), 156, 166(c)(4)\*, 182(a)(4), 304 HN, 305 HN, 332(a)\*, 334(a)\*, 337.7, 350(a)\*, 350(b), 368(c)\*, 424.1, 424.2, 424.3, 424.4, 424.5, 424.6, 424.7, 463(b), 474, 481, 481.1(a), 483.5(a), 484(a)\*, 484(b)\*, 484b\*, 484c, 484.1(a)\*, 485\*, 487, 487(a), 487a(a), 487a(b), 487b, 487(b)(1)(a), 487(b)(3), 487(c), 487(d), 487d, 487e, 487g, 489, 495, 496(a), 496a(a), 496(c), 496c\*, 496(e), 497, 498(d), 499c(b)(1), 499c(b)(2), 499c(b)(3), 499c(b)(4), 499d, 502(c)(1)(a), 502(c)(1)(b), 502(c)(2), 502(c)(4), 502(c)(5), 502(c)(6)\*, 502(c)(7)\*, 502.5\*, 502.7(a)(1)\*, 502.7(a)(2)\*, 502.7(a)(3)\*, 502.7(a)(4)\*, 502.7(a)(5)\*, 502.7(b)(1)\*, 502.7(b)(2), 502.7(c)\*, 502.7(d)\*, 502.7(g), 502.8(a)\*, 502.8(b)\*, 502.8(c), 502.8(d), 502.8(e), 502.8(f), 503\*, 504\*, 504a\*, 504b\*, 505\*, 506\*, 506b, 507\*, 508\*, 514\*, 528, 529, 529a\*, 529.1, 529.2, 529.3, 530\*, 532(a)\*, 532a(1)\*, 532a(2)\*, 532a(3)\*, 532a(4)\*, 533, 534, 535, 537(a)(2), 537(c)(2)\*, 537e(a)(3), 538\*, 538.5, 540, 541, 542, 543, 548(a), 549, 550(a)(1), 550(a)(2), 550(a)(3), 550(a)(4), 550(a)(5), 550(a)(6), 550(a)(7), 550(a)(8), 550(b)(1), 550(b)(2), 550(b)(3), 560, 560.4, 566, 571(b), 577, 578, 580, 581, 593d(b), 620, 648\*, 650 BP, 664/487, 666, 1733 IC, 1778 LC, 1871.4(a)(1) IC, 1871.4(a)(2) IC, 1871.4(a)(3) IC, 2101(a)(1) UI, 2102(a) UI, 2107 UI, 2108 UI, 2110 UI, 2110.5 UI, 2114 UI, 2116(a) UI, 2121 UI, 2255(b) CC, 3215 LC, 3352 FC, 3361 FC, 3531 FC, 4463(a)(1) VC, 4463(a)(2) VC, 7027.3 BP, 10250.52 BP, 10752(a) VC, 10752(b) VC, 10801 VC, 10802 VC, 10803(a) VC, 10803(b) VC, 10855 VC\*, 10980(b) WI, 10980(c)(2) WI, 10980(d) WI, 10980(g)(2) WI, 11010(a) BP, 11019(a) BP, 11022(a) BP, 11482.5 WI, 11483 WI\*, 11483.5 WI, 11760(a) IC, 11880(a) IC, 14014(a) WI\*, 14025(a) WI, 14107 WI, 17410 WI, 17511.12(a) BP, 17551(a) FA, 17551(b) FA, 18848 FA\*, 22753(a)

BP\*, 25110 CC, 25401 CC, 25541 CC, 27443(a) GC, 27443(b) GC, 30475(b) RT, 30480 RT, 31110 CC, 31201 CC, 31410 CC, 31411 CC, 44209 HS, 94319.14(b) EC, 94320(f) EC, 94320(g) EC, 103800 HS

**Motor Vehicle Theft** - 487(d), 666.5(a), 10851(a) VC, 10851(b) VC, 10851(e) VC

**Forgery, Checks, Access Cards** - 113, 114, 470(a), 470a, 470b, 471, 472, 473, 475, 475a, 476, 476a(a), 476a(b)\*, 477, 478, 479, 480, 484e(c), 484e(d), 484e(e), 484f(a), 484f(b), 484f(c), 484g(a)\*, 484g(b)\*, 484h(a)\*, 484i(b), 617, 664/470(a), 10980(e) WI

**Arson** - 451(a), 451(b), 451(c), 451(d), 451.5(a)(1), 452(a), 452(b), 452(c), 453(a), 453(b), 454(a)(1), 454(a)(2), 455

#### Drug Offenses

**Narcotics** - 11350(a) HS, 11350(b) HS, 11351 HS, 11351.5 HS, 11352(a) HS, 11352(b) HS, 11353(a) HS, 11353(b) HS, 11353(c) HS, 11354(a) HS

**Marijuana** - 11357(a) HS, 11358 HS, 11359 HS, 11360(a) HS, 11361(a) HS, 11361(b) HS

**Dangerous Drugs** - 11353.5 HS, 11353.7 HS, 11370.1(a) HS, 11375(b) HS, 11377(a) HS, 11378 HS, 11378.5 HS, 11379(a) HS, 11379(b) HS, 11379.5(a) HS, 11379.5(b) HS, 11380(a) HS, 11550(e) HS

**All Other** - 4324(a) BP, 4324(b) BP, 4336(a) BP, 11104(a) HS, 11106(j) HS\*, 11152 HS, 11153(a)(1) HS, 11154(a) HS, 11154(b) HS, 11155 HS, 11156 HS, 11157 HS, 11162.5(a) HS, 11166 HS, 11173(a) HS, 11173(b) HS, 11173(c) HS, 11173(d) HS, 11174 HS, 11355 HS, 11363 HS, 11364.7(b) HS, 11366 HS, 11366.5(a) HS, 11366.5(b) HS, 11366.6 HS, 11366.7(b) HS, 11366.8(a) HS, 11366.8(b) HS, 11368 HS, 11370.6(a) HS, 11370.9(a) HS, 11370.9(b) HS, 11370.9(c) HS, 11371 HS, 11371.1 HS, 11379.6(a) HS, 11379.6(b) HS, 11382 HS, 11383(a) HS, 11383(b) HS, 11383(c)(1) HS, 11383(c)(2) HS, 11383(f) HS, 11390 HS, 11391 HS

#### Sex Offenses

**Lewd or Lascivious** - 266j, 269(a)(4), 288(a), 288(b)(1), 288(b)(2), 288(c)(1), 288(c)(2), 288.5(a)

**All Other** - 243.4(a), 243.4(b), 243.4(c), 261.5(a), 261.5(c), 261.5(d), 265, 266, 266a, 266b, 266d, 266e, 266f, 266g, 266h, 266h(a), 266h(b), 266i, 266i(a), 266i(b), 267, 269(a)(5), 285, 286(a), 286(b)(1), 286(b)(2), 286(c), 286(d), 286(e), 286(f), 286(g), 286(h), 286(i), 286(j), 286(k), 288a(a), 288a(b)(1), 288a(b)(2), 288a(c), 288a(d)(1), 288a(d)(2), 288a(d)(3), 288a(e), 288a(f), 288a(g), 288a(h), 288a(i), 288a(j), 288a(k), 288.2(a), 289(a), 289(b), 289(c), 289(d), 289(e), 289(f), 289(g), 289(h), 289(i), 289(j), 289.6(a)\*, 290(f)(1), 290(f)(2), 290(g)(2), 290(g)(3), 311.1(a), 311.10(a), 311.11(b), 311.2(a)\*, 311.2(b), 311.2(c)\*, 311.2(d), 311.3(a)\*, 311.4(a)\*, 311.4(b), 311.4(c), 311.5\*, 311.7\*, 313.1(a)\*, 313.1(b)\*, 313.1(c)(1)\*, 314.1\*, 647f, 647.6(b), 647.6(c)(1), 647.6(c)(2), 664/286(b)(1), 664/286(b)(2), 664/286(c), 664/286(d), 664/286(e), 729(a)\*

**Driving Under the Influence** - 655(f) HN, 23153(a) VC, 23153(b) VC, 23153(d) VC, 23175(a) VC, 23175.5 VC

**Hit-and-Run** - 20001(a) VC, 20001(b)(1) VC, 20001(b)(2) VC

**Weapons** - 171b(a)(1), 171b(a)(2), 171b(a)(3), 171c, 171d.1, 171d.2, 186.28(a), 626.9(b), 626.9(d), 626.9(h), 626.9(i), 626.10(a), 626.10(b)\*, 4502(a), 4502(b), 8101(a) WI, 8101(b) WI, 8103(a)(1) WI, 8103(f)(1) WI, 12001.5, 12020(a), 12020(c)(7), 12020(c)(11), 12021(a)(1), 12021(b), 12021(c)(1), 12021(d), 12021(e), 12021(g), 12021.1(a), 12023(a), 12025(a)(1)\*, 12025(a)(2)\*, 12025(a)(3), 12025(b)(4), 12031, 12031(a)(1)\*, 12031(a)(2)(c), 12034(b), 12034(c), 12034(d), 12035(b)(1), 12040(a), 12072(a)(1), 12072(a)(2), 12072(a)(3)(a),

12072(a)(4)\*, 12072(a)(5), 12090, 12091, 12101(a)(1)\*, 12101(b)(1)\*, 12220(a), 12220(b), 12280(a)(1), 12280(b), 12316(b)(1)\*, 12320, 12321, 12403.7(a)\*, 12403.7(a)(7), 12403.7(g), 12422, 12520

**Escape** - 107, 109, 110, 836.6(a)\*, 836.6(b)\*, 871(b) WI, 1026.4(a), 1152(b) WI, 1370.5(a), 1768.7(a) WI, 1768.7(b) WI, 2042, 3002 WI, 4011.7\*, 4530(a), 4530(b), 4530(c), 4532(a)(1), 4532(a)(2), 4532(b)(1), 4532(b)(2), 4533, 4534, 4535, 4536(a), 4550.1, 4550.2, 7326 WI

**Bookmaking** - 337a.1, 337a.2, 337a.3, 337a.4, 337a.5, 337a.6, 337i

**All Other Felony Offenses**

## MISDEMEANOR-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES

**Assault and Battery** - 147, 148(a), 148(a)(1), 148.2.1, 148.2.2, 148.2.3, 148.2.4, 148.3(a), 148.4(a)(1), 148.4(a)(2), 151(a)(1), 240, 240/241, 240/242, 241(a), 241(b), 241.2(a), 241.3(a), 241.6, 241/243, 242\*, 242/243\*, 243(a), 243(b), 243(e)(1), 243.2(a), 243.3\*, 243.4(d)(1), 243.5(a)(1), 243.5(a)(2), 243.6\*, 243.8, 243.8(a), 243.35(a), 247.5\*, 248, 273a(b), 368(b), 374c, 375(a)\*, 375(b), 375(c), 383, 402a, 417(a)(1), 417(a)(2), 417.4, 417.25(a), 422.6(a), 2652, 11414(a), 12304\*, 12680 HS

**Petty Theft** - 368(c)\*, 463(c), 484(a)\*, 484(b)\*, 484b\*, 484.1(a)\*, 485\*, 487c, 487f, 488, 490, 490.1(a), 490.5(a), 496c\*, 502.5\*, 530\*, 530.5, 532(a)\*, 538\*, 565, 14014(a) WI\*, 22435.2(a) BP, 22435.2(b) BP, 22435.2(e) BP, 22435.2(f) BP, 22435.11(a) BP, 22435.12 BP, 22753(a) BP\*, 41950(a) PR

**Checks and Access Cards** - 476a(b)\*, 484e(a), 484e(b), 484g(a)\*, 484g(b)\*, 484h(a)\*, 484i(a), 484j

### Drug Offenses

**Marijuana** - 11357(b) HS, 11357(c) HS, 11357(d) HS, 11357(e) HS, 11360(b) HS, 23222(b) VC

**Other Drugs** - 377, 647(f), 2241 BP, 2762(e) BP, 2878.5(a) BP, 4051 BP, 4059(a) BP, 4060 BP, 4140 BP, 4141 BP, 4142 BP, 4323 BP, 4325(a) BP, 4326(a) BP, 4326(b) BP, 4331(a) BP, 4332 BP, 11100(g)(1) HS, 11100(g)(2) HS, 11100.1(a) HS, 11104.5 HS, 11106(j) HS\*, 11150 HS, 11159 HS, 11161(a) HS, 11162 HS, 11162.5(b) HS, 11170 HS, 11171 HS, 11172 HS, 11175 HS, 11180 HS, 11190 HS, 11207 HS, 11217 HS, 11364 HS, 11364.7(a) HS, 11364.7(c) HS, 11365(a) HS, 11377(b) HS, 11532(a) HS, 11550(a) HS, 11594 HS, 109575 HS, 109580 HS

**Indecent Exposure** - 314.1\*, 314.2

**Annoying Children** - 261.5(b), 647.6(a)

**Obscene Matter** - 311(a), 311.11(a), 311.2(a)\*, 311.2(c)\*, 311.3(a)\*, 311.4(a)\*, 311.5\*, 311.6, 311.7\*, 313.1(a)\*, 313.1(b)\*, 313.1(c)(1)\*, 313.1(c)(2)

**Lewd Conduct** - 647(a), 647(d), 647(i), 647(k), 653g

**Prostitution** - 315, 316, 647(b), 653.22(a), 25601 BP

**Drunk** - 647(f)

**Liquor Laws** - 172a, 172b.1, 172d.1, 172g.1, 172l, 303, 303a, 307, 347b, 397, 11200, 23220 VC, 23222(a) VC, 23224(a) VC, 23224(b) VC, 23300 BP, 23301 BP, 25351 BP, 25602(a) BP, 25604 BP, 25606 BP, 25607(a) BP, 25608 BP, 25609 BP, 25617 BP, 25620 BP, 25631 BP, 25632 BP, 25657(a) BP, 25657(b) BP, 25658(a) BP, 25658(b) BP, 25658(c) BP, 25660.5 BP, 25661 BP, 25662(a) BP, 25663(a) BP,

25664 BP, 25665 BP, 120305 HS

**Disorderly Conduct** - 647, 647(c), 647(e), 647(h), 647(j), 647h

**Disturbing the Peace** - 171f.2, 302(a), 403, 404(a), 404(b), 404.6(a), 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 415(1), 415(2), 415(3), 415.5(a)(1), 415.5(a)(2), 415.5(a)(3), 416(a), 602.10, 626.2, 626.4(d), 626.6(a), 626.7(a), 626.8(a)(1), 626.8(a)(2), 626.8(a)(3), 626.85(a)(1), 653m(a), 653m(b), 653m(c)(2), 653x(a), 727, 9051 GC, 11460(a)

**Malicious Mischief** - 422.6(b), 555.1, 587a, 587.1(a), 588b, 590, 592(a), 594(a)\*, 594(a)(1)\*, 594(b)(3), 594(b)(4), 603, 604, 605.1, 605.2, 605.3, 607, 615, 616, 618, 622, 622 1/2, 623(a)(1), 623(a)(2), 623(a)(3), 623(a)(4), 623(a)(5), 623(a)(6), 625b(a), 10750(a) VC, 10851.5 VC, 10852 VC, 10853 VC, 10854 VC, 11411(a), 23110(a) VC, 38318(a) VC, 38319 VC

**Trespassing** - 171f.1, 369g(a), 369i(a), 369i(b), 398 MV, 409.5(c), 554(a), 554(b), 554(c), 554(d), 554(e), 554(f), 554(g), 554(h), 554(i), 555, 558, 587b, 593b, 602, 602(a), 602(b), 602(c), 602(d), 602(e), 602(f), 602(g), 602(h), 602(i), 602(j), 602(k)(1), 602(k)(2), 602(k)(3), 602(k)(4), 602(l), 602(m), 602(n)(1), 602(n)(2), 602(o), 602(p), 602(q), 602(r), 602(s), 602(t)(1), 602.1(a), 602.1(b), 602.4, 602.5, 602.6, 602.8(a), 627.2, 627.7(a)(1), 627.8, 1583 FG, 27174.2 SH, 32210 EC

**Weapons** - 468, 626.10(b)\*, 653k, 12020.5, 12024, 12025(a)(1)\*, 12025(a)(2)\*, 12031(a)(1)\*, 12034(a), 12035(b)(2), 12070(a), 12076(b)(1), 12082, 12094, 12101(a)(1)\*, 12101(b)(1)\*, 12316(a), 12316(b)(1)\*, 12316(c), 12403.7(a)\*, 12403.7(a)(4), 12403.8(a), 12403.8(b), 12420, 12551, 12552(a), 12582, 12590(a)(1), 12590(a)(2), 12651(a), 12651(b), 12651(c), 12651(d), 12652

**Driving Under the Influence** - 655(b) HN, 655(c) HN, 655(e) HN, 23152(a) VC, 23152(b) VC, 23152(c) VC, 23152(d) VC, 23247(a) VC, 23247(b) VC, 23247(c) VC, 23247(d) VC

**Glue Sniffing** - 380(a), 381(a), 381(b), 381b, 647(f)

**Hit-and-Run** - 20002(a) VC, 20002(a)(1) VC, 20002(a)(2) VC, 20002(b) VC

**Selected Traffic Violations** - 23103(a) VC, 23103(b) VC, 23104(a) VC, 23109(a) VC, 23109(b) VC, 23109(c) VC, 23109(d) VC, 38316 VC, 38317 VC, 40508(a) VC, 40508(b) VC, 40519 VC, 42005(e) VC

**Gambling** - 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 326.5(b), 326.5(n), 330, 330a, 330b(1), 330c, 330.1, 330.4, 331, 335, 336, 337s(b), 337.1, 337.2, 337.5, 11300

**Nonsupport** - 270\*, 270a, 270c, 270.5(a)

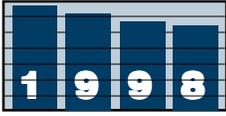
**All Other Misdemeanor Offenses**

**Notes:** These codes are valid for 1998 data and may not be applicable for prior years.

"All Other Felony Offenses" also includes sections in the Fish and Game Code.

"All Other Misdemeanor Offenses" also includes sections in the California Code of Regulations, City or County Ordinances, Civil Procedure Code, Fish and Game Code, Labor Code, Parks and Recreation Code, Public Utilities Code, Uniform Fire Code, and Water Code.

\*These code sections can be either a felony or a misdemeanor.



## COMPUTATIONAL FORMULAS

### CRIMES

**Crime rate** - A crime rate describes the number of crimes reported to law enforcement agencies per 100,000 total population. A crime rate is calculated by dividing the number of reported crimes by the total population. The result is multiplied by 100,000. For example, in 1998 there were 68,752 robberies in California and the population was 33,494,000. This equals a robbery crime rate of 205.3 per 100,000 general population.

$$\frac{68,752}{33,494,000} = .002053 \times 100,000 = 205.3$$

**Clearance rate** - A clearance rate describes the percentage of clearances reported to the number of crimes reported. A clearance rate is calculated by dividing the number of clearances by the number of crimes reported. The result is multiplied by 100. For example, in 1998 there were 1,369 clearances for homicide crimes and 2,170 homicides reported. This equals a homicide clearance rate of 63.1 percent.

$$\frac{1,369}{2,170} = .630875 \times 100 = 63.1 \text{ percent}$$

### ARRESTS

**Arrest rate** - An arrest rate describes the number of arrests made by law enforcement agencies per 100,000 total population or per 100,000 population considered to be at risk for arrest. Regardless of the population used, both rates are calculated in the same manner. An arrest rate is calculated by dividing the number of reported arrests by the desired population. The result is multiplied by 100,000. For example, in 1997 there were 508,257 total felony arrests. The total population was 33,494,000 and the population at risk (10-69) was 25,263,064.

$$\frac{508,257}{33,494,000} = .015175 \times 100,000 = 1,517.5 \text{ per } 100,000 \text{ population}$$

$$\frac{508,257}{25,263,064} = .020119 \times 100,000 = 2,011.96 \text{ per } 100,000 \text{ population at risk}$$

### ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

**Conviction rate** - A conviction rate describes the proportion of defendants convicted within a given population. Conviction rates are computed using two different bases: total dispositions and total complaints filed. Both are calculated in the same manner. The total number of convictions is divided by the desired population and multiplied by 100. For example, 192,814 adult felony arrests resulted in a conviction in 1998. There were 281,317 total felony arrest dispositions and 229,909 total complaints filed. The conviction rate for total felony arrest dispositions was 68.5 percent and for total complaints filed was 83.8 percent.

$$\frac{192,814}{281,317} = .685398 \times 100 = 68.5 \text{ percent of total felony arrest dispositions}$$

$$\frac{192,814}{229,909} = .838652 \times 100 = 83.9 \text{ percent of total complaints filed}$$

## ADULT CORRECTIONS

**Adult correction rate** - An adult correction rate describes the number of adults under supervision per 100,000 adult at-risk population. An adult correction rate is calculated by dividing the number of adults under supervision by the adult population at risk (18-69). The result is multiplied by 100,000. For example, in 1998 there were 678,448 adults under state and local supervision and the adult population at risk was 21,498,170. This equals an adult correction rate of 3,155.8 per 100,000 population at risk.

$$\frac{678,448}{21,498,170} = .0315584 \times 100,000 = 3,155.8$$

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

**Percent change** - A percent change describes the change in number or rate from one year to another. A percent change is calculated by subtracting the base year data from the current year data. The result is divided by the base year data and multiplied by 100. For example, in 1998 the robbery crime rate was 205.3. In 1993 the robbery crime rate was 398.0. The percent change in rate from 1993 to 1998 is a 48.4 percent decrease.

$$\frac{205.3 - 398.0}{398.0} = -.484170 \times 100 = -48.4 \text{ percent}$$

**Populations at risk** - The Arrest section of this report includes three comparison populations: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age).

When a series of rates are calculated using different populations, the rate calculated for the total will not be equal to the sum of the rates for the parts. For example, the arrest rate calculated using the total at-risk population will not equal the juvenile arrest rate (based on the juvenile at-risk population) plus the adult arrest rate (based on the adult at-risk population).

Also, the percent changes calculated for these at-risk rates can not be added. This is because the percent change in the total arrest rate is the result of independent changes in both the number of arrests and the at-risk populations of adults and juveniles.

*Crime and Delinquency in California* presents statistics showing the amounts and types of offenses known to public authorities and the administrative actions taken by the criminal justice system. For over 46 years, *Crime and Delinquency in California* has provided information on crimes and the criminal justice process. The collection and publication of these data are mandated by California Penal Code sections 13010-13012.

- Crime and arrest rates are calculated using annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance. Intercensal population data are revised after each decennial census. Upon receipt of the intercensal revisions, crime and arrest rates are recalculated.

- A number of factors can influence counts in particular jurisdictions. These factors should be considered when using crime statistics, especially for comparative purposes.

Variations in composition of the population, particularly age structure.

Population density and size of locality and its surrounding area.

Stability of population with respect to residents' mobility, commuting patterns, and transient factors.

Modes of transportation and highway system.

Economic conditions, including median income and job availability.

Cultural conditions, such as education, recreation, and religious characteristics.

Family conditions with respect to divorce and family cohesiveness.

Effective strength of law enforcement agencies.

Administrative and investigative emphases of law enforcement.

Policies of other components of the criminal justice system (i.e., prosecutorial, judicial, correctional, and probational).

Attitudes of citizenry toward crime.

Crime reporting practices of citizenry.

- Historical data are included in this *Crime and Delinquency* report to provide long-term trend data. The time periods for which data are available vary from data base to data base depending upon the date each program was instituted. For additional information, see the Data Characteristics and Known Limitations on page 168.

- Since 1952, there have been many changes in laws and data collection procedures. For instance, in 1986 legislation was enacted which required reporting domestic violence as criminal conduct. As a result, the aggravated assault category increased over 35 percent in rate in one year. These types of changes should be considered when comparing data.



---

# acknowledgements

*Crime and Delinquency in California, 1998* is the result of the combined efforts of many dedicated people who do the work of processing agency reports, initiating computer runs, checking and re-checking numbers, and all the other work necessary to maintain a smooth operation. Our thanks to:

Andy Agustinovich  
Annette AhPo  
Shirley Anderson  
Louise Anderson  
Michael Cereceres  
Teresa Cliborne  
Courtney Conner  
Tiffany DeGeorge  
Mae Fong  
Sylvia Garza  
Ann Kelly  
Vicki Louie  
Toni Rose  
Debra Sasaki  
Carol Standridge  
David Sylvian  
Sonia Tennille  
Cassandra White

## CJSC\* PUBLICATIONS ON THE INTERNET

<http://caag.state.ca.us/cjsc/pubsol.htm>



CJSC Outlook: Crime in Urban and Rural California (1987 and 1996)  
Crime and Delinquency in California (1996 to current)  
Crime and Delinquency in California (Advance Release) (1996 to current)  
Crime as Reported by Selected California Agencies, January through September (1995 to current)  
Hate Crime in California (1995 to current)  
Homicide in California (1995 to current)  
Preliminary Report, Crime (1996 to current)  
Report on Arrests for Driving Under the Influence in California, 1997

## CJSC\* PUBLICATIONS IN PRINT

### Annuals

Crime and Delinquency in California  
Crime and Delinquency in California - Advance Release  
Criminal Justice Profile - A Supplement to C&D (statewide and individual counties)  
Hate Crime in California  
Homicide in California  
Preliminary Report, Crime (January-June and January-December)

### BCS Focus and Forums

The California Experience in American Juvenile Justice: Some Historical Perspectives (December 1988)  
Controlling Plea Bargaining in California (September 1985)  
Coordinating Justice in California: "There ought to be a law about it" (December 1988)  
Crime Control and the Criminal Career (December 1992)  
The Development of California Drunk Driving Legislation (December 1988)  
Employment and Crime (February 1989)  
The Impact of California's "Prior Felony Conviction" Law (September 1987)  
The Origins and Development of Penalties for Drunk Drivers in California (August 1988)  
A Policy Role for Focus Groups: Community Corrections (September 1991)  
The Prevalence and Incidence of Arrests Among Adult Males in California (August 1988)  
The Social Structure of Street Drug Dealing (December 1988)

### BCS Outlooks

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions in California (1982-1984 and 1986-1989)  
Crime in California and the United States, 1982 (December 1983)  
Crime in Urban and Rural California (December 1997)  
Crime in Urban and Rural California (November 1984)  
Felony Drug Arrests in California, 1985 (December 1986)  
Juvenile Justice in California, 1983 (June 1984)  
Motor Vehicle Theft in California (December 1987)  
Motor Vehicle Theft Recovery Data, 1983-1989 (October 1990)  
Women in Crime: The Sentencing of Female Defendants (April 1988)

### BCS Reports

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions in California (April 1992)  
Crime in California and the U.S., 1980-1991 (January 1993)  
Crime in California and the U.S., 1988 data (January 1990)  
Effectiveness of Statutory Requirements for the Registration of Sex Offenders - A Report to the California State Legislature  
Executive Summary of the Final Report - Blue Ribbon Commission on Inmate Population Management (January 1990)  
Parolees Returned to Prison and the California Prison Population (January 1988)  
Target Hardening: A Literature Review (October 1989)

### Monograph Series

Conspicuous Depredation: Automobile Theft in Los Angeles, 1904 to 1987 (March 1990)  
Controlling Felony Plea Bargaining in California: The Impact of the Victim's Bill of Rights (1986)  
Development of a White Collar Crime Index (December 1992)  
Incapacitation Strategies and the Career Criminal (December 1992)  
Measuring White Collar Crime in Depository Institutions (December 1993)  
Prosecutors' Reponse to Parental Child Stealing: A Statewide Study (April 1995)  
Race & Delinquency in Los Angeles Juvenile Court, 1950 (December 1990)  
Survey Report: "The Expansion of the Criminal Justice and Penal System in California - Is greater coordination required?" (December 1988)

### Miscellaneous

Gang Organization and Migration/Drugs, Gangs & Law Enforcement  
Proceedings of the Attorney General's Crime Conference 85 (September 1985)  
Proceedings of Symposium 87: White Collar/Institutional Crime - Its Measurement and Analysis

### CJSC Report Series

Report on Arrests for Driving Under the Influence in California, 1997

\*Prior to 1991, the Criminal Justice Statistics Center (CJSC) was known as the Bureau of Criminal Statistics (BCS).

If you need a publication, assistance in obtaining statistical information, or a customized statistical report, contact the CJSC's Special Requests Unit at the California Department of Justice, Criminal Justice Statistics Center, **Special Requests Unit**, P. O. Box 903427, Sacramento, CA 94203-4270, Telephone: (916) 227-3509, FAX: (916) 227-0427, E-mail: [cjsc@hdcdojnet.state.ca.us](mailto:cjsc@hdcdojnet.state.ca.us)

8/99

■ [Back to the Front Pages](#)

■ [CJSC Home Page](#)

■ [Back to Other Data Bases](#)

■ [AG's Home Page](#)